

ia



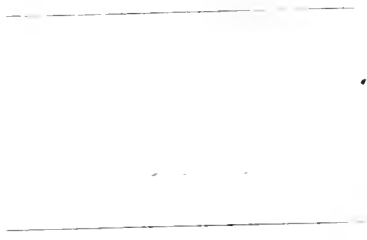
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

*One Hundred and Fifty copies only
of the Eighth Volume of "Notes" to
the "Visitation of England and Wales,"
have been printed at my Private Press.
This copy is No. 41*

Justus

*"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, S.E.*

EDITED BY
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP



PRIVATELY PRINTED

1909

CONTENTS.

DEEDS.

	PAGE.
Adams Family	88
Certificate of Denization of Peter Allix and his Family, 1687	100
Declaration by the Bishops regarding the "History of the Councils," by Dr. Peter Allix, 1699	101
Exemption granted to Israel Allix du Val, 1597	99
Extracts from two MS. volumes of Sedgeley Court Rolls	152
Licence to Peter Allix and his Family to leave France, 1685	100
Marriage Settlements between John Dickin and Sarah Adams, 1713	87
Marriage Settlements between Thomas Coke and Lady Margaret Tufton, 1718	116
Marriage Settlements between Thomas Gibbins and Anne Parkeshouse, 1622	152
Marriage Settlements between William Gibbons and Ann Homer, 1677	153
Marriage Settlements between Thomas Gibbons and Margaret Pershouse, 1680	153
Marriage Settlements between Edward Gibbons and Mary Pidlock, 1722	154

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION.

Moore Family	64
------------------------	----

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Adams	84	Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby	68
Allgood	175	Gresley of Netherseale, co. Leicester	79
Allix	96	Hatchett	102
Armitage	17	Haworth	89
Babington of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester	44	Heberden	162
Babington of Curborough, co. Stafford	52	Middlemore	22
Bury	191	Middlemore of Lusby, co. Lincoln	29
Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln	195	Moore	59
Cave of Stanford, co. North- ampton	122	Morris	92
Cave of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby	137	Pack	117
Collyer	118	Phipps	156
Colman	105	Rawson	10
Coke	168	Spooner	140
Cotton	164	Spooner, Barbara, Maternal Descent of	144
Cremer	171	Strickland	170
Danvers	3	Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester	32
Dudderidge	1	Wheler of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick	35
Drake	65	Wheler of Whitley, co. Warwick	40
Fellows	55	Wheler of Ryding Court, co. Buckingham	42
Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster	185	Woodd	166
Gibbons	140		

1876-1885

WILL.

	PAGE
William Gibbins, 1683	154

WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

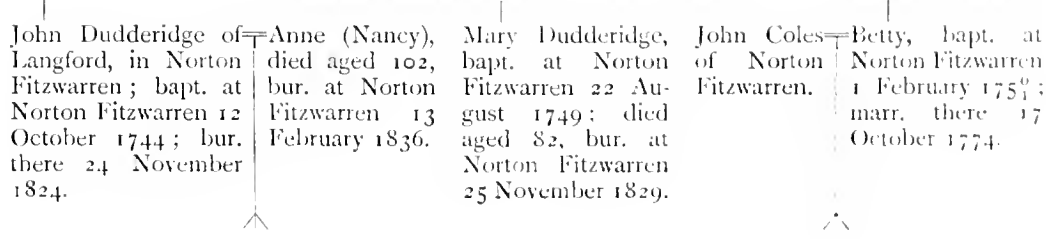
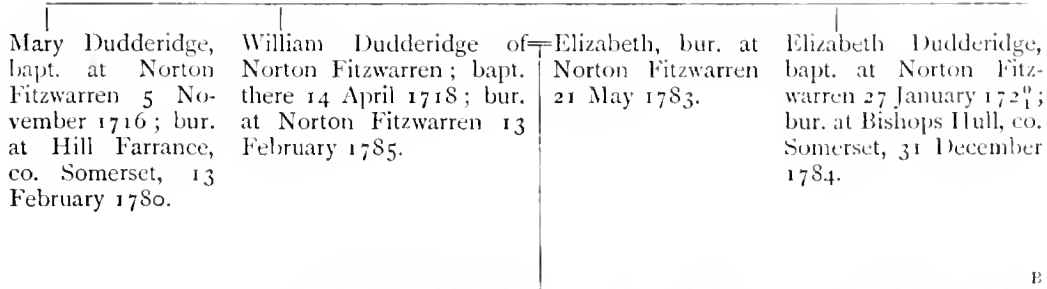
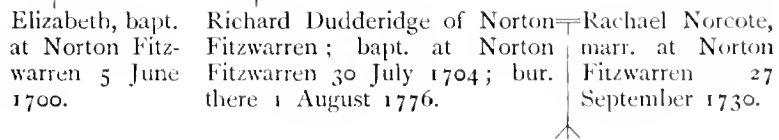
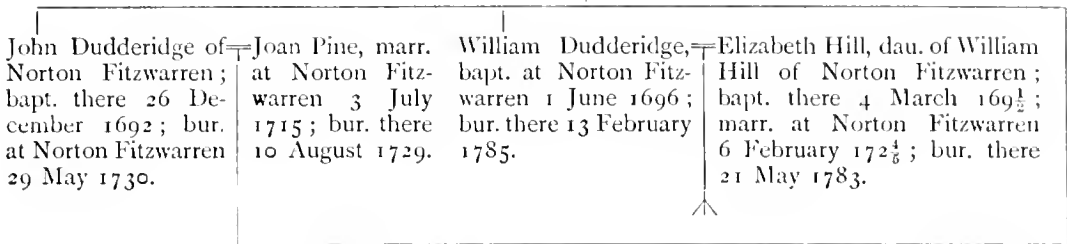
	PAGE	
Adams	84, 88	Newdegate, quartering 2 Mal-
Allgood	175	mains, 3 Echingham, 4
Babington	44, 53	Swanland, 5 Backworth,
Cave	122	6 Sanford, 7 Rokesley,
Cave, Baronet, quartering Browne	137	8 Knowles, 9 Nevill, 10
Collyer quartering Bedingfeld . .	118	Nevill, 11 Balmer, 12 Ingle-
Colman	105	bert, 13 Hilton, 14 Burden,
Coke	112, 116	15 Cresacre, 16 Cradock,
Cradock and Newton quarterly,		17 Cave, 18 Gilliott, 19
impaling Wharton	116	Fitton, 20 (?) Bagot
Cremer	171	Owen and Bulkeley, quarterly
Danvers, quartering 2 Brancestre,		1 and 4, quartering
3 Verney, 4 Stradling	3	2 Hatchett, 3 Bulkeley
Fellows	55	Pack
Gibbons	146	Rawson
Gresley, Baronet	68, 79	Strickland, Baronet
Haworth	89	Tufton, quartering 2 Sackville,
Heberden	162	3 Clifford, 4 Vipont
Middlemore, quartering 2 Edg-		Wheler
baston, 3 Hawkeslow	22	Wheler, Baronet
Moore	61, 63	Woodd
		32, 40, 42
		35
		166

NOTES.

Pedigree of Dudderidge.

Dodderidge.
[Vol. 8, p. 52.]

Richard Dudderidge, bur. at Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, 25 April 1730. = Elizabeth, bur. at Norton Fitzwarren 9 November 1729.



A

John Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Kingston, co. Somerset; bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 21 June 1723; bur. at Kingston 29 June 1800.	Elizabeth Collard, marr. at Kingston 9 December 1753; bur. there 18 October 1789.	Richard Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren; bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 23 September 1726.
--	---	--



B

Sarah, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 5 July 1752.	John Dudderidge, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 19 May 1754; died aged 63, bur. at Norton Fitzwarren 2 March 1817.	Anne Coles, dau. of George Coles of Norton Fitzwarren, by Mary his wife; marr. at Norton Fitzwarren 25 May 1778; died, aged 91, bur. at Norton Fitzwarren 26 March 1844.
--	--	--



William Taylor of Norton Fitzwarren.	Sarah, bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 25 December 1755; marr. there 15 July 1781.	George Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Allarford, co. Somerset; bapt. at Norton Fitzwarren 6 November 1757; died at Hill Common, co. Somerset, at the residence of his eldest daughter, Martha Hayes, aged 75, bur. at Hill Farrance, co. Somerset, 4 March 1832.	Fanny Jennings, eldest dau. of Robert Jennings of Hill Farrance, by his wife, Alice Shoplin of the same place; bapt. at Hill Farrance 21 March 1760; marr. there 12 April 1784; died at Allarford, aged 65, 30 April, bur. at Hill Farrance 8 May 1825.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

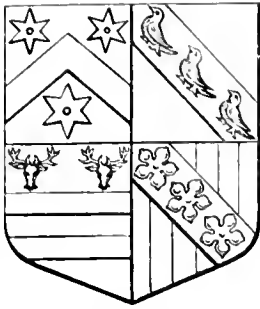


(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 52.)

Pedigree of Danvers.

Danvers.

[Vol. 8, p. 60.]



Sir John Danvers of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, knight (2nd son of Richard Danvers of Prescote, co. Oxford, gent, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Langston of Caversfield, co. Buckingham); succeeded his father at Culworth in 1488, and his brother Richard at Prescote, in 1505; Sheriff of co. Northampton 27 December 1494, and of co. Wilts 1503 and 1513; Knight of

the Sword at the marriage of Prince Arthur 17 November 1501; died 4 January 1514, bur. at Dauntsey. M.I. Will dated 2 January 1514, proved 24 January 1514 (P.C.C. 4 *Holder*). Inq. p. m. taken at Towcester 30 October 1520 (*C. Vol. 35, No. 48*).

Anne Stradling, dau. of John Stradling of Dauntsey, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. of Edward Langford; sister and heir of Edward Stradling; aged 2, 11 Edward IV; marr. at St. Martin's-le Grand, London, 13 December 1487; died 29 December 1539, bur. at Dauntsey. M.I. Will dated 20 November 1539, proved 21 January 1540 (P.C.C. 1 *Alonger*). Inq. p. m. taken at Marlborough 30 May 1540 (*C. Vol. 62, No. 5*).

Thomas Danvers of Dauntsey, esquire; died 9 October 1532. Inq. p. m. taken at Lostwithiel 27 September 1535 (*C. Vol. 59, No. 20*).

Margaret Courtenay, dau. of Sir William Courtenay of Powderham, co. Devon, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Sir John Cheney; marriage settlements dated 30 June 1510; living 27 September 1535.

Richard Danvers of the Inner Temple, London; executor to his father's will 24 January 1514; died 17 July 1517, bur. in the Temple Church. M.I.

William Danvers of Culworth, co. Northampton, esquire; executor to his mother's will 21 January 1540; died 20 June 1544. Inq. p. m. taken at Towcester 18 January 1544 (*C. Vol. 71, No. 89*).

Elizabeth Fiennes, dau. of Richard Fiennes, 4th Lord Saye and Sele, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Croft of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.

John Danvers of Tokenham, co. Wilts, gent; mentioned in his mother's will 20 November 1539; living 31 August 1558.

Margery Blount, dau. of Blount of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; living 20 November 1539.

John Danvers of Culworth, gent; aged 19 years, 49 weeks, 20 June 1544; died 4 August 1556. Will proved 7 August 1556 (P.C.C. 11 *Ketchyn*). Inq. p. m. taken at Daventry 18 January 1556 (*C. Vol. 108, No. 71*).

Dorothy Raynsford, dau. of Sir William Raynsford of Great Tew, co. Oxford, knight, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Osbaldiston of Chadlington, co. Oxford; mentioned in will of Sir Thomas Benger 25 June 1572; living 10 February 1572. She marr. 2ndly Sir Thomas Benger of Manningford, co. Wilts.

Thomas Danvers, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Dame Anne Danvers, 20 November 1539; living 1556.

Samuel Danvers of Culworth, esquire; aged 6 years, 6 months, 4 August 1556; joined with other members of his family in a petition to Chancery dated 7 May 1585, for the admission of their sons to Winchester as Founders' kin (*C.P. Eliz. D. 7, 34*); died 24 February 1593. Administration granted 21 March 1593 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Towcester 12 April 1599 (*C. Vol. 258, No. 72*).

Anne Piggott, dau. and heir of Leonard Piggott of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Giffard; administratrix to her husband 21 March 1593; marr. 2ndly Henry Fynche of Kempley, co. Gloucester.

A

A

John Fetiplace of East Shefford, co. Berks, esquire; died in 1524, bur. at East Shefford. Will dated 16 August 1524, proved 21 November 1524 (P.C.C. 28 <i>Bodfeldē</i>). 1st husband.	Dorothy, executrix to her husband's will 21 November 1524, and to that of her mother 21 January 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; bur. at East Shefford. Will dated 8 August 1559, proved 5 February 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ (P.C.C. 12 <i>Mellershe</i>).	Sir Anthony Hungerford of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester, knight; executor to will of his wife's mother 21 January 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{10}$; bur. at Great Bedwin, co. Wilts. Will dated 31 August 1558, proved 4 March 155 $\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 47 <i>Welles</i>). He marr. 1stly Jane Darell. 2nd husband.	Sir John Abarrow of Dicheat, co. Somerset; mentioned in will of his wife's mother 20 November 1539.	Elizabeth, mentioned in her mother's will 20 November 1539.
---	---	---	---	---

B

Robert Barker of Culworth, co. Northampton; living 7 May 1585.	Mary, marr. after 1556; died before 7 May 1585.	Henry Sacheverel of Kibworth, co. Leicester (son of Sir Henry Sacheverel of Morley, co. Derby); living 7 May 1585.	Dorothy, marr. before 1556; living 7 May 1585.	George Blount of Wigginton, co. Oxford; living 7 May 1585.	Ann, marr. before 1556; living 7 May 1585.
--	---	--	--	--	--

C

C

Daniel Danvers of Much Baldon, co. Oxford, gent; of Horley, co. Oxford, 7 May 1585; bur. at Horley in February 162 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Susannah Pope, dau. of John Pope of Wroxton Priory, co. Oxford, esquire, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Brockett of Brockett Hall, co. Hertford; marr. at Wroxton 12 November 1583; died in November 1628.	Anthony Dillon of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, gent; mentioned in the petition to Chancery, dated 7 May 1585; living 1611.	Temperance, living 7 May 1585.
--	---	---	--------------------------------

D

Frances, bapt. at Culworth 20 September 1584.	John Danvers, bapt. at Culworth 29 August 1585; admitted to Winchester in 1598; died, aged 30, 20 April 1616, bur. at Much Baldon. M.I.	Ann Sadler, dau. of Anthony Sadler; marriage settlements dated October 1613; marr. 2ndly Richard Goddard of Upham, co. Wilts (<i>see Vol. 6, page 110.</i>)
---	---	---

John Pollard of Nuneham Courtney, co. Oxford; 17 October 1614; marr. there born in 1608; living 31 28 February 163 $\frac{7}{8}$.
March 1660.

<p>Edward Fiennes of Broughton, co. Oxford, esquire (de Jure 5th Lord Saye and Sele, but never assumed the title and was not summoned to Parliament): died, aged 28, 7 March 1525. Will dated 12 June 1527, proved 16 February 1528 (P.C.C. 2 <i>Jankyn</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Ilchester 25 September 1529 (<i>C. Vol. 49, No. 18</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>—Margaret, unmarried 2 January 1514; executrix to her 1st husband's will 16 February 1528.</p>	<p>—Sir Thomas Neville of Holt, co. Leicester, knight; mentioned in will of his wife's mother 20 November 1539; knighted at the coronation of King Edward VI. 20 February 1546; died in 1569. He marr. 1stly Clara, dau. and coheir of Ralph Neville, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Foljambe. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Thomas Lovett, son and heir apparent of Thomas Lovett of Astwell, co. Northampton, esquire; died 19 July 1523. Inq. p. m. taken at Oxford 15 September 1523 (<i>C. Vol. 40, Nos. 128 and 134</i>).</p>	<p>—Anne, marr. before 2 January 1514; died 11 July 1523.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>Richard Andrews, living 7 May 1585.</p>	<p>—Justice, living 7 May 1585.</p>	<p>William Howell, died in 1610, bur. at Packwood, co. Warwick. M.I.</p>	<p>—Prudence, living 7 May 1585.</p>	<p>Fortitude Danvers, bur. at Culworth, co. Northampton, in 1615.</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---

<p>Anne, bapt. at Culworth 11 September 1587.</p>	<p>—Anthony Danvers of Horley, co. Oxford, gent; bapt. at Culworth 22 April 1590; compounded for knighthood in 1630; sells Horley in 1663.</p>	<p>—Elizabeth Smith, marr. at Pillerton, co. Warwick, 13 May 1623; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 10 October 1667. Will dated 19 July 1667, proved 7 October 1667 (P.C.C. 131 <i>Carr</i>).</p>
---	--	---

<p>John Danvers of Battersea, co. Surrey, sugar refiner; bapt. at Horley 27 June 1624; admitted to Winchester as Founder's kin in 1640; mentioned in his mother's will 19 July 1677. Will dated 30 August 1677, with codicil dated 27 July 1678, proved 22 October 1678 (P.C.C. 109 <i>Rieve</i>).</p>	<p>—Susanna Smith, dau. of Allan Smith of Nether Pillerton, co. Warwick, gent, by Susanna his wife; bapt. at Pillerton 2 March 1635; executrix to her husband's will 22 October 1678.</p>
--	---

<p>... =Frances, bapt. at Burton. Horley, co. Oxford, 25 June 1626; 1st husband. living 19 July 1667.</p>	<p>—Stoughton Arnold, marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 31 March 1651. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Edmund Childen, (?) died in 1665.</p>	<p>—Elizabeth, bapt. at Horley 24 August 1628; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 28 September 1651; (?) died in 1665.</p>
---	---	--	---

A

Sir Walter Hungerford of Heytesbury; summoned to Parliament as Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury 8 June 1536; executed for treason on Tower Hill 28 July 1541. He marr. 2ndly Alice, dau. of William, 1st Lord Sandys, and 3rdly Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hussey de Sleaford.

Susan, unmarried 2 January 151 $\frac{4}{5}$. 1st wife.

John Staveley of Linby, co. Nottingham, and of Bigenhall, in Bicester, co. Oxford, esquire; died 10 January 156 $\frac{1}{2}$. Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 22 March 156 $\frac{8}{9}$ (*C. Vol. 152, No. 108*).

Constance, unmarried 2 January 151 $\frac{4}{5}$; mentioned in her mother's will 20 November 1539; died before 10 January 156 $\frac{7}{8}$.

D

Mary Danvers, bapt. at Culworth, co. Northampton, 15 June 1592.

William Danvers of Paternoster Row, London, silkmn, Citizen and Merchant Taylor; bapt. at Culworth 23 August 1593. Will dated 31 March 1660, proved 26 July 1660, by Daniel Danvers and Samuel Danvers, sons (*P.C.C. 117 Nabbs*).

Ann, bur. at St. Faith's, London, 8 November 1650.

Mary, bapt. at Culworth 13 April 1598; marr. at Horley, co. Oxford, in July 1624, Richard Watts.

E

Anthony Danvers, bapt. at Horley 9 December 1630.

Samuel Draper. (?) Will proved 18 May 1690 (Arch: of London, Act Book 15, 204).

Penelope, bapt. at Horley 12 February 163 $\frac{2}{3}$; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 9 August 1657.

Abigail Arnold, dau. of Stoughton Arnold of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 27 October 1660, then aged 18. 1st wife.

Samuel Danvers of Battersea, co. Surrey, sugar refiner; bapt. at Horley 6 August 1636; apprenticed to the Skinners' Company in 1651; mentioned in his mother's will 19 July 1667; bur. at Battersea in June 1709.

Beata Bridges, dau. of Sir John Bridges of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford, 2nd baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of James Pearle of Dewsal, co. Hereford; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 7 September 1667, then aged 22. Administration granted in 1723. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Danvers, bur. at Battersea in 1683.

Richard Cleaveland of Liverpool, sugar refiner (son of the Rev. William Cleaveland, Vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester); bapt. at Hinckley in September 1633; admitted to the Freedom of Liverpool 15 November 1682; died 2 November 1683, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. Will dated in October 1683, proved at Chester.

Susanna, bapt. at Horley, co. Oxford, 27 March 1638; mentioned in her mother's will 19 July 1667; died 3 February 1685⁵, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. Will dated 7 November 1685, proved at Chester in 1685⁵.

Anne Danvers, bapt. at Horley 18 May 1641; living 19 July 1667.



Margaret Sorocold of Barton, co. Chester; marr. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 7 February 1675⁵. 1st wife.

Daniel Danvers of Red Cross Street, Liverpool, sugar refiner; bapt. at Horley 15 January 1641¹; admitted to Winchester 1658; mentioned in his mother's will 19 July 1667; admitted a Freeman of Liverpool 15 November 1682; bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 13 April 1710. Will dated September 1709, proved at Chester May 1710, by John Pemberton and William Basnett.

Sarah Pemberton, dau. of John Pemberton of Liverpool, apothecary, by Elizabeth his wife; bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 3 November 1733. Will proved at Chester 7 January 1734¹. 2nd wife.

Margaret, marr. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 20 October 1701, Joseph Shaw.

Samuel Danvers of Liverpool, sugar refiner. Will dated 24 February 1729⁹, proved at Chester 19 May 1720. Isabel Crooke, living 24 February 1729⁹. She marr. 2ndly the Rev. T. H. Heynes of Rainhill, Liverpool.

E

F

Daniel Danvers of Liverpool, sugar refiner; executor to his mother's will 7 January 1734³. Will dated 3 August 1739, proved 15 February 1748⁶ (P.C.C. 43 *Edmunds*).

Elizabeth Hood, dau. of John Hood of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Coape of Farnoe, co. Derby; marr. at West Bridgford, co. Nottingham, 23 September 1725; executrix to her husband's will 15 February 1748⁵; died at Bath 15 March 1757. Will (undated) proved 14 April 1757, by Daniel Danvers, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 118 *Herring*).

John Danvers, admitted Freeman of Liverpool 10 October 1729; executor to his mother's will 7 January 1734³; administrator to his brother Charles 14 October 1734.



Anthony Danvers,
living 3 August
1739.

Susan, marr. before 24
February 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^o, John
Cunningham.

Charles Danvers of
Liverpool, merchant;
admitted to the Freedom
of Liverpool 28 October
1729. Administration
granted at Chester 14
October 1734.

of Eunice Sydall; marr. at
Warrington, co. Lan-
caster, 30 January
172 $\frac{5}{8}$, marriage licence
(Chester) dated 29 Jan-
uary; living 14 October
1734.

John Danvers of New Court, Broad Street,
London, and of Hornsey, co. Middlesex; born at
Liverpool in 1730; mentioned in will of his
uncle, Daniel Danvers, 3 August 1739; died,
aged 72, 18 February 1803, bur. at Hornsey. M.I.
Will dated 3 October 1797, with codicil dated 30
December 1797, proved 16 May 1803 (P.C.C.
419 *Marriott*).

Elizabeth Hardy, marr. at All Hallows'
Barking, London, 28 August 1756,
marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated
1756; died, aged 82, 11 January 1815,
bur. at Hornsey. M.I.

John Danvers of Burton Street,
London; executor to his father's
will 16 May 1803; died, aged 74,
8 August 1835, bur. at Hornsey.
M.I.

Henrietta Fennell, dau. of John Fennell of the Navy
Pay Department, by Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel
Brady, M.D.; born 2 March 1765; marr. at St. Nicholas',
Rochester, co. Kent, 19 November 1787; died, aged 71,
31 May 1836, bur. at Hornsey. M.I.

F

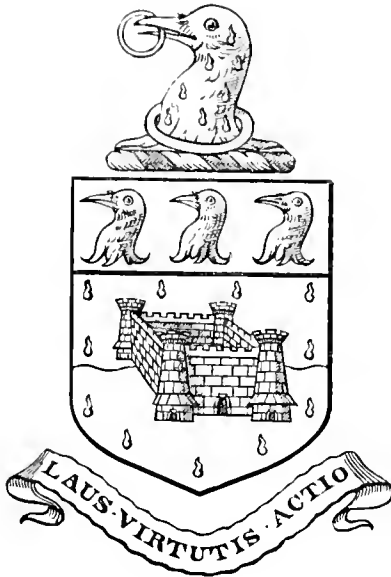
Timothy Cockshutt= of London, merchant.	Sarah, marr. after 1733 $\frac{3}{4}$; living 3 August 1739.	Penelope, living 7 January 1734 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. . . . Green.	Elizabeth Danvers, living 3 August 1739.
		⌞ ⌞	

Charles Danvers of Dorset Square, London, and of Wanstead, co. Essex; born in October 1766; executor to his father's will 16 May 1803; died at Hornsey, co. Mid- dlesex, aged 78, 10 June, bur. there 15 June 1844.	Mary Teush of Coleman Street, London; marr. at St. Benet Fink's, London, 11 January 1789; died at Eddington, co. Kent, 1 November, bur. at Herne, co. Kent, 7 November 1835. M.I.	William Danvers, died in infancy.
	⌞ ⌞	

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VIII., page 60.)

William Hamilton of Old Broad Street, London, M.D.; born at Strabane, co. Tyrone, in 1758; educated at Glasgow and Edinburgh, M.D. 1779, L.R.C.P. 1786; Physician to the London Hospital 5 December 1787; died at Old Broad Street, London, 5 May 1807.	Elizabeth, born 23 October 1768; marr. at St. Benet Fink's, London, 4 February 1787; died 6 De- 1844.	Frances, born 3 July 1770; died in 1838. She marr. 23 October 1790, Thomas Flower Ellis.
	⌞ ⌞	

Pedigree of Rawson.



John Rawson of Ingrow, in
Keighley, co. York; died before
1590.

John Rawson of Ingrow,
yeoman; died in April 1604, bur. at Keighley
bur. at Keighley. Will dated 15 March 1596.
17 April 1604, proved at York
16 June 1604 (Vol. 29, fo. 312).

John Rawson of Ingrow, yeoman; bapt. at Keighley in November 1564; bur. there in April 1604. Will dated 10 April 1604, proved at York 18 April 1605 (Vol. 29, fo. 577).
Mary Shackleton, marr. at Keighley 4 February 1589; executrix to her husband's will 18 April 1605.

<p>William Rawson of Brackenbrank, in Keighley, yeoman; bapt. at Keighley in December 1568; executor to his father's will 16 June 1604; bur. at Keighley in December 1623. Will dated 4 August 1623, proved at York 15 April 1624 (Vol. 38, fo. 70).</p>	<p>Isabel Fowler, sister and heir of John Fowler of Uttley, in Keighley; marr. at Keighley in February 1596; executrix to her husband's will 15 April 1624; bur. at Bingley 9 March 1628. Will dated 7 March 1628, proved 21 April 1630 (Manor of Cottingley).</p>	<p>William Hird of Keighley, yeoman; mentioned in will of John Rawson 17 April 1604. Will dated 29 April 1604, proved at York 16 June 1604 (Vol. 29, fo. 311).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 16 June 1604.</p>	<p>John Beanlands, mentioned in will of John Rawson 17 April 1604; living 15 April 1624.</p>
--	--	--	---	--

<p>Margaret, born in 1597; (?) died before 7 March 1628. She marr. at Keighley 28 May 1627, Robert Wright.</p>	<p>Joseph Field of Heaton, in Bradford, co. York, yeoman; executor to will of Isabel Rawson 21 April 1630; bur. at Bradford 11 October 1661. Will dated 25 August 1661, proved at York (Vol. 44, fo. 17).</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Keighley in February 1589; marr. there in November 1625; bur. at Bradford 5 May 1663.</p>
--	---	---

A

Anthony Rawson of Beckfoot, at Cottingley, in Bingley, co. York, yeoman; died 10 May, bur. at Bingley 11 May 1614. Inq. p. m. taken 25 June 1614. = Margaret Bean of Gilstead, in Bingley; bur. at Bingley 10 March 1616.

C

John Rawson of Beckfoot; aged 41, 10 May 1614; bur. at Bingley 5 February 162 $\frac{1}{5}$. Will dated 2 February 162 $\frac{1}{5}$. = Elizabeth Oldfield, dau. of John Oldfield of Bingley, yeoman; marr. at Bingley 5 July 1596, marriage settlements dated 1 September 1596; bur. at Bingley 7 March 162 $\frac{1}{5}$.

D

William Midgley of Baildon, co. York; executor to will of Isabel Rawson 21 April 1630; living 21 November 1656. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Keighley, co. York, in December 1605; marr. there 20 April 1626, marriage settlements dated 27 March 1626; living 7 March 163 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Isabel, bapt. at Keighley in March 160 $\frac{1}{2}$; (?) marr. there 16 October 1628; administratrix to her husband 5 September 1673; bur. at Bingley 19 April 1679. = John Rawson of Beckfoot, clothier (3rd son); bapt. at Bingley 18 January 160 $\frac{6}{7}$; churchwarden of Bingley in 1653; bur. at Bingley 15 April 1671. Administration granted 5 September 1673.

Mary Rawson, bapt. at Bingley 18 October 1629; bur. there 24 November 1632.

John Rawson of Beckfoot, yeoman; bapt. at Bingley 10 July 1631; bur. there 7 December 1684. Will dated 18 January 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved at York 28 May 1685 (original will).

Jane Bean, dau. and coheir of Giles Bean of Gilstead, by Grace his wife, dau. of Thomas Oldfield of Gilstead; bapt. at Bingley 6 March 163 $\frac{9}{11}$; marriage settlements dated 21 November 1656. Administration granted in 1691, to Jeremy Rawson, son.

William Rawson of Bolton, in Calverley, co. York, yeoman; bapt. at Bingley 21 September 1634; bound apprentice with Thomas Gibson of Leeds, co. York, clothworker, 18 October 1654; died, aged 63, 29 September, bur. at Calverley 2 October 1695. M.I. Will dated 24 August 1695, inventory taken 16 October 1695, proved at York 4 December 1695 (original will).

Abigail Field, dau. of George Field of Shipley, co. York, by Mary his wife; bapt. at Bradford, co. York, 28 August 1639; executrix to her husband's will 4 December 1695; died 28 April, bur. at Calverley 2 May 1704. She marr. 1stly at Bradford 10 July 1662, Joshua Field of Selby, co. York, 3rd son of Joseph Field, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Rawson (*see previous page*).

E

John Walker of Bingley, yeoman; living 1705. = Mary, born 16 September, bapt. at Calverley 14 October 1671; living 1698.

Mercy Rawson, born 25 December 1673, bapt. at Calverley 24 January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$; living 24 August 1695.

A

<p>William Rawson of Osbaldwick, co. York. Administration granted 7 February 158$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>of (=?) Jane (Walter).</p>	<p>John Stell of Keighley, co. York, husbandman. Will dated in 1604, proved at York 1 October 1607, by John Stell, son (Vol. 30, fo. 410).</p>	<p>= Isabel, marr. at Keighley in June 1565; living 17 April 1604.</p>
---	-----------------------------------	--	--

C

<p>William Rawson, bur. at Bingley, co. York, 19 August 1593.</p>	<p>George Fairbairn of Gilstead, in Bingley, bur. at Bingley 9 August 1617. Will dated 5 August 1617, proved at York 28 January 161$\frac{2}{5}$ (Vol. 34, fo. 850).</p>	<p>= Maud, mentioned in marriage settlements of Elizabeth Rawson 1 September 1596; marr. at Bingley 16 June 1600; living 5 August 1617.</p>
---	---	---

D

D

<p>Anthony Rawson, bapt. at Bingley 7 February 159$\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 2 September 1616.</p>	<p>Martha, living 2 February 162$\frac{4}{5}$. 1st wife.</p>	<p>= William Rawson of London, mercer; bapt. at Bingley 22 March 160$\frac{0}{1}$; died before 1655. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>= Catharine, marr. in 1630. She marr. 1stly Richard Skeit of Coleraine, in Ireland; 3rdly, Gawen Kelso; and 4thly, Ensign William Armishaw of Coleraine. 2nd wife.</p>
<p>John Smith, Provost-Marshal of Coleraine; living 1656.</p>		<p>= Margery, born in 1631; marr. in 1649; living 3 June 1656.</p>	

E

<p>John Rawson of Bolton, in Calverley, co. York, yeoman; born 15 August, bapt. at Calverley 12 September 1677; died 28 September, bur. at Calverley 2 October 1719. M.I. Will dated 17 September 1719, proved at York 26 January 17$\frac{19}{20}$ (Vol. 74, fo. 290).</p>	<p>= Catherine Lister, dau. of Christopher Lister of Braithwaite, co. Cumberland; marriage settlements dated 25 November 1707; executrix to her husband's will 26 January 17$\frac{19}{20}$; died, aged 65, 6 October 1750, bur. at Calverley. M.I. She marr. 2ndly John Crossley of Kershaw House, in Luddenden, co. York, 17 September 1722.</p>
--	---

F

<p>Rev. John Rawson of Bradford, co. York; bapt. at Calverley 7 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1730, M.A. 1734; died 5 July, bur. at Bradford 8 July 1739. Administration granted at York 20 October 1752.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth Bowers of Manchester; marr. at Bradford 27 July 1738, marriage settlements dated 20 October 1737; bur. there 2 September 1741. Will dated 1 August 1741, with codicil dated 27 August 1741, proved at York 18 February 174$\frac{1}{2}$ (Vol. 87, fo. 537).</p>
--	---

D

Mary Rawson, bapt. at Bingley, co. York, 10 June 1603; mentioned in her father's will 2 February 1624.

Matthew Rawson of Cottingley Bridge, in Bingley; bapt. at Bingley 11 February 1610; churchwarden in 1641; bur. at Bingley 22 January 1654.

Martha Walters, dau. of Thomas Walters, by Mary his wife; bapt. at Bingley 13 March 1612; marr. there 19 July 1636.



F

William Rawson of Bradford, co. York, mercer; bapt. at Bradford, co. York, 31 January 1719; apprenticed to Edward Norton of Knaresborough, co. York, in 1730; living in 1752.

Elizabeth Jekyll, dau. of Thomas Jekyll of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Fishmonger of London; marr. circa 1756.

Thomas Rawson of Nottingham, gent; died 28 March 1801, bur. at Clifton. Will dated 22 January 1801, proved 17 April 1801 (P.C.C. 262 *Abercrombie*).

Lee of Nottingham.

Katherine Rawson, mentioned in the will of her grandfather, Thomas Jekyll, 2 October 1756.

Thomas Jekyll Rawson of Nottingham, and afterwards of Buckingham Street, London, esquire; died at 14 Buckingham Street, London, aged 78, 12 October 1843.

Sarah Hayne, youngest dau. of Richard Hayne of Ashbourne, co. Derby, esquire; marr. 14 October 1704; died in Cumberland Street, Portman Square, London, 16 August 1843. Will dated 9 October 1838. Administration granted 29 March 1844 (Prin. Reg., 247, 44).

Frances Rawson, marr. 21 July 1825, Thomas Le Breton, Attorney-General for Jersey.

Harriet, marr. Daniel Smith of Dresden.

George James Pennington of the Inner Temple, London; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1821. Administrator to Sarah Rawson 29 March 1844.

Selina, marr. 18 July 1821; died at Stanmore, co. Middlesex, 3 August 1838.

D

Thomas Rawson, bapt. at Bingley, co. York, 18 October 1612; bur. there 26 February 1643.

James Wilkinson of Mytholme, in Bingley; bapt. at Bingley 1 January 1613.

Lydia, bapt. at Bingley 25 May 1617; marr. there 9 May 1637.

F

Christopher Rawson of Stonyroyd, in Halifax, co. York, merchant; bapt. at Calverley 31 July 1712; died 12 August 1780, bur. at Halifax. M.I. Will dated 31 March 1780, proved at York 2 October 1780 (Vol. 174, fo. 257).

Grace Rawson, dau. of John Rawson of Beckfoot, at Cottingley, in Bingley (grandson and heir of John Rawson and Jane Bean, see page 11), by his wife, Sarah Dobson of Vicarage House, Bingley; bapt. at Bingley 26 March 1715; died, aged 49, 26 July 1764, bur. at Halifax. M.I.

Chris. Rawson

G

John Rawson of Stonyroyd; born 1 December 1744; executor to his father's will 2 October 1780; died 8 July 1815, bur. at Holy Trinity, Halifax. M.I.

Nelly Stansfeld, dau. of David Stansfeld of Hope House, Halifax, by Ellen his wife, dau. of the Rev. Timothy Aldred of Morley, co. York; born 2 November 1753; marr. 16 February 1777; died, aged 84, 23 November 1837.

Catherine Rawson, of Halifax; born 6 February 1745. Will dated 30 November 1833, proved 14 October 1841.

John Rawson

H

Christopher Rawson of Hope House, Halifax, J.P. and D.L.; born 17 December 1777; died 6 May 1849.

Mary Anne Brooks, dau. of Thomas Brooks of Great George Street, Westminster; born 12 December 1782; marr. 25 January 1807; died 29 July 1836.

Stansfeld Rawson of Gledholt, near Huddersfield, co. York; born 23 December 1778; died 27 November 1856.

Elizabeth Leach, dau. of Timothy Leach of Clapham, co. Surrey; marr. 5 May 1802; died 2 September 1866.

Christ. Rawson

Stansfeld Rawson

Jeremiah Rawson of Halifax, co. York, merchant; born 26 April 1748; died 30 December 1787, bur. at Halifax. M.I. Will dated 13 April 1782, proved at York 1 February 1788 (Vol. 132, fo. 65.)

William Rawson of Mill House, Halifax, banker; born 27 April 1750; died 26 August 1828; executor to will of his brother Jeremiah 1 February 1788. Will dated 4 November 1826. He marr. 1stly . . . Dunn, and 2ndly . . . Threlkeld.

Robert Rawson, born 5 February, bapt. at Halifax 16 March 1752; died in 1756, bur. at Halifax. M.I.

Christopher Rawson, born 17 June 1753; died in 1769, buried at Halifax. M.I.



Samuel Rawson, born 27 February 1755; died 18 October 1812, bur. at Holy Trinity, Halifax. M.I.

Philip Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh, in Howden, co. York, esquire; died, aged 38, 19 April 1791, bur. at Howden, co. York. M.I. Will dated 22 January 1791, proved at York 4 June 1791 (Vol. 135, fo. 286).

Elizabeth, born 17 April 1756; marr. 10 May 1779; died in 1834.

Robert Rawson, born 27 April 1758; died in 1772, bur. at Halifax. M.I.

G

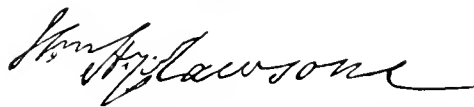
H

John Waterhouse of Wellhead, Halifax; born 1 December 1773; died, aged 73, 21 January 1847, bur. at Halifax. M.I.

Grace Elizabeth, born 4 April 1780; marr. 17 October 1805; died 19 February 1849, bur. at Halifax. M.I.

William Henry Rawson of The Haugh End, Sowerby, co. York; born at Stonyroyd, in Halifax, 21 October 1781; died at The Haugh End, Sowerby, aged 83, on Thursday, 5 January, bur. at St. Peter's, Sowerby, 11 January 1865. Will dated 1 June 1861, proved at Wakefield 5 April 1865, by his sons, William Henry, John and Frederick Edward Rawson, three of the executors.

Mary Priestley, dau. of John Priestley of Thorpe, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Walker of Crownest, Lightcliffe, co. York; born at Thorpe 31 September 1780; marr. at Halifax 30 October 1806; died at The Haugh End, Sowerby, on Friday, 18 February, bur. at St. Peter's, Sowerby, 23 February 1870. Will dated 10 May 1865, proved at Wakefield 4 April 1870, by her sons, William Henry and John Rawson, the executors.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 67.)

H

H

<p>Elizabeth Markland, dau. of Edward Markland of Leeds, co. York; marr. 30 October 1806; died 9 October 1821. 1st wife.</p>	<p>John Rawson of Ash Grove, Halifax, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; born 24 August 1783; died 19 December 1852.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Preston, dau. of Thomas Preston of Greenroyd, Halifax; marr. 12 June 1823; died 4 July 1862. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Mary Anne Rawson, born 28 June 1785; died 21 July 1804, bur. at Halifax. M.I.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Jeremiah Rawson of The Shay, Halifax; born 28 March 1787; died 6 September 1839.</p>	<p>Hannah Preston, dau. of Thomas Preston of Greenroyd, Halifax; marr. 25 January 1810; died 26 April 1861.</p>	<p>Amaziah Empson of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, co. York; died 14 March 1848.</p>	<p>Ellen, born 3 June 1789; marr. 15 December 1814; died 21 May 1864.</p>	<p>Catherine Rawson, born 22 December 1790; died 9 August 1803, bur. at Halifax. M.I.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>Thomas Samuel Rawson of Brigden Place, co. Kent; born 10 January 1793; died 16 April 1860.</p>	<p>Sarah Colbeck Houldsworth, dau. of John Houldsworth of West House, Otley, co. York; born 13 July 1792; marr. 26 October 1814; died 3 March 1871.</p>	<p>Delia Rawson, born 3 December 1794; died 28 March 1813, bur. at Holy Trinity, Halifax. M.I.</p>	<p>Christopher Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh, in Howden, co. York, son of Philip Saltmarsh and Elizabeth Rawson (<i>see previous page</i>).</p>	<p>Emma, born 9 October 1796; marr. 3 June 1817.</p>
---	---	--	--	--

Pedigree of Armitage.

Armitage.

[Vol. 8, p. 71.]

William Armitage of Crosland, in Almondbury, co. York, clothier; bur. at Almondbury 25 May 1573. Will dated 25 April 1573, proved at York 28 July 1573 (Vol. 19, fo. 665).
 = Margaret Turton, sister and heir of William Turton: aged 40 at her brother's death in 1559; mentioned in will of her husband 25 April 1573, and her son, Roger Armitage, 3 May 1580; bur. at Almondbury.

A

John Armitage of Honley and High Royd, Almondbury, clothier; mentioned in will of his father 25 April 1573, and his brother, Roger Armitage, 3 May 1580; bur. at Almondbury 11 August 1601. Will dated 27 July 1601, proved at York 19 December 1601 (Vol. 28, fo. 521).
 = Jennett, executrix to her husband's will 19 December 1601.
 William Armitage, living 25 April 1573.

James Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 11 January 157²/₃; executor to his father's will 19 December 1601; died in 1642.
 Elizabeth Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 24 February 157⁴/₃.
 Roger Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 10 February 157⁶/₇; living 27 July 1601.
 William Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 31 May 1579; living 27 July 1601.

Richard Armitage of Dudmanstone, in Almondbury, clothier; mentioned in his father's will 27 July 1601. Will dated 24 October 1665, proved at York 19 April 1666.
 = Sarah Stevenson, dau. of John Stevenson of Kirkburton, co. York; bapt. at Kirkburton 1 December 1594; marr. there 12 May 1615; living 19 April 1666.
 Margaret Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 29 January 158¹/₇; living 27 July 1601.

B

Joseph Armitage of Dudmanstone, gent; born 15 February 161²/₃, bapt. at Almondbury; executor to his father's will 19 April 1666; bur. at Almondbury 27 April 1689. Will dated 6 October 1686, proved at York 31 May 1689.
 William Brooke of Huddersfield, co. York, yeoman; marriage licence (York) dated 1639. 1st husband.
 = Sarah, born 22 April 1622, bapt. at Almondbury; living 6 October 1686. She marr. 3rdly . . . Holdsworth, who died before 6 October 1686.
 Joseph Woodhead, living 24 October 1665. 2nd husband.

C

William Armitage, not 21, 24 October 1665; died young.
 Mary Armitage.
 Joseph Armitage of Wakefield, co. York; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Richard Armitage, 24 October 1665, and his uncle, Joseph Armitage, 6 October 1686; died in 1690.
 = Sarah Savill, marr. at Kirkburton 5 February 168²/₃.

A

A

Giles Armitage of Cumberworth, co. York; mentioned in his father's will 25 April 1573; executor to will of his brother, Roger Armitage, 20 September 1581. Will dated 23 March 160 $\frac{4}{7}$, proved at York 6 July 1607 (Vol. 30, fo. 343). Jennett, executrix to her husband's will 6 July 1607.

B

<p>Mary Bayley of Horbury, co. York; marr. at Wakefield, co. York, 27 October 1655. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Richard Armitage of Dudmanstone, in Almondbury, co. York, gent; bapt. at Almondbury 20 January 162$\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in his father's will 24 October 1665; executor to will of his brother, Joseph Armitage, 31 May 1689; bur. at Almondbury 17 March 170$\frac{5}{8}$. Will dated 31 January 170$\frac{5}{8}$, proved at York 9 January 170$\frac{6}{7}$.</p>	<p>Martha Baylie, dau. of George Baylie; marr. before 24 October 1665; living 20 April 1677. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>John Armitage of Lindley, co. York. Administration was granted at York in March 1662. Frances, administratrix to her husband in March 1662.</p>
---	---	--	--

C

<p>Elizabeth Armitage, bapt. at Almondbury 10 September 1667; mentioned in will of her uncle, Joseph Armitage, 6 October 1686; living 31 January 170$\frac{5}{8}$.</p>	<p>George Armitage of Highroyd House, in Honley, co. York; born 13 May 1674; mentioned in will of his uncle, Joseph Armitage, 6 October 1686; executor to his father's will 9 January 170$\frac{6}{7}$; died, aged 67, 5 January, bur. in Almondbury Church 8 January 174$\frac{1}{2}$. M.I. Administration granted at York 20 April 1743.</p>	<p>Alice Jagger, marr. 28 May 1713; died, aged 66, 24 December, bur. in Almondbury Church 26 December 1743. M.I.</p>	<p>Martha Armitage, mentioned in will of her uncle, Joseph Armitage, 6 October 1686; living 31 January 170$\frac{5}{8}$.</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Joseph Armitage of Highroyd House; bapt. at Honley 9 August 1716; administrator to his father 20 April 1743; died, aged 69, bur. at Almondbury 15 August 1785. M.I. Will dated 5 August 1774, proved at York 31 December 1785 (Vol. 129, fo. 514).</p>	<p>Mary Wilson, dau. of Joshua Wilson of Holmfirth, co. York; bapt. at Holmfirth 11 June 1715; died, aged 83, bur. at Almondbury 14 (?) November 1798. M.I. Will dated 4 February 1792, proved 23 October 1799 (Vol. 143, fo. 633).</p>
---	---

D

A

A

Humphrey Armitage of Dalton, in Kirkheaton, co. York; mentioned in his father's will 25 April 1573. Will dated 13 August 1593, proved at York 19 April 1594 (Vol. 25, fo. 1538).

Anne, mentioned in her husband's will 13 August 1593.

D

George Armitage of Highroyd House, in Almondbury, co. York, J.P., D.L.; bapt. at Almondbury 15 March 1738; executor to wills of his father 31 December 1785, and of his mother 23 October 1799; died 16 December 1815, bur. at Almondbury. M.I.

Sarah Walker, dau. of Joseph Walker of Lascelles Hall, in Kirkheaton, by Rachel Kitson his wife; born 7 April 1748; marr. 16 April 1776; died 18 July 1834, bur. at Almondbury. M.I.

E

Joseph Armitage of Milnsbridge House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York, and J.P. for co. Lancaster; born 9 February, bapt. at Kirkheaton 26 March 1778; died at Birkby Lodge, Huddersfield, co. York, in his 83rd year, 17 August 1860, bur. in Milnsbridge Church. M.I.

Anne Taylor, dau. of Joseph Taylor of Blackley Hall, co. Lancaster, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Philip Mayers of Manchester; marr. 25 September 1804; died at Milnsbridge House, aged 71, 3 February 1854, bur. in Milnsbridge Church. M.I.

F

John Starkey of Huddersfield; died at Springwood House, near Huddersfield, aged 64, 13 December 1856, bur. at Huddersfield.

Sarah Anne, died at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, aged 75, 30 August 1880, bur. at Huddersfield.

George Armitage of Nunthorpe and Milnsbridge House, co. York; born at Highroyd, Honley, co. York, 24 September 1806; J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York; died at Nunthorpe, in his 72nd year, on Tuesday, 19 February, bur. at Milnsbridge 23 February 1878. Will dated 10 March 1873, with codicil dated 31 October 1873, proved at York 12 March 1878, by his sons, Joseph Armitage and the Rev. George Dowker Armitage, two of the executors.

Caroline Jane Dowker, eldest dau. of James Dowker of North Dalton, co. York; born 20 August 1809; marr. at North Dalton on Tuesday, 24 August 1830; died at Cliff Hill, Scarborough, co. York, aged 72, on Thursday, 16 March, bur. at Milnsbridge 20 March 1882. Will dated 8 February 1882, proved at York 6 April 1882, by the Rev. George Dowker Armitage, son, one of the executors.

D

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 71.)

A

Anthony Armitage, mentioned in his father's will 25 April 1573; living 3 May 1580.	Roger Armitage of Cawthorne, co. York. webster; mentioned in his father's will 25 April 1573. Will dated 3 May 1580, proved at York 20 September 1581 (Vol. 21, fo. 408).	Elizabeth, marr. before 25 April 1573 . . Dyson.	Jennet Armitage, living 25 April 1573.	Anne Armitage, living 25 April 1573.
--	---	--	--	--------------------------------------

D

William Fenton of Spring Grove, Huddersfield, co. York; died at Spring Grove, aged 84, in 1822.	Sarah, born in 1745; marr. before 5 August 1774.	Richard Bassett of Glentworth Hall, co. Lincoln; born 15 September 1744, bapt. 17 October following; died at Glentworth 12 July 1805, bur. there. Will dated 25 April 1805, proved 26 September 1805, by the Rev. Henry Bassett, son (P.C.C. 632 <i>Nelson</i>).	Martha, marr. 1 July 1774; living 25 April 1805.
---	--	---	--

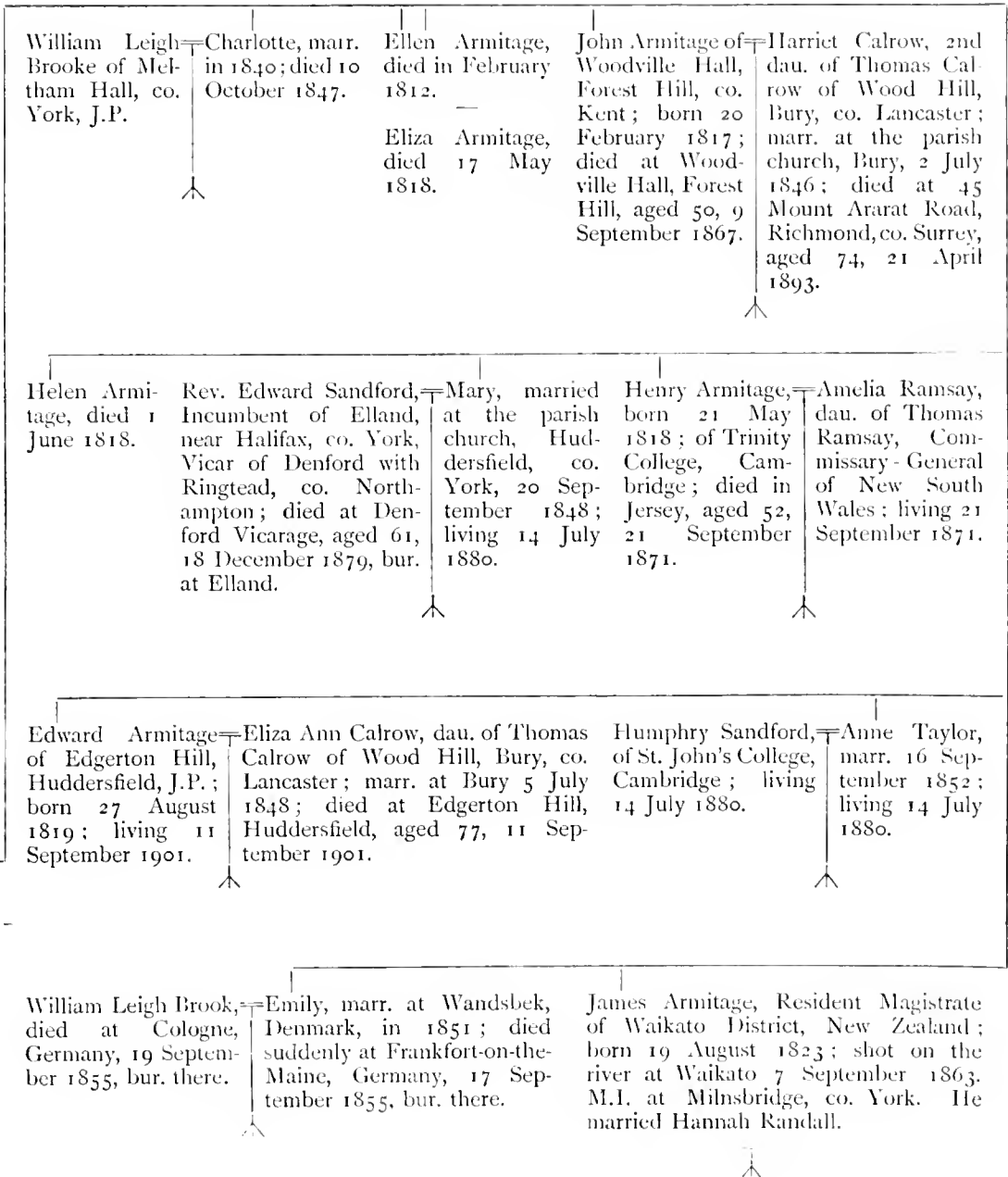
E

George Armitage, bur. at Almondbury, co. York, 28 March 1783.	Marianne Armitage of Honley, co. York; born 3 May, bapt. at Honley Chapel 29 May 1784; died at St. Mary's Hill, Honley, aged 76, 13 January 1861, bur. in Milnsbridge Church. M.I.	Sarah, marr. in 1808, Richard Wilson of Seacroft Hall, Leeds, co. York.	Rachel Armitage, died, aged 16.
---	--	---	---------------------------------

F

F

Rev. David James, Rector of Panteg, co. Monmouth, F.S.A.; born at Manordiv, co. Pembroke, 6 January 1803; died at Panteg Rectory, aged 68, 2 August 1871, bur. at Panteg. M.I. at Almondbury. He marr. 1stly Margaret, dau. of Robert Bockley Batty of Fenay, co. York.	Emma, marr. 9 February 1843; died at Stonton House, co. Leicester, aged 67, 23 June, bur. at Panteg 28 June 1875. M.I. at Almondbury. 2nd wife.	Joseph Taylor Armitage of Birkby, co. York; born at Highroyd, Honley, 24 April 1809; J.P. and D.L.; Captain York Yeomanry; died at Birkby Grange, Huddersfield, aged 71, 14 July 1880, bur. at Almondbury. Memorial Window in church.	Ellen Ingram, dau. of Henry Ingram of Halifax, co. York; marr. 27 October 1848; died at The Avenue, Ellesmere, co. Salop, aged 82, 21 December 1895.
---	---	---	--



F



Margery Gatacre, dau. of Robert Gatacre, in Claverley, co. Salop, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Hoorde of Bridgnorth, co. Salop; bur. at King's Norton. 1st wife. = William Middlemore of Hawkesley, King's Norton, co. Worcester, gent (son of Thomas Middlemore of Hawkesley, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Throckmorton of Coughton, co. Worcester, knight); Will dated 19 June 1549, proved 29 November 1549 (P.C.C. 44 *Populwell*). = Dorothy, living 19 June 1549. 2nd wife.

A

John Middlemore of Hawkesley, esquire; executor to his father's will 29 November 1549; died 7 June 1597. = Amphillis Goodwin, dau. of John Goodwin of Over Buckingham; marr. after 1 May 1553 (date of marriage settlements); bur. at King's Norton 9 August 1603. Thomas Middlemore, living 19 June 1549. . . Middlemore, living 19 June 1549.

B

Mary Badger, dau. of John Badger; bur. at King's Norton 22 August 1592. 1st wife. = William Middlemore of Hawkesley, esquire; aged 66, 9 September 1624 (Exch. Depns.); bur. at King's Norton 7 March 163 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 30 September 1632, with codicil dated 19 February 163 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved 21 June 1634 (P.C.C. 61 *Seager*). = Margaret Middlemore, dau. of Richard Middlemore of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Greswold of Longdon, co. Worcester; bur. at King's Norton 27 April 1622. She marr. 1stly William Braybrooke of Brightwalton, co. Berks. 2nd wife.

William Middlemore of Ipsley, co. Worcester, gent; died 13 May 1643. Will dated 13 May 1643, proved at Oxford 19 August 1643 (P.C.C.) = Thomas Middlemore of Hawkesley; mentioned in his father's will 30 September 1632; living 13 May 1643. Richard Middlemore, mentioned in will of his father 30 September 1632, and his brother, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643; living in 1666.

John Middlemore of Hawkesley, esquire; died in Worcester Gaol. Administration granted at Worcester 13 June 1643. = Bridget Betham, dau. of Thomas Betham of Rowington, co. Warwick, by Margery his wife, dau. and coheir of John Walliston of Ruislip, co. Middlesex; administratrix to her husband 13 June 1643; bur. at King's Norton 10 December 1650. Richard Braybrooke (son of William and Margaret Braybrooke); living 30 September 1632. = Mary, died before 30 September 1632.

C

A

Eleanor, marr. Thomas Copley of Bredon, co. Worcester. Administration granted at Worcester in 1593. He marr. 1stly Margaret, dau. of George Newport.

Clement Swallow of Shotton, co. Warwick, gen^t; Will proved at Worcester 18 March 157^o₁. 1st husband.

Mary, mentioned in her father's will 19 June 1549; executrix to her 1st husband's will 18 March 157^o₁.

(?) Richard Copley of Barton; marriage licence dated 1572. Will proved in 1578. 2nd husband.

B

B

George Middlemore, married Joan Baskerville.

Robert Middlemore, died in 1632.

Frances Smyth, died in 1632.

Catherine, married Roger Wade.

Jane, married Holland Badger.

C

William Middlemore of Hawkesley, in King's Norton, co. Worcester, esquire; administrator to his grandfather, 20 June 1650; bur. at King's Norton 29 December 1663. Administration granted 5 April 1664.

Susannah Middlemore, dau. of George Middlemore of Haselwell, co. Worcester, esquire, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Stanford; renounced administration 25 January 166^o₄; living 10 January 168^o₁. She marr. 2ndly John Savage.

John Middlemore of Northfield, in King's Norton, gen^t; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Middlemore, 30 September 1632, and his uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643; executor to wills of his sisters, Mary Middlemore, 12 February 167^o₂, Elizabeth Middlemore, 17 February 167^o₃, and Margaret Middlemore, 15 January 168^o₂. Will dated 6 July 1705, proved at Worcester 26 October 1705.

Mary Harrington, dau. of John Harrington of Al-brighton, co. Salop; marriage licence (Worcester) dated 4 July 1666. She marr. 1stly Robert Middlemore of Yardley, co. Worcester, esquire.

D

John Middlemore of Hawkesley, esquire; bapt. at King's Norton 1 January 16^o₃₀; bur. there 31 August 1681. Administration granted at Worcester 24 September 1681.

Anne Taylor, dau. of Ralph Taylor of Fockbery, co. Worcester. Administration granted at Worcester 14 December 1694, to Thomas Culcheth, nephew.

Mary Middlemore, born 9 November 1653; mentioned in will of her aunt, Margaret Middlemore, 10 January 168^o₂; living 4 September 1725.

A

Jane, marr. Thomas Dingley.	Edward Middlemore, living 19 June 1549.	Robert Middlemore of Clement's Inn, London, gent; living 22 October 1585.
-----------------------------	---	---

B

John Gardner of Himbleton, gen ^t .	=Mary, marriage licence (Worcester) dated 1590.	John Middlemore of Bream, in Newland, co. Gloucester.	=Mary.	Thomas Middlemore of Hamsey, co. Sussex; executor to will of his brother, William Middlemore, 21 June 1634; living in 1635; died before 20 June 1650.
---	---	---	--------	---

C

Richard Middlemore; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Middlemore, 30 September 1632; living 13 May 1643.	Thomas Middlemore; living 13 May 1643.	Henry Middlemore of Alvechurch, co. Warwick, gen ^t ; mentioned in wills of his uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, and his sisters, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671, Elizabeth Middlemore, 9 December 1673, and Margaret Middlemore, 10 January 1682; died before 6 July 1705.	Robert Middlemore, mentioned in wills of his uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, and his sisters, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671, and Elizabeth Middlemore, 9 December 1673; living 10 January 1682.
--	--	---	---

D

Susannah Middlemore of Bettill, in Alvechurch; born at King's Norton, co. Worcester, in January 1652; bur. there 25 January 1681. Will dated 10 January 1681, proved at Worcester 16 February 1681.	William Middlemore of Hawkesley, in King's Norton, gen ^t ; born 7 February 1652; administrator to his brother, John Middlemore, 24 September 1681; bur. at King's Norton 1 March 1712. Administration granted 3 April 1712.	=Elizabeth Middlemore, dau. of Robert Middlemore of Haselwell, co. Worcester, gen ^t , by Eleanor his wife, dau. and coheir of Richard Fox of Moseley, co. Worcester, gen ^t ; bapt. at King's Norton 26 December 1644; marr. there 19 November 1689; bur. at King's Norton 5 February 1712. She marr. 1stly Walter Grey, esquire.
---	--	--

A

Henry Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth; bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 18 July 1592. Administration granted 22 August 1592 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Fowke, dau. of Thomas Fowke; administratrix to her husband 22 August 1592; bur. at Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, 16 December 1633. She marr. 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton Curtis, knight.

(For issue see page 29.)

C

Edward Middlemore; living 13 May 1643.

Stephen Middlemore; bur. at King's Norton, co. Worcester, 4 June 1637.

George Middlemore of King's Norton, gen^t; mentioned in wills of his uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, his sisters, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671, Elizabeth Middlemore, 9 December 1673, and Margaret Middlemore, 10 January 1687, and his brother, John Middlemore, 6 July 1705; bur. at King's Norton 4 June 1706.

Margaret Middlemore of Northfield, in King's Norton; mentioned in wills of her uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, and her sisters, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671, and Elizabeth Middlemore, 9 December 1673. Will dated 10 January 1687, proved at Worcester 15 January 1687.

c

George Middlemore of Hawkesley, in King's Norton, gen^t; born at King's Norton 6 November 1658; administrator to his brother, William Middlemore, 3 April 1712; made a settlement of Hawkesley 7 December 1723; bur. at King's Norton 23 January 1727. Will dated 4 September 1725, proved at Worcester 27 June 1728.

Anne Culcheth, dau. of Thomas Culcheth of Wapenbury, co. Warwick, by Mary his wife; executrix to her husband's will 27 June 1728; bur. at King's Norton 18 May 1730.

Margaret Middlemore, executrix to will of her sister, Susannah Middlemore, 16 February 1687; living 6 July 1705.

D

John Middlemore of Hawkesley, gen^t. Will dated 16 January 1733, proved at Worcester 3 April 1735.

Sarah Lea of Halesowen, co. Warwick; marriage licence (Worcester) dated 10 October 1724. She marr. 2ndly William Farham.

William Middlemore; living 4 September 1725.

Thomas Middlemore; living 4 September 1725.

E

C

Elizabeth Middlemore of Northfield, in King's Norton, co. Worcester; mentioned in wills of her uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, and her sister, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671; bur. at King's Norton 9 February 167 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 9 December 1673, proved at Worcester 17 February 167 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Mary Middlemore of Northfield; mentioned in will of her uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643; bur. at Northfield 9 September 1671. Will dated 14 August 1671, proved 12 February 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 18 *Eure*).

Bridget Middlemore of Northfield; mentioned in wills of her uncle, William Middlemore, 13 May 1643, and her sisters, Mary Middlemore, 14 August 1671, and Elizabeth Middlemore, 9 December 1673; living 10 January 168 $\frac{6}{7}$.

E

E

George Middlemore.
—
Joseph Middlemore.

Maria Elizabeth Middlemore, bapt. at the Catholic Church of St. Peter's, Birmingham, 4 July 1709.

Robert Middlemore of Birmingham, bridle cutter; mentioned in his father's will 4 September 1725; bur. at Edgbaston, co. Warwick, 6 November 1766.

Barbara Amerongen, dau. of Justinian Amerongen, by Hannah (Justice) his wife; marr. at the Catholic Church of St. Peter's, Birmingham, 20 November 1722; bur. at King's Norton 19 November 1781.

F

George Middlemore of Walsall, co. Stafford, bridle cutter; born 7 February, bapt. at St. Peter's, Birmingham, 8 February 172 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sarah Meakin.

Lucy Middlemore, bapt. at St. Peter's, Birmingham, 27 November 1725.

Anne Middlemore, bur. at Edgbaston 23 February 172 $\frac{5}{8}$.

John Middlemore of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, bapt. at Walsall 24 June 1752.

Mary Middlemore, dau. of Richard Middlemore of Hawkesley, in King's Norton (son of John Middlemore, by Sarah Lea his wife, *see previous page*); bapt. at King's Norton 8 August 1759; marr. there 18 June 1777.

Barbara Middlemore, bapt. at Walsall 17 January, bur. there 10 April 1756.

G

Richard Middlemore of Birmingham and The Davids, Northfield; born at Stratford-on-Avon 21 March, bapt. there 30 September 1778; died, aged 62, 19 February, bur. at Northfield 26 February 1841. M.I. Will dated 15 November 1838, proved 17 April 1841, by William Middlemore, son, one of the Exors (P.C.C. 282, 41).

Elizabeth Mucklow, dau. of James Mucklow of Birmingham; born in 1773; marr. at Aston, co. Warwick, 1 April 1799; died 2 February, bur. at Northfield 9 February 1838. M.I.

H

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 77.)

E

Richard Middlemore of Great Missenden, co. Buckingham, gen^t; mentioned in his father's will 4 September 1725. Will dated 10 November 1731, proved 28 July 1747 (P.C.C. 187 *Potter*).

F

Thomas Middlemore, bur. at Edgbaston 27 August 1733.

Thomas Middlemore, bur. at Edgbaston 25 February 173 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Anne Middlemore, bur. at Edgbaston 21 April 1737.

F

I

William Middlemore, bapt. at Walsall, co. Stafford, 21 September 1767; died 25 September, bur. at Walsall 30 September 1792. M.I.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Walsall 5 May 1769; marr. there 18 December 1794.

Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford.

G

John Whitehouse of Walsall. Ann, marr. at Walsall 12 April 179 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 6 July 1836, proved 3 January 1837.

Joseph Hitchener of Walsall.

Sarah, bapt. at Walsall 19 December 1758; marr. there 20 September 1778.

G

H

John Middlemore of Gate Street, Inn Fields, London; born 30 June 1781, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, 2 January 1782; died 6 October 1846. Administration granted 20 December 1851, to William Middlemore, nephew (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Middlemore, born 9 November 1783, bapt. at Stratford-on-Avon 12 April 1784, bur. there 22 May 1787.

William Middlemore, born 11 November 1785; bur. at Stratford-on-Avon 10 March 1790.

F

Richard Middlemore of Walsall, co. Stafford; died, aged 72, 9 November 1803, bur. in the Bath Street Burial Ground. M.I. Will dated 26 April 1800, with codicils dated 5 July 1802 and 6 November 1803, proved 23 February 1804 (P.C.C. 116 *Heseltine*).

Elizabeth Worsey; marr. at Tipton, co. Stafford, in February 1767; died, aged 68, bur. at Walsall 15 January 1810. M.I. Administration granted at Lichfield 8 June 1810.

Mary, married Richard Hawkesford of Birmingham.

I

Maria Middlemore; bur. at Walsall 6 May 1771.

William Mold of Walsall, factor. Maria, bapt. at Tipton 28 May 1775; marr. at Walsall 15 November 1804; died 17 August 1811, bur. at Walsall. M.I.

William Lewin of Birmingham, plater; died, aged 76, bur. at Solihull, co. Warwick, 17 November 1819. Will dated 21 June 1788.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's, Birmingham, 19 April 1741; died 4 June 1830, bur. at Solihull. Will dated 4 August 1828, with codicil dated 9 March 1830.

Sarah Middlemore, bapt. at St. Peter's, Birmingham, 3 June 1744.

. . . Middlemore, bur. at Edgbaston, co. Warwick, 26 May 1749.

G

John Hutton of Birmingham, spur-buckle maker; Will dated 16 April 1800, proved 9 October 1800.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Walsall 9 November 1762; marr. there 22 February 1789.

Sarah; bur. at Walsall 22 June 1791, 1st wife. Robert Middlemore of Birmingham, cutter; bapt. at Walsall 28 September 1764; died, aged 68, 1 September 1832.

Hester; living in 1832. 2nd wife.

Henry Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth (see page 25). = Elizabeth Fowke, dau. of Thomas Fowke.

A

Robert Middlemore of Enfield, esquire; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 15 February 159 $\frac{3}{4}$, aged 14; Equerry to Charles I.; of the Close, Lincoln, 26 March 1629. = Dorothy Fulstow, dau. of Richard Fulstow of High Taynton, co. Lincoln, and sister and coheir of Peregrine Fulstow; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 24 October 1601, then aged 22; died 29 May 1610, bur. at Enfield. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken at Boston 26 October 1610.

John Sandes of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln; aged 34, 28 April 1627; died, aged 74, 21 December 1664, bur. at Coxhill, co. Lincoln. = Elizabeth, marriage licence (Lincoln) dated 28 April 1627, then aged 25; bur. at Thornton Curtis 2 July 1687.

Edward Middlemore of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, esquire; aged 4, 29 May 1610; executor and heir to his aunt, Dame Amy Browne (sister and coheir of Peregrine Fulstow), 2 August 1632; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Lincoln in 1634; member of the Royalist Committee for co. Lincoln in March 164 $\frac{5}{6}$. Administration granted 27 June 1656 (P.C.C.) = Mary Booth, dau. of George Booth of Killingholme, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Monckton of Cavill, co. York; bapt. at Killingholme 19 July 1607; administratrix to her husband 27 June 1656.

B

Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter, co. Lincoln, 6 March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Killingholme 30 May 1629.

Elizabeth Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 29 January 162 $\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 24 January 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ 0.

Robert Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 16 February, bur. there 20 February 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ 0.

C

Henry Middlemore of Lusby, co. Lincoln, esquire; of the Inner Temple, admitted 9 December 1681; died, aged 24, in March 168 $\frac{7}{8}$. = Anne Saville, dau. and coheir of William Saville of Newton, co. Lincoln, by Alice his wife, dau. of John Oldfield of Spalding, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Newton 16 September 1668; marr. there 22 March 168 $\frac{7}{8}$; living 16 September 1716. She marr. 2ndly Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Nottingham.

Sampson Parkyns (eldest son of Sir Thomas Parkyns of Bunny Park, co. Nottingham, baronet); admitted to the Middle Temple 18 September 1702, and to Gray's Inn 17 November 1704; died, aged 27, bur. at Bunny 17 April 1713. = Alice, bapt. at Southwell, co. Nottingham, 28 August 1688; marr. at Thurgarton 4 September 1707, marriage settlements dated 24 August 1707.

A

Mary Middlemore, Maid of Honour to Queen Anne, wife of James I.; died 3 January, bur. in Westminster Abbey 4 January 1617.

Sir Edward Zouch of Bramshill, co. Hants, Knight Marshall of England. He marr. 1stly Eleanor Brittainne. =Elizabeth, bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, London, 26 October 1583. 2nd wife

B

B

Henry Middlemore of Lusby, co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. at Killingholme, co. Lincoln, 24 March 1631; bur. at Lusby, co. Lincoln, 4 November 1667.

Elizabeth Penyston, dau. and coheir of the Rev. Anthony Penyston, by Alice his wife; marriage settlements dated 16 September 1652. She marr. 2ndly Thomas Booth of East Rasen, co. Lincoln, gent.

C

John Archer of Enfield, co. Middlesex. =Mary, marriage settlements (Faculty Office) dated 8 August 1694, then aged about 30. 2nd wife.

George Middlemore, bapt. at Lusby 28 April 1665; living in 1670.

Elizabeth Middlemore of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster. Will dated 3 September 1716, proved 14 May 1717 (P.C.C. 100 *Whitfield*).

Anthony Middlemore; living in 1670.

Frances Bilcliffe, dau. of Joseph Bilcliffe of Normanby, co. Lincoln, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edmund Clipsham of Otteley, co. Lincoln: bapt. at Normanby 3 May 1642; marr. at Walesby, co. Lincoln, 14 February 166⁶/₅, marriage licence (Lincoln) dated 11 February 166⁷/₄; bur. at Lusby, co. Lincoln, 8 March 166⁸/₅. 1st wife.

George Middlemore=Anne; bur. at Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. She marr. 1stly Norton at Barton St. Peter, Bryan of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 3 March 163¹/₂; Captain Lincolnshire Militia 1668.

Frances, bapt. at Lusby 27 September 1667; marr. at Bolingbroke 29 November 1688, John Bishop.

John Bryan of Bolingbroke (only son of Norton Bryan of Bolingbroke, by Anne his 2nd wife); bapt. at Bolingbroke 2 February 166⁴/₅; bur. there 13 April 1725. Will dated 21 January 172⁴/₅, proved at Lincoln 30 April 1725. He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of Lyon Clipsham of Grantham, co. Lincoln.

Dorothy, bapt. at Lusby 7 March 166⁸/₅; bur. at Bolingbroke 2 April 1700. 1st wife.

Dorothy Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 5 February 163⁵/₅.

Mary Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 January 163³/₄.

Edward Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 10 March 163¹/₅, bur. there 13 March following.

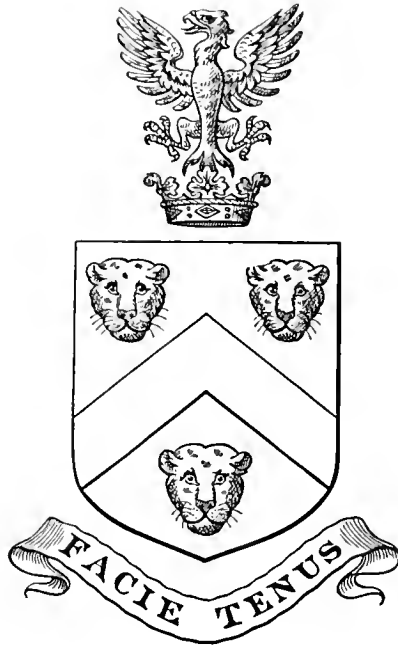
Edward Middlemore of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, gent; bapt. at Barton St. Peter 2 March 163⁶/₇; bur. at Lusby 16 June 1663.

Philip Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 22 February 163⁷/₈.

William Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 16 July, bur. there 29 July 1639.

Norton Bryan of Bolingbroke, esquire; bapt. there 29 July 1634. Will dated 31 January 167²/₅, proved at Lincoln 3 April 1673. He marr. 2ndly Anne . . .

Elizabeth, bapt. at Lusby 25 July 1640, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 November 1658. 1st wife.



*Pedigree of Wheler of Martin
Hussingtree, co. Worcester.*

William Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, son of Gilbert Wheler of Croyche, in Hampton Lovett, co. Worcester. = Joan Smyth, dau. of John Smyth of Martin Hussingtree, and sister and heir of Thomas Smyth of Martin Hussingtree.

A

John Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, gent. Will dated 13 February 15⁵⁹/₈₀, inventory taken 2 March 15⁵⁹/₈₀, improved at Droitwich 29 May 1560 (original at Worcester). = Bridget Walwin, dau. of George Walwin of Longford, co. Hereford.

B

George Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, gent; bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 1 April 1547; executor to his father's will 7 November 1572. Administration granted at Worcester 13 April 1605. = Elizabeth Arnold, dau. of John Arnold of Highnam, in Churcham, co. Gloucester.

John Wheler of London, goldsmith, and of Martin Hussingtree, gent; bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 25 December 1575; administrator to his father's will 13 April 1605. Will dated 1 April 1620, proved 13 February 162¹/₂ (P.C.C. 22 *Savile*). = Martha Herrick, dau. of Robert Herrick, thrice Mayor of Leicester, by Elizabeth Manby his wife; bapt. at St. Martin's, Leicester, 1 June 1585; marr. there 6 October 1606.

C

John Wheler of London, apothecary; bapt. at St. Martin's, Leicester, 23 August 1607; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1634; died in 1643. = Fresilina Warde, dau. of George Warde of Capesthorpe, co. Chester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Goodwyn; died, aged 85, 7 November 1696, bur. at Wadworth, co. York. M.I. She marr. 2ndly Lionel Copley of Rotherham, co. York. = Mary, bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 20 November 1608; mentioned in her father's will 1 April 1620; living 3 February 162³/₄.

D

Anne, living in 1634 (*Harl. MS.* 1566).

Mary, living in 1634 (*Harl. MS.* 1566).

Frances, living in 1634 (*Harl. MS.* 1566).

Elizabeth, living in 1634 (*Harl. MS.* 1566).

A

A

Joan Davis, dau. of William Davis of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester; marr. at Martin Hussingtree 27 November 1546. 1st wife.		Humphry Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, gent. Will dated 19 December 1571, inventory taken 16 January 157 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved at Worcester 7 November 1572 (original at Worcester).		Isabel Mun, dau. of Thomas Mun; living 19 December 1571. She marr. 1stly . . . Walker. 2nd wife.
---	--	--	--	--

B

B

Sir Edmund Wheler of Ryding Court, in Datchet, co. Buckingham, knight; bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 21 February 154 $\frac{3}{4}$; apprenticed to Richard Hanbury of London, Citizen and Goldsmith; knighted at Theobalds 2 March 161 $\frac{1}{6}$; Sheriff for co. Buckingham 1616; bur. at Datchet. M.I. Will dated 16 December 1633, with codicil dated 21 January 1634, proved 12 May 1635 (P.C.C. 56 <i>Sadler</i>).		Elizabeth Hanbury, dau. and coheir of Richard Hanbury of London, Citizen and Goldsmith; executrix to her husband's will 12 May 1635; living 1 August 1636.		Humphry Wheler, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 6 October 1551; probably died before 19 December 1571.
--	--	--	--	--

(For issue see page 42.)

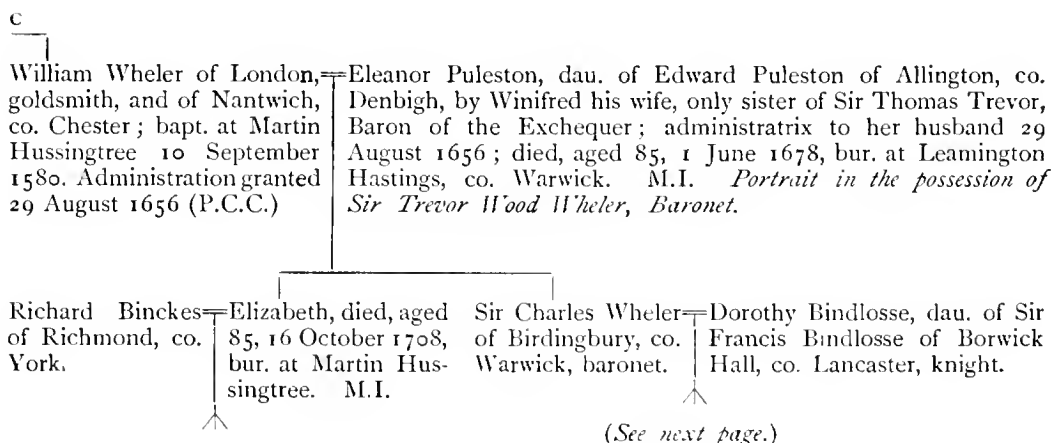
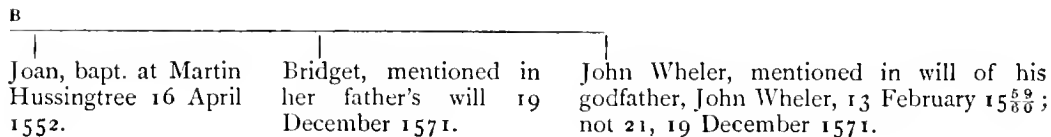
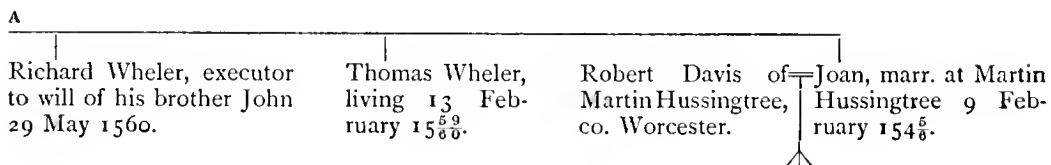
C

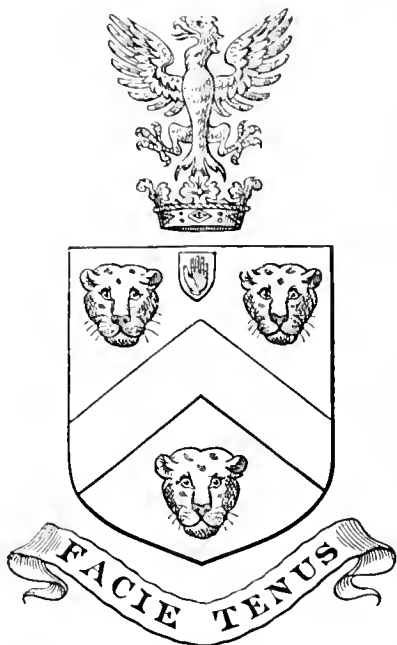
C

Eleanor, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 30 June 1583; living 16 December 1633, married Samuel Randall.		Francis Wheler, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 12 March 158 $\frac{2}{7}$.
---	--	--

D

George Wheler, bapt. at Eton, co. Buckingham, 20 September 1610; living 1 April 1620.		Martha, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 20 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$; living 1 April 1620.		Susanna, born 3 May, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 10 May 1614; living 3 February 162 $\frac{3}{4}$.		Elizabeth Wheler, bapt. at Martin Hussingtree 29 October 1615; bur. there 16 April 1618.
---	--	--	--	---	--	--





Sir Charles Wheler of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, baronet; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, ejected 18 April 1644; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II. 1665; Colonel in the Royalist Army, Captain in the King's Guards at Dunkirk June 1661-68, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot 16 February 1672; M.P. for Cambridge University 8 March 1662; Governor of the Leeward Islands; succeeded (under special remainder) Sir William Wheler of Westminster, as 2nd baronet, 6 August 1666, and to the estate of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, on the death of his mother's cousin, Sir Thomas Trevor, baronet, 5 February 1672; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Warwickshire 1682, then aged 62; died, aged 64, 26 August, bur. at Leamington Hastings 29 August 1683. M.I. Will dated 7 and 12 March 1682, proved 8 September 1683 (P.C.C. 108 *Drax*). *Portrait by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Sir Trevor Wood Wheler, baronet.*

Dorothy Bindlosse, dau. of Sir Francis Bindlosse of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, knight, by Cecilia his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Delawarr; marriage licence (London) dated 7 August 1648, then aged about 22; executrix to her husband's will 8 September 1683; died, aged 60, bur. at Leamington Hastings 15 August 1687. M.I. Will dated 17 June 1687, proved 13 September 1687 (P.C.C. 122 *Foot*).

(See previous page.)

Trevor Wheler, Captain and Major in his father's Regiment of Foot 16 February 1672; Lieutenant of Windsor Castle; died, aged 28, 5 October 1678, bur. at Leamington Hastings. M.I.

Sir William Wheler of Leamington Hastings, baronet; aged 28 in 1682; Ensign in the Holland Regiment 29 March 1680, Lieutenant 9 February 1680, Captain 1 November 1682, Captain 1st Foot Guards 4 July 1689; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 26 August 1683; died, aged 54, 23 February, bur. at Leamington Hastings 26 February 1705. M.I. Will dated 5 July 1698, with codicil dated 25 June 1699, proved 2 April 1709 (P.C.C. 88 *Lane*).

Teresa Widdrington, dau. of the Hon^{ble} Edward Widdrington (2nd son of William, 1st Lord Widdrington), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Caryll, 3rd Viscount Molyneux; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 15 January 1665; bur. at Leamington Hastings 7 May 1718. Will dated 11 May 1716, proved 2 January 1717 (P.C.C. 20 *Brocning*). *Portrait with her son Trevor as a child, at Leamington Hastings, in the possession of the Rev. Degge Wilmot Sitwell.*

Arabella Wheler, born 21 October, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 25 October 1696; living 25 June 1699.

Sir Trevor Wheler of Leamington Hastings, baronet; born 15 November, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 25 November 1697; educated at Rugby, admitted 6 June 1706; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 23 February 1705; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 20, 11 October, bur. at Leamington Hastings 17 October 1718. Administration granted 5 December 1718 (P.C.C.) *Portrait at Leamington Hastings, in the possession of the Rev. Degge Wilmot Sitwell.*

Teresa Wheler, born 16 December 1698.

Sophia Wheler, born 5 September, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 22 September 1700; died at Calais, France, in 1746.

Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, aged 24 in 1682; Ensign in Prince Rupert's Regiment 22 September 1674, Captain 1st Foot Guards 26 January 1682 $\frac{2}{5}$; 2nd Lieutenant of the "Rupert" in April 1678, Captain of the "Nonsuch" 8 April 1681; in command of the "Albemarle" at the battles of Beachy Head, 1690, and Barfleur, 1692, Rear-Admiral October 1692; appointed to command a squadron in the Mediterranean in December 1693; executor to his mother's will 13 September 1687; knighted 1688; Governor of Deal Castle 20 December 1690; drowned in the wreck of his flag-ship, the "Cambridge," off Malaga, 19 February 1694. Will dated 30 October 1692, proved 28 April 1694 (P.C.C. 89 *Box*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 60, page 444.)

Arabella Clifton, sister of Sir William Clifton of Clifton Hall, co. Nottingham, 3rd baronet, and dau. of Sir Clifford Clifton, knight, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Recorder of London; marr. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 12 November 1685; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 11 November 1685, then aged 18. Will dated 20 November 1718, proved 9 April 1720 (P.C.C. 97 *Shaller*).

(For issue see page 40.)

Catherine Wheler, born 6 October, bapt. at Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 12 October 1701; died at Offchurch, co. Warwick, 12 October, bur. at Leamington Hastings 14 October 1732.

Eleanor Wheler, died 16 July, bur. at Leamington Hastings 19 July 1723.

Sir William Wheler of Leamington Hastings, baronet; educated at Rugby, admitted 7 February 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 5 May 1720, aged 15; succeeded his brother as 5th baronet in 1718; bur. at Leamington Hastings 4 June 1763. Will dated 12 July 1756, with codicil dated 21 January 1757 and 30 March 1763, proved 20 June 1763 (P.C.C. 316 *Cesar*). *Portrait at Leamington Hastings, in the possession of the Rev. Degge Wilmot Sitwell.*

Penelope Glynne, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynne of Ambrosden, co. Oxford, 3rd baronet, by Sophia his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, baronet; marr. at Ambrosden 1 November 1724; died at Leamington Hastings 23 January 174 $\frac{3}{8}$. *Portrait at Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, in the possession of Edward Galton Wheler.*

Trevor Wheler, born 4 September, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 19 September 1725; died in infancy.

Sir William Wheler of Leamington Hastings, baronet; born 16 July, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 4 August 1726; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 13 November 1744; succeeded his father as 6th baronet in June 1763; Sheriff for co. Warwick 1771-72; died 8 April, bur. at Leamington Hastings 16 April 1799. M.I. Will dated 9 July 1795, proved 9 September 1799 (P.C.C. 690 *Howe*.)

Lucy Knightley, dau. and heir of Giles Knightley of Woodford, co. Northampton, by his wife, Angel Stanley of Ashenhurst, co. Stafford; marr. in June 1752, marriage settlements dated 22 May 1752; died, aged 58, bur. at St. James', Bath, co. Somerset, 4 April 1791.

Knightley Wheler, admitted to Rugby 31 August 1763, of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 16 July 1772, aged 18, created M.A. 24 January 1777; died, aged 44, 20 June, bur. at Leamington Hastings 27 June 1798.

Edward Sacheverell=Lucey, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 17 May 1753; marr. there 18 March 1777.

A

John Blount=Cecily, mentioned
of co. Salop. in her father's will
12 March 1682³.

Dorothy Elizabeth, Maid of Honour to Queen Catherine;
marr. Count Nassau after 1682. *Portrait by Sir Peter Lely,
in the possession of Sir Trevor Wood Wheeler, baronet.*

Charles Wheler,
bur. at Leaming-
ton Hastings,
co. Warwick, 3
April 1705.

Charles Wheler of War-
wick, esquire; bapt. at
Leamington Hastings 30
May 1705; educated at
Rugby, admitted 1713;
died before 14 March
1763. Administration
granted 10 September
1769 (P.C.C.)

=Frances Shuckburgh,
dau. of John Shuck-
burgh of Bourton, in
Dunsmore, co. War-
wick; administratrix
to her husband 10
September 1769.

Edward Wheler of Lea-
mington Hastings, esquire;
born at Leamington Has-
tings 4 November 1706;
admitted to Rugby School
1714; died at Bath, co.
Somerset, 15 October 1762.
Will dated 10 October
1762, proved 20 November
1762 (P.C.C. 489 *St. Eloy*).

B

C

Francis Wheler, born
at Brussels 14 August
1727; Major in the
service of the Hon^{ble}
East India Co. at
Madras; executor to
will of his uncle,
Edward Wheler, 20
November 1762; died
24 October 1769.
Will dated 5 March
1768, proved 16 No-
vember 1769 (P.C.C.
400 *Bogg*).

Rev. Sir Charles Wheler of
Leamington Hastings, baronet;
born at Paris 22 December
1730; of Clare College, Cam-
bridge, B.A. 1753, M.A. 1756;
Vicar of Leamington Hastings
1757-1821, Prebendary of
York 1779-1821; succeeded
his brother as 7th baronet 8
April 1799; died at Bath,
aged 91, 12 July 1821, bur. at
Walcot, Bath. M.I. at Lea-
mington Hastings. *Miniature
in the possession of Sir Trevor
Wood Wheeler, baronet.*

=Lucy Strange, dau. and coheir of the
Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir John Strange, Master of
the Rolls (*Portrait with wife and son,
by Phillips, at Claverdon Leys, co.
Warwick, in the possession of Edward
Galton Wheler*), by Susanna his wife,
dau. and coheir of Edward Strong of
Greenwich, co. Kent; marr. at Kings
Walden, co. Hertford, 20 January
1762; died, aged 67, 16 December,
bur. at Leamington Hastings 26
December 1800. M.I. Will dated
30 November 1799. Administration
granted 18 June 1801 (P.C.C. 434
Abercrombie).

D

Sir Trevor Wheler of Leamington Hastings, baronet;
bapt. at Leamington Hastings 23 June 1763; entered
Rugby School 16 July 1771; of the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s
Service; Colonel Warwickshire Militia; succeeded his
father as 8th baronet 12 July 1821; died at Woodseat, co.
Stafford, 4 February 1830, bur. at Rocester, co. Stafford.
Will with two codicils dated 4 March 1826 to 14 April
1828, proved 15 March 1830, by Sir Trevor Wheler,
baronet, son, and Harriet Wheler, daughter, two of the
executors (P.C.C. 221 *Beard*).

=Harriet Beresford, dau. of Richard
Beresford of Ashbourne, co.
Derby, by Alice his wife, dau. of
Richard Garle of Leicester; bapt.
at Ashbourne 5 February 1771;
marr. there 20 March 1792; died
at Crakemarsh Hall, co. Stafford,
9 August 1806, bur. at Leaming-
ton Hastings (*no record in
Register*).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 81.)

Harriet Chichely Plowden, dau. of the Rev. James Plowden, Rector of Ewhurst, co. Sussex, by Susanna his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Durnford, Rector of Rockbourne, co. Hants; marr. in April 1772; died at Calcutta 27 July 1778. *Portrait by George Dance, in the possession of Sir Trevor Wood Wheler, baronet.* 1st wife.

Edward Wheler, Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; born 21 April, bapt. at Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 27 April 1732; a Director of the Hon^{ble} East India Co., Deputy-Chairman 1773, Chairman 1773 and 1774, appointed Governor-General on the supposed resignation of Warren Hastings, and joined the Supreme Council in 1781; died at Calcutta 10 October 1784, bur. in the South Park Street Cemetery, Calcutta. M.I. there, and at Leamington Hastings. Will dated 10 October 1784, proved 23 August 1785 (P.C.C. 449 *Ducarel*). *Portrait by George Dance, in the possession of Sir Trevor Wood Wheler, baronet.*

Charlotte Durnford, dau. of George Durnford of Winchester, co. Hants; marr. in 1781; bur. at Preston, co. Sussex, 14 November 1825. M.I. 2nd wife.

Charlotte Wheler, born 4 February 1782; died at 24 Sussex Square, Kemp Town, Brighton, co. Sussex, 9 April 1861, bur. at Preston, co. Sussex.

Charles John Craven (son of the Rev. John Craven of Chilton House, co. Wilts, by Catharine his 2nd wife, dau. of James Hughes of Letcombe, co. Berks); born 14 March 1784; died 24 October 1864.

Penelope, marr. 23 October 1817; died at Kemp Town, Brighton, aged 74, 21 September 1857.

William Wilberforce Bird of The Spring, Kenilworth, co. Warwick.

Penelope, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 17 August 1764; died 11 March 1839.

Charles John Wheler of The Spring, Kenilworth; born 14 April, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 16 May 1766; died at the Vicarage, Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 26 September, bur. there 30 September 1856. M.I. Will dated 5 February 1856, proved 21 November 1856 (P.C.C. 882, 56). *Portrait at Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, in the possession of Edward Galton Wheler.*

Isabella Close, dau. of John Close of Easby Hall, Richmond, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Wilson of Hartlepool, co. Durham; marr. at Richmond 13 November 1797; died at Kenilworth, aged 71, 30 September, bur. there 5 October 1841. *Miniature at Claverdon Leys in the possession of Edward Galton Wheler.*

Charles John Wheler

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 12.)

c

Penelope Wheler, born 21 June, bapt. at Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, 18 July 1733; bur. there in 1741.

Rev. John Wheler, Prebendary of Westminster; born 20 October, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 25 November 1734; Prebendary 27 November 1797; executor to will of his brother, Sir William Wheler, 9 September 1799; died in 1818, bur. at Preston, co. Sussex. M.I. *Miniature at Bishopton, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, in the possession of Mrs. Studdy.*

Trevor Wheler, born 25 April, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 20 May 1736; bur. there in 1741.

Other issue, died in infancy.

James Wheler, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 28 July 1767; bur. there 31 October 1768.

George Dandridge of The Commandery, Worcester; of the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service.

Jane, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 28 June 1768.

Abraham Hume of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, esquire; admitted to Rugby School in Midsummer, 1779; succeeded his father, 12 May 1794, as Lord of the Manor of Rugby.

Sally, baptised at Leamington Hastings 26 August 1769; marr. 31 December 1795; died 5 April 1839.

Rev. William Wheler, Rector of Sutton-upon-Derwent, co. York; bapt. at Leamington Hastings 3 November 1770; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 26 June 1788, B.A. 1792, M.A. 1796; Rector of Ladock and Roche, co. Cornwall, 1796-1811; died 30 May 1834.

Charlotte Sophia Harding, dau. of William Harding of Baraset, co. Warwick; marr. in 1807; died at Leamington Hastings, in her 92nd year, 5 May 1878.

John Wheler, baptised at Leamington Hastings 27 Feb. 1772.

Rev. John Wise (son of Matthew Wise of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, Vicar of Marton, co. Warwick); of Trinity College, Oxford; matriculated 30 June 1788, aged 17, B.A. 1792, M.A. 1796; Vicar of Leamington Priors and of Lillington, co. Warwick, and Rector of Frankton, co. Warwick, 1795-1805; Vicar of Marton 1805; died in 1830.

Lucy, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 28 May 1773.

Rev. John Biddulph, Rector of Frankton (2nd son of Sir Theophilus Biddulph of Birbury, co. Warwick, 4th baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of Michael Biddulph of Ripple, co. Worcester); of University College, Oxford, matriculated 14 June 1785, aged 19, B.C.L. 1792; Rector of Frankton 13 June 1805 to 1830, Vicar of Lillington 1 March 1831; died 9 August 1837.

Sophia, born in 1778; died at Frankton, aged 85, 18 February 1863.

D

Pedigree of Wheler of Whitley, co. Warwick.



Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, aged 24 in 1682; Ensign in Prince Rupert's Regiment 22 September 1674, Captain 1st Foot Guards 26 January 168 $\frac{3}{4}$; 2nd Lieutenant of the "Rupert" in April 1678, Captain of the "Nonsuch" 8 April 1681; in command of the "Albemarle" at the battles of Beachy Head, 1690, and Barfleur, 1692, Rear-Admiral October 1692, appointed to command a squadron in the Mediterranean in December 1693; knighted 1688; Governor of Deal Castle, co. Kent, 20 December 1690; executor to his mother's will 13 September 1687; drowned in the wreck of his flag-ship, the "Cambridge," off Malaga, 19 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 30 October 1692, proved 28 April 1694 (P.C.C. 89 *Box*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 60, page 444.)

Arabella Clifton, sister of Sir William Clifton of Clifton Hall, co. Nottingham, 3rd baronet, and dau. of Sir Clifford Clifton, knight, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Recorder of London; marr. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 12 November 1685; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 11 November 1685, then aged 18. Will dated 20 November 1718, proved 9 April 1720 (P.C.C. 97 *Shaller*).

(See page 36.)

A

Rev. William Wheler, Vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick; educated at Rugby 1700-1709, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 29 March 1709, aged 17, B.A. 1712, M.A. 1716, Incorporated at Oxford 8 July 1720; died 5 October, bur. at Leamington Hastings 7 October 1738. Administration granted 10 April 1739 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Croft, dau. and heir of Richard Croft of Sutton-under-Brailes, co. Gloucester, by Sarah his wife; marr. at Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 30 December 1718; died, aged 33, 29 November, bur. at Leamington Hastings 1 December 1731. M.I.

B

Francis Wheler of Whitley, co. Warwick, esquire; born 10 December, bapt. at Leamington Hastings 28 December 1719; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 13 April 1739; of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; died at Birmingham 8 March, bur. at Leamington Hastings 16 March 1805. Will dated 14 March 1800, proved 9 April 1805 (P.C.C. 311 *Nelson*).

Jane Smith, dau. of Abel Smith of Nottingham, esquire, by Jane his wife, dau. of George Beaumont of Chapelthorpe, co. York; marr. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 18 September 1753; died, aged 41, 2 December 1761, bur. at St. Michael's, Coventry, co. Warwick. M.I.

C

Henry, Viscount Hood of Whitley; born 25 August 1753, bapt. at Portsmouth, co. Hants, 17 April 1754; succeeded his father (Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, G.C.B.) as 2nd Viscount Hood 27 January 1816, having succeeded his mother as Baron Hood of Catherington 25 May 1806; Chamberlain of the Household to Queen Caroline 1820-21; died, aged 82, 25 January 1836.

Jane; marr. at St. Michael's, Coventry, 10 September 1774; died at Whitley Abbey, aged 93, 5 December 1847.

Charles
Wheler.

Francis Wheler, born 7 September, bapt.
at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 16
September 1694; living in 1741; executor
to his mother's will 9 April 1720.

Anne Sophia Wheler, bapt. at
Leamington Hastings, co. War-
wick, 22 July 1691.

A
Sophia Wheler, born 22 October,
bapt. at Leamington Hastings
7 November 1721; bur. there
30 April 1724. M.I.

William Wheler, born 5 No-
vember, bapt. at Leamington
Hastings 22 November 1722;
living 10 April 1739.

Elizabeth Wheler, born
3 September, bapt. at
Leamington Hastings 25
September 1724.

B
Rev. John Mills, Rector
of Barford, co. Warwick;
died, aged 79, 21 March
1791, bur. in Barford
Church. Will dated 8
November 1788, proved
9 April 1791, by William
Mills, son (P.C.C. 187
Rector).

Sarah, born 26 May,
bapt. at Leamington
Hastings 20 June
1727; marr. there
17 November 1749;
living 8 November
1788.

Robert Wheler, born
27 May, bapt. at
Leamington Hastings
29 June 1728; bur.
there 23 August
following. M.I.

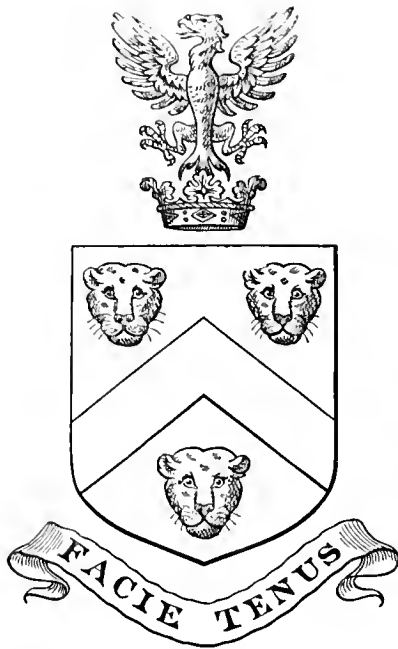
Charles Wheler, born
4 August, bapt. at
Leamington Hastings
31 August 1730;
died 24 June 1739,
bur. at Dunchurch,
co. Warwick. M.I.

C
Abel Wheler, born 12 December
1755; died 15 August 1756, bur.
at St. Michael's, Coventry. M.I.

Mary Wheler, born 25
December 1756; died
19 January 1757.

Catherine Wheler, born 30
December 1758; died
24 August 1760.

*Pedigree of Wheler of Ryding Court,
co. Buckingham.*



Sir Edmund Wheler of Ryding Court, in Datchet, co. Buckingham, knight; bapt. at Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, 21 February 154⁷/₈; apprenticed to Richard Hanbury of London, Citizen and Goldsmith; knighted at Theobalds 2 March 161¹/₈; bur. at Datchet. M.I. Will dated 16 December 1633, with codicil dated 21 January 163³/₄, proved 12 May 1635 (P.C.C. 56 *Sadler*).

Elizabeth Hanbury, dau. and coheir of Richard Hanbury of London, Citizen and Goldsmith, by Alice his wife; executrix to her husband's will 12 May 1635; living 1 August 1636.

(See page 33.)

John Peters of Horton, co. Buckingham; living 1 August 1636. He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Salter.

Alice, bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 4 February 158⁷/₈; died before 8 January 163¹/₂.

Simon English of the Middle Temple, London; living 1 August 1636.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 20 July 1589; died before 8 January 163¹/₂.

Richard Wheler of Westminster, esquire; bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 3 January 159⁰/₁; died 18 January 163¹/₂. Will dated 8 January 163¹/₂, proved 23 January 163¹/₂ (Dean of Westminster, 172 *Camden*). Inq. p. m. taken at the Quest House, High Holborn, London, 16 June 1632 (*C. Vol. 465, No. 70*).

Elizabeth Pitt, dau. of Sir William Pitt of Waspode, co. Hants; marr. 28 May 1618, marriage settlements dated 21 May 1618; living 22 February 164⁰/₁. She marr. 2ndly Sir Francis Brandling of Alnwick Abbey, co. Northumberland, knight.

Robert Butler of Aylmer, co. Dorset; of the Middle Temple, London, admitted 13 May 1613, barrister-at-law 23 May 1623; living 1 August 1636.

Beatrix, bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 13 April 1600; marr. before 16 December 1633; living 1 August 1636.

Hanbury Wheler of Datchet, gen^t; bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 13 December 1601; died, aged 32, 6 December 1633, bur. at Datchet. M.I.

Henry Cogan, Comptroller of the Mint; died 3 May 1651. Administration granted 29 January 165¹/₂ (P.C.C.)

Anne, bapt. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 21 December 1602; marr. before 16 December 1633.

Abraham Delaune of Sharsted, co. Kent, esquire; living 1 August 1636. He marr. 2ndly Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Sonds of Throwley, co. Kent.

Mary, marr. at Datchet 8 January 162⁵/₈; died, aged 22, in 1626, bur. at Datchet. M.I.

William Wheler of Datchet, co. Buckingham, esquire; bapt. at Datchet 28 July 1605; executor to wills of his brothers, Richard Wheler, 23 January 1632¹, and John Wheler, 9 February 1637²; of the Middle Temple, London; Joint Comptroller of the Mint 4 February 1640³. Will dated 22 March 1648⁴, with codicil dated 19 April 1649, proved 5 May 1649 (P.C.C. 69 *Fairfax*).

Jane Wardour, dau. of Sir Edward Wardour of Westminster, knight; marr. before 27 April 1636; executrix to her husband's will 5 May 1649.

John Wheler of Datchet, gent; died, aged 28, 9 September, bur. at Datchet 12 September 1636. M.I. Will dated 1 August 1636, proved 9 February 1637⁶ (P.C.C. 20 *Goare*).

Susan, unmarried 16 December 1633, marr. before 1 August 1636, John Durdent.

William Wheler of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, esquire; not 15, 22 March 1648⁷; bur. at Datchet 13 November 1672. Administration granted 4 January 1673⁸, to William Wardour, uncle. (P.C.C.)

Charles Pitcairn of Twickenham; born 8 October 1634, bapt. at Richmond, co. Surrey, the same day.

Anne, marr. before 16 August 1661; living 4 January 1673⁹.

Gerard Bruce, living 4 May 1677. Elizabeth, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 18 June 1669, then aged about 30; living 4 May 1677.

(His descendants took the name of Wheler.)

Martin Vandeancker.

Mary, not 10, 22 March 1648⁸; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 19 April 1669, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated the same day.

Richard Griffith of Richmond, co. Surrey, M.D.; educated at Eton, matriculated as Fellow of University College, Oxford, 28 March 1655, B.A. 1657, M.A. 1660; M.D. of Caen in Normandy 1664, Hon. Fellow College of Physicians 1664, Fellow 1687; aged about 44, 18 January 1673⁹. He marr. 2ndly, Mary Blackman of Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, marriage licence dated 19 May 1690.

Jane, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 January 1673⁹, then aged 33.

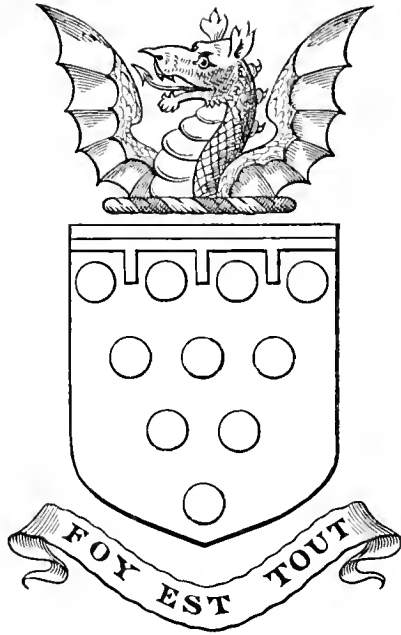
Alice, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 23 February 1674⁷.

John Whitehall.

Frances Wheler, unmarried 4 January 1673⁸.

John Balch, Citizen and Waxhandler.

Katherine, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 6 April 1678; died, aged 31, 31 August 1680, bur. at Datchet. M.I.



*Pedigree of Babington of Rothley
Temple, co. Leicester.*

Humphrey Babington of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, esquire (5th son of Thomas Babington of Dethick, co. Derby, esquire, by Edith his wife, dau. of Ralph Fitzberbert of Norbury, co. Derby, esquire); died 22 November 1544, bur. in the chancel of Rothley Church. M.I. = Eleanor Beaumont, dau. and coheir of John Beaumont of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Mytton of Weston, co. Salop; bur. in the chancel of Rothley Church. M.I.

A

Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple and of Cossington, co. Leicester, esquire; died 27 October 1567, bur. in Rothley Church. M.I. Will dated 26 September 1567, with codicil dated 19 October 1567, proved 31 January 1567½ (P.C.C. 1 *Babington*). Inq. p. m. taken at Market Harborough 2 August 1568 (*C. Vol. 149, No. 76*). = Eleanor Humfrey, dau. of Richard Humfrey of Barton, co. Northampton, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Parsell of Bedford; executrix to her husband's will 31 January 1567½; bur. at Cossington 7 June 1578. M.I.

B

Humphrey Babington of Rothley Temple, esquire; granted a pardon as partisan of Lady Jane Grey, under the Great Seal 1553; aged 23 and more 27 October 1567; died 10 June, bur. at Rothley 17 June 1610. Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 28 September 1613 (*C. Vol. 338, No. 53*). = Margaret Cave, dau. of Francis Cave of Bagrave, co. Leicester, LL.D.; marr. after 9 October 1567 (date of marriage agreement); died, aged 84, bur. at Rothley 20 September 1629.

C

Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple and of Cossington, esquire; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Leicester in 1619; bur. at Rothley 17 September 1645. = Catherine Kendall, dau. of Henry Kendall of Smithesby, co. Derby, esquire, by Helen his wife, dau. of Henry Saeheverell of Radcliffe, co. Nottingham, esquire; bur. at Rothley 21 February 1657½. Francis Babington, bapt. at Rothley 6 January 1577½; bur. there 23 January following.

D

William Dauvers of Rothley and of Swithland, co. Leicester, esquire; died, aged 65, 30 August 1656. = Elizabeth, born 20 December 1603; marr. 4 November 1618; died in 1681.

A

Robert Babington; mentioned in wills of his brothers, Thomas Babington, 26 September 1567, and the Rev. Francis Babington, 10 December 1596; bur. at Rothley, co. Leicester, 7 April 1605.

Rev. Francis Babington, Rector of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln; mentioned in will of John Lowth 29 July 1590. Will dated 10 December 1596, proved at Lincoln 23 December 1596 (1596, fo. 149).

John Babington of Newtown Linford, co. Leicester; living 2 August 1568.

↑

B

Elizabeth Leigh, dau. of Thomas Leigh of Eggington, co. Derby; marr. at Rothley 17 January 1574¹/₈. 1st wife.

=Faith Stapleton, dau. and heir of Henry Stapleton of Rempstone, co. Nottingham; marr. at Rempstone 13 November 1579; bur. at Cossington, co. Leicester, 1 June 1589. 2nd wife.

=Matthew Babington of Cossington, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1566; mentioned in his father's will 26 September 1567; died 10 February, bur. at Cossington 13 February 1614¹/₈. Administration granted at Leicester. Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 1 September 1616 (*C. Vol. 353, No. 86*).

=Priscilla Cresswell, dau. of Richard Cresswell of Barneshurst, co. Stafford; marriage licence (Leicester) dated 1606. 3rd wife.

=Margaret Burrow, daughter of the Rev. Erasmus Burrow, Rector of Burrough-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester; marr. 20 December 1610, marriage settlements dated the same day; living 1 September 1616. 4th wife.

A

C

Edward Babington of London, goldsmith; bapt. at Rothley 10 November 1577.

Rev. Adrian Babington, Rector of Cossington; bapt. at Rothley 21 December 1578; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated in February 1597¹/₈, B.A. 1601, M.A. 1604; Rector of Cossington 1614, Canon of Lichfield and Vicar of Rothley 1608; bur. at Cossington 10 August 1625.

=Margaret Cave, dau. of Henry Cave of Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leicester, esquire, by Philippa his wife, only dau. and heir of Robert Braham of Barrow-on-Soar; bapt. 16 January 1588⁵/₈.

B

E

Rev. Thomas Babington, bapt. at Cossington 14 May 1611; bur. at Rothley 29 April 1693.

Catherine, bapt. at Cossington 21 March 1614¹/₈; executrix to will of her brother, the Rev. Humphrey Babington, 5 February 1692¹/₈. She married ... Clarke.

Rev. Humphrey Babington, D.D., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; bapt. at Cossington 5 November 1615; Rector of Boothby Pagnell, co. Lincoln; died 4 January 1692¹/₈, bur. in the chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge. Will dated 17 August 1686, proved 5 February 1692¹/₈ (P.C.C. 21 *Fane*).

C

D

D

Rev. William Staveley, Rector of Cossington 20 November 1625; died, aged 55, 14 August 1652, bur. at Cossington. M.I. Will dated 3 August 1652, proved 29 June 1653 (P.C.C. 251 *Brent*).

=Anne, born 9 January 1601¹/₈; marr. 12 January 1625⁵/₈; executrix to her husband's will 29 June 1653; died in 1681.

↑

A

A

. . . = Barnaby Babington of Mountsorrell, co. Leicester; bur. at Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leicester, 7 June 1566.
 1st wife.

= Joan Sutton, marr. at Barrow-on-Soar 14 January 1565. 2nd wife.

Edward Vincent of Peckleton, co. Leicester, esquire; died 23 February 1571½. Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 1 September 1572 (*C. Vol. 161, No. 105*).

= Margery, living 1 September 1572.

Eustace Babington, bapt. at Rothley, co. Leicester, 2 February 156¾; bur. at Barrow-on-Soar 7 November 1566.

B

Edmund Babington, mentioned in his father's will 26 September 1567; bur. at Rothley 15 August 1571.

St. John Burrow of Burrough, co. Leicester. Administration granted at Leicester in 1617.

= Margaret, bapt. at Cossington, co. Leicester, 16 April 1548; marr. 23 July 1576.

B

Rev. Zachary Babington, D.C.L., Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral; bapt. at Cossington, co. Leicester, 14 July 1549; of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1570, M.A. 1573, B.C.L. and D.C.L. from Merton College 1599; Canon of Lichfield 28 April 1581, Precentor 10 July 1589 to 1608, Chancellor 1598, Rector of Sudbury, co. Derby, 1583, of Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, 1588, of Langwith, co. Derby, 1594, and of Cossington 1603; living 20 January 1609.

= Thomasina Lowth, dau. of the Ven^{ble} John Lowth, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham; marr. at Hawton, co. Nottingham, 25 July 1577.

(For issue see page 52.)

C

Anne Babington, bapt. at Rothley 23 February 157¾; bur. there the next day.

Dorothy Babington, bapt. at Rothley 24 May 1582; bur. there 18 December 1584.

William Babington of the Inner Temple, London; bapt. at Rothley 27 June 1585; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1603, Barrister-at-Law 1612, Bencher 1631; bur. at Rothley 22 September 1657.

E

Rev. John Sheppard, son of Over Broughton, co. Nottingham.

= Philippa, bapt. at Cossington 28 October 1618; marr. in 1661.

Anne, bapt. at Cossington 26 April 1621; living 5 February 169½. She marr. . . . Fowler.

Margaret Babington, bapt. at Cossington 13 April 1624; bur. there 29 July 1632.

D

D

Henry Babington, born 5 February 160¾; bur. 20 May 1616.

Sir William Prescot of Driby, co. Lincoln, knight; bapt. at Driby 15 December 1605.

= Margaret, born 22 September 1607; died in 1679.

Eleanor Babington, born 19 October 1608; died young.

A

George Langham of Gopsal, co. Leicester, esquire. = Jane, marr. before 26 September 1567; living 2 August 1568.

Ven^{ble} John Lowth, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham; marr. after 26 September 1567; died in 1590. Will dated 29 July 1590. Administration granted 4 February 1592, to Humphry Lowth, cousin (P.C.C. 20 *Lowyn*).

Mary. = 2nd wife.

Stephen Everard of Hether, co. Leicester; died, aged 66, 15 March 1612.

= Jane, bapt. at Cossington, co. Leicester, 10 December 1550.

Frances Babington, bapt. at Cossington 8 September 1552, and bur. the same day.

Mary Babington, died young.

D

Matthew Babington of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, esquire; born 17 May 1612; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1631, Barrister-at-Law 1639; bur. at Rothley 27 September 1669. Administration granted 2 November 1669 (P.C.C.)

= Anne Hopkyns, dau. of Sampson Hopkyns, Alderman of Coventry, by Joan his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Butts of Ham Court, co. Surrey; died, aged 33, 7 June 1648, bur. in the chancel of Rothley Church. M.I.

F

Elizabeth Jesson, dau. of William Jesson of Coventry, co. Warwick; marriage settlements dated 24 January 1667; died 8 April 1669, bur. at Rothley. M.I. 1st wife.

= Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1657; B.A. of Cambridge 1659; High Sheriff for co. Leicester in 1677; M.P. for Leicester 13 March 1681 and 10 January 1685; died, aged 73, 16 April 1708, bur. at Rothley. M.I. Will dated in August 1706, proved 1 July 1708 (P.C.C. 183 *Barrett*).

= Margaret Hall, dau. and coheir of Henry Hall of Gretford, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp of Freathby, co. Leicester, 1st baronet; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 10 October 1677, she then aged 20; died 12 February 1721, bur. at Rothley. M.I. 2nd wife.

Thomas Babington, died, aged 6 months, bur. at Rothley 1 January 1670.

G

Elizabeth Babington of Cossington; bapt. at Rothley 16 January 1620; died, aged 71, 18 September 1751, bur. at Rothley. M.I. Administration granted 29 October 1751 (P.C.C.)

= Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple; bapt. at Rothley 10 October 1682; B.A. of Cambridge 1702; executor to his father's will 1 July 1708; died, aged 63, 31 July 1745, bur. in Rothley Church. M.I. Will dated 15 January 1740; Administration granted 22 October 1745 (P.C.C. 265 *Seymer*).

= Elizabeth Keeling, dau. of Ralph Keeling of London; marr. at Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, in 1711, marriage settlements dated 17 August 1711; died, aged 44, 30 January 1736; bur. in the chancel of Rothley Church. M.I.

H

D

D

John Whatton of Leicester, esquire; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1638; esquire of the body to King Charles I.; died, aged 70, 16 February 165 $\frac{6}{7}$; bur. in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. M.I. He marr. 1stly Elizabeth Heyrick, dau. of Robert Heyrick, Alderman of Leicester.

Catherine, born 18 April 1614; marr. 18 September 1639. 2nd wife.

F

Anne Babington, bur. at Rothley, co. Leicester, in 1640.

Matthew Babington, died in infancy.

Sir William Jesson of Burley Park, co. Leicester; knighted 12 February 166 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Jane, died 30 September 1688, bur. in the chancel of the church at Rothley. M.I.

Elizabeth Babington, bapt. at Rothley; died aged 27.

F

G

Rev. William Babington, LL.B., Vicar of Rothley; bapt. at Rothley 13 July 1686; of Clare College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1709; Rector of Cossington 27 December 1710, Vicar of Rothley 1735-58; administrator to will of his sister Elizabeth, 29 October 1751; died, aged 72, 5 December 1758, bur. at Cossington. M.I.

Elizabeth Port, marr. at Osgathorpe, co. Leicester, marriage licence (Leicester) dated 26 May 1719; died, aged 68, 4 November 1763, bur. at Cossington. M.I.

G

Anne Babington, bapt. at Cossington 20 March 172 $\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 41, 13 April 1762, bur. at Cossington. M.I.

Rev. William Babington, LL.B., Vicar of Rothley; bapt. at Cossington 5 February 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1749; Rector of Cossington 19 December 1758, Vicar of Rothley February 1770; died, aged 61, 14 May 1783, bur. at Cossington. M.I.

Mary Carter, dau. of Thomas Carter. She marr. 2ndly 25 December 1794, Joseph Spencer Cardale of Leicester.

Catherine Babington, bapt. at Cossington 20 August 1733; died, aged 29, 19 March 1762, bur. at Cossington. M.I.

Maria Carter, bapt. at Rothley 13 March 1781. She marr. in 1812, J. H. Dalton of Leicester.

H

H

Anne Babington, bapt. 20 August 1713; died aged 28 weeks, bur. in the church at Rothley. M.I.

Katherine Babington, born 29 May 1714; died 11 February 1756, bur. at Rothley. M.I. Will dated 13 January 17 $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{0}{6}$, proved 23 February 1756 (P.C.C. 30 *Glazier*).

D

Thomas Babington of Somersham, co. Huntingdon; born 11 August 1615; of the Inner Temple, admitted in November 1632, Barrister-at-Law 1641; died at Chester in 1680. Will proved at Chester in 1682.

Catherine Vermuyden, dau. of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Allsaints Lapps; bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, 22 January 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; bur. 1 July 1669.

William Whatton of Newtown Linford, co. Leicester, esquire; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Leicester 1683; bur. at Newtown Linford 28 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Lucy, born 26 December 1618.

Henry Babington, bapt. at Somersham 14 September 1662.

William Barnett Babington, bur. at Rothley, co. Leicester, 19 May 1685.

F

Richard Breton of Dover, co. Kent.

Anne, administratrix to her father 2 November 1669; marr. in 1671.

William Babington, administrator to his father 2 November 1669; mentioned in will of his brother, Thomas Babington, in August 1706; died, aged 66, 18 December 1708; bur. in the church at Rothley. M.I.

Katharine Babington.

G

Sir Joseph Danvers of Swithland, co. Leicester, baronet, F.R.S.; born 24 December 1686; Sheriff for co. Leicester 1721; M.P. for Boroughbridge 24 October 1722, for Bramber 18 August 1727, and for Totnes 26 April 1734 to 1747; F.R.S. 1724; created a baronet 4 July 1746; died, aged 56, 26 October, bur. at Swithland 30 October 1753. Will dated 19 October 1752 to 17 October 1753, proved 10 January 1754, by Sir John Danvers, baronet, son (P.C.C. 9 *Pinfold*).

Frances, born 21 July, bapt. at Rothley 5 August 1694; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 7 December 1721; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 4 February 1759, bur. at Swithland.

H

Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple; born 26 May 1715; administrator to his father 22 October 1745; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1750; died, aged 61, 20 June 1776, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. M.I. Will dated 2 July 1764, with codicil dated 31 May 1773, proved 22 July 1776 (P.C.C. 300 *Bellas*).

Lydia Cardale, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, Vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife; marr. at Wanlip, co. Leicester, 9 January 1758; executrix to her husband's will 22 July 1776; died, aged 64, 4 May 1791, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. M.I. Will dated 27 October 1784, with codicil dated 2 December 1790, proved 24 September 1791 (P.C.C. 420 *Bevor*).

Matthew Babington, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; administrator to his father 2 November 1669; admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1663, of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1668, M.A. 1672; died, aged 36, in 1680.

Frances Babington, born 16 July 1716; executrix to will of her sister, Katherine Babington, 23 February 1756; died 21 May 1792, bur. at Rothley, co. Leicester. M.I.

Matthew Babington, bapt. 15 January 1723³/₄; died, aged 3 years and 43 weeks, 7 November 1727, bur. in the church at Rothley. M.I.

Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple; born 18 December 1758, bapt. in the chapel at Rothley Temple 19 January 1759; educated at Rugby and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1779; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1780; executor to his mother's will 24 September 1791; M.P. for Leicester 1800-18; died, aged 78, 21 November 1837, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. Will with four codicils dated 2 July 1829 to 18 September 1834, proved 25 January 1838, by his sons, the Rev. John and George Gisborne Babington, the executors (P.C.C. 7 *Nicholl*).

Jean Macaulay, dau. of the Rev. John Macaulay, Minister of Cardross, co. Dumbar-ton; born 2 December 1764; marr. at The Manse of Cardross 8 October 1787; died at Rothley Temple, aged 81, 21 September 1845, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple.

Rev. Thomas Gisborne of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, Prebendary of Durham; born at Derby 31 October 1758; educated at Harrow and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. (6th Wrangler and 1st Chancellor's medal) 1780; Perpetual Curate of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, 1783 to 1820, Prebendary of Durham 1823; author of "Principles of Moral Philosophy," and other works; died at Yoxall Lodge 24 March 1846. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXI., page 401.)

Mary, born 28 April 1760, bapt. in the chapel at Rothley Temple 13 June 1760; marr. 1 March 1784.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 89.)

F

Elizabeth Babington, bapt. at Rothley, co. Leicester, 8 November 1644; died young. Thomas Toke=Elizabeth, marriage licence (Vicar-General) of Beere, co. Kent, dated 5 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. 2nd wife.

Rev. Matthew Babington, Vicar of Rothley; born 24 June, bapt. in the chapel at Rothley Temple 6 August 1761; educated at Rugby and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. (10th Wrangler) 1782, Fellow of St. John's College, M.A. 1785; Vicar of Rothley 1787; died at Lisbon 6 May 1796. M.I. in the chapel of Rothley Temple.

Elizabeth Drake, only child of Richard Roberts Drake, Alderman of Leicester; marr. at Leicester 16 August 1787; died at The Temple, Matlock, co. Derby, aged 29, 26 June 1793, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. M.I.

Rev. William Babington, Rector of Cossington, co. Leicester; born 11 March, bapt. in the chapel at Rothley Temple 19 April 1763; educated at Rugby and at St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. 3 June 1786; Rector of Cossington 1787; (?) died in 1820.

Elizabeth Newbold Noble, dau. of the Rev. Henry Lovell Noble, Rector of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester; born 16 August, bapt. at Frowlesworth 8 October 1768; marr. there 1 November 1787; died 13 March 1832.

Francis Babington, born 6 May 1764; died 3 February 1765, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. M.I.

Katherine Babington, born 24 August 1766; died 3 May 1767, bur. in the chapel at Rothley Temple. M.I.

Rev. Joseph Babington of Ludlow, co. Salop, afterwards of Bath, co. Somerset, M.D.; born 2 January, bapt. in the chapel at Rothley Temple 20 April 1768; educated at Rugby and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794, of Pembroke College, Oxford, 7 July 1794, M.B. 1795, M.D. 1797; died at Bath 15 December 1826.

Catherine Whitter; dau. of John Whitter of Bradninch, co. Devon; died at Bath 18 November 1833.

Pedigree of Babington of Curborough, co. Stafford.

Rev. Zachary Babington, D.C.L., = Thomasina Lowth, dau. of
Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral. the Ven^{ble} John Lowth,
D.D., Archdeacon of
Nottingham.

(See page 46).

William Babington of Whittington and Curborough, co. Stafford, esquire; mentioned in will of the Ven^{ble} John Lowth 29 July 1590; bur. at Cofton Hackett, co. Worcester, in 1625. M.I.

=Helen Littleton, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, by Margaret his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir William Devereux, knight; died 30 October 1671, bur. at Cofton Hackett. M.I.

A

Zachary Babington of Whittington and Curborough, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple November 1646; aged 54, 3 April 1665; died 23 October, bur. in the church at Whittington 25 October 1687. M.I. Will dated 17 July 1686, proved at Whittington 8 December 1687 (Peculiar of Whittington).

=Katharine Alden, dau. and coheir of John Alden of London (will dated 24 February 165⁵/₈), by Mary his wife (will dated 8 March 166⁴/₅), dau. of Roger Fowke of Brewood, co. Stafford; mentioned in her mother's will 8 March 166⁴/₅; executrix to her husband's will 8 December 1687; bur. at Whittington. M.I.

Zach. Babington

B

Elizabeth Nicken, dau. and heir of John Nicken of Hatherton, co. Stafford; mentioned in will of Mary Alden 8 March 166⁴/₅; bur. at St. Chad's, Lichfield, co. Stafford, 4 February 168¹/₂. 1st wife.

=John Babington of Whittington and Curborough, and of Packington, co. Warwick, esquire; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 23 July 1656, B.A. 165⁵/₈; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 27 November 1656; aged 27, 3 April 1665; Sheriff for co. Stafford 1702; bur. at Whittington. M.I. Administration granted 9 August 1706 (Peculiar of Weeford).

=Mary Hawks, dau. of Ralph Hawks of Newton, in Blithfield, co. Stafford; bur. at Whittington. M.I. Will dated 5 November 1715, proved at Lichfield 23 April 1716 (Dean and Chapter of Lichfield). 2nd wife.

John Babington.

C

Katharine, not 21, 9 August 1706; marr. before 5 November 1715, Ralph Hawks of Newton.

⚭

Zachary Babington of Packington, esquire; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1707, aged 17, admitted to the Inner Temple 1708; died 15 October 1745.

A

Matthew Babington, D.D., Chaplain to King Charles I. (*M.I. at Whittington, co. Stafford*); died before 24 February 165 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Edward Babington of King's Bromley, co. Stafford; mentioned in will of Mary Alden 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will undated, proved 27 June 1667 (P.C.C. 77 Carr).

Barbara Alden, eldest dau. and coheir of John Alden; died before 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

A

Barbara, mentioned in will of John Alden 24 February 165 $\frac{5}{8}$; died before 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Mary, unmarried 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to her father's will 27 June 1667.

Elizabeth, unmarried 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to her father's will 27 June 1667.

William Warde of Penkridge, co. Stafford; aged 28 in 1664. He marr. 1stly Barbara, dau. of Robert Philips.

Constance, mentioned in will of Mary Alden 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

B

B

Thomas Leacroft of Stone Walton; aged 22, 7 April 1663. Will proved at Lichfield 31 March 1682.

Eleanor, bapt. at St. Chad's, Lichfield, co. Stafford, 6 September 1639; marr. before 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; living 17 July 1686.

Zachary Babington, Vicar of Trelleck, co. Monmouth; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 19 July 1662, aged 18, B.A. 1666, M.A. 1669; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Mary Alden, 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; Vicar of Trelleck 1669-70.

Alden Babington, M.I. at Whittington.

Alden Babington, mentioned in will of John Alden 24 February 165 $\frac{5}{8}$; living 8 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Zach Babington jun.

C

C

Luke Robinson of Lichfield.

Dorothy, executrix to her mother's will 23 April 1716; marr. at St. Mary's, Lichfield, 17 May 1724, marriage settlements dated 15 May 1724. (See "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. XI., page 195.)

Luke Robinson

Dorothy Babington



A

<p>Richard Floyer of Hints, co. Stafford; born 29 July, bapt. at Hints 1 August 1603; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 29 January 161$\frac{8}{9}$; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1628; died 26 August 1679, bur. at Hints. M.I. Will dated 18 August 1679. Administration granted at Lichfield 10 February 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$, to Prudence Floyer, daughter (Dean and Chapter of Lichfield). He marr. 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Weston of Rugeley, co. Stafford.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. at Mancetter, co. Warwick, 21 March 164$\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 60, 5 January 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$, bur. at Hints. M.I. Will dated 5 January 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$. Administration granted at Lichfield 10 February 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$, to Prudence Floyer, daughter (Dean and Chapter of Lichfield). 2nd wife.</p>
--	--

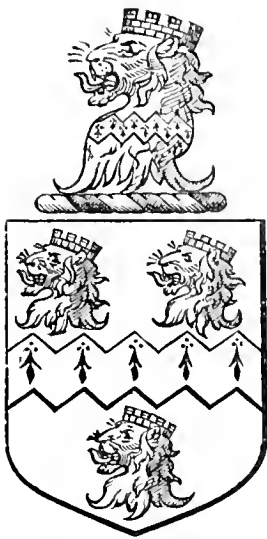
<p>John Birch of Cannock, co. Stafford; aged 69, 6 April 1663. Will proved at Lichfield 10 December 1678 (Lichfield Peculiars).</p>	<p>Margaret, 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Richard Drakeford of Stafford. Will proved at Lichfield 12 June 1679.</p>	<p>Anne, living 17 July 1686.</p>
---	----------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

B

<p>Matthew Dyot of Stychbrook, co. Stafford, gent. Will dated 17 May 1698, proved 5 January 169$\frac{8}{9}$ (Lichfield Peculiars, Vol. 1, fo. 74).</p>	<p>Mary, marr. at St. Mary's, Lichfield, 20 June 1655; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Mary Alden, 8 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at St. Chad's, Lichfield, 18 July 1688.</p>	<p>Katharine Babington; mentioned in will of John Alden 24 February 165$\frac{5}{6}$; living 8 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$.</p>	<p>Dorothy Babington. M.I. at Whittington, co. Stafford.</p>
--	--	--	--

c

<p>Theophilus Levitt of Lichfield, gent.; died 2 May 1746, bur. at Whittington. M.I. Will dated 25 October 1741, proved 3 February 174$\frac{6}{7}$, by John Levitt, son (P.C.C. 44 <i>Potter</i>). He marr. 2ndly at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 22 April 1739, Anne, sister and coheir of William Taylor (bur. at Whittington 25 September 1765).</p>	<p>Mary, executrix to her mother's will 23 April 1716; died 30 March 1734, bur. at Whittington. M.I. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Babington, died before 9 August 1706. M.I. at Whittington.</p>
--	--	---



William Fellowes of All-Hallows', Thames Street, London, Deputy of Vintry Ward (son of William Fellowes of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Worfeild of Leigh, co. Worcester); died in the colony of Virginia. Administration granted 15 April 1682 (P.C.C.)

Susanna Coulson, dau. of William Coulson of Greenwich, co. Kent, and sister and (in her issue) coheir of Thomas Coulson, M.P., Director of the Hon^{ble} East India Company (*portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller at Eggesford House, in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth*); born 20 January 1630⁶; marr. 27 September 1653; died 14 December 1676.

A

Francis Monteith of Greenwich, gent; aged about 30, 4 August 1673. Will dated 4 September 1680. Administration granted 3 February 1680⁶, to James Monteith, brother (P.C.C. 29 North).

Anne, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 4 August 1673, she then aged about 18; living 29 December 1735. She married 2ndly John Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex.

William Fellowes of Eggesford, co. Devon, Master in Chancery; born 4 October 1660; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 2 November 1678, Barrister-at-Law 4 November 1686, Bencher 12 May 1708, Treasurer 1718; a Master in Chancery 22 August 1708; F.R.S. 1708; administrator to his father 15 April 1682; died 19 January 1723³, bur. at Eggesford. M.I. Will dated 14 October 1723, proved 4 February 1724¹ (P.C.C. 30 Bolton). *Portrait by John Van der Bank at Eggesford House, in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth.*

Mary Martin, dau. of Joseph Martin of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, merchant; marr. 1 October 1695, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 28 September 1695; died, aged 87, 28 December 1759, bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill, London. M.I. Will dated 13 July 1754, proved 4 July 1760 (P.C.C. 281 Lynch). *Portrait by John Van der Bank at Eggesford House, in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth.*

B

Coulson Fellowes of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, esquire; born 12 October 1696; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 7 May 1716; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 27 July 1714, Barrister-at-Law 4 February 1723³; M.P. for co. Huntingdon 2 May 1741 to 20 March 1761; died at James Street, Bedford Row, London, 23 February 1769. Will dated 13 December 1766, with codicils dated 3 November 1768 and 22 January 1769, proved 9 March 1769 (P.C.C. 87 Bogg). *Portrait by Thomas Hudson at Eggesford House, in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth.*

Urania Herbert, dau. of Francis Herbert of Oakley Park, co. Salop, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Oldbury of London; marr. 2 April 1725; died at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 6 February 1779. Will dated 17 April 1769. Administration granted 20 February 1779 (P.C.C. 50 Warburton).

C

William Fellowes of Ramsey Abbey; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 26 June 1744, aged 17; M.P. for Andover 11 August 1784 to 1796; Sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1779-80; died at Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 4 February 1804. Will dated 11 April 1797, proved 7 February 1804 (P.C.C. 97 Heselstine).

Lavinia Smyth, dau. and coheir of James Smyth of Canons Leigh, co. Devon, and of St. Audrie's, co. Somerset, by Grace his wife; marr. 17 May 1768; executrix to her husband's will 7 February 1804; died 6 December 1827.

D

A

A

Thomas Fellowes,
born 2 March
1663.

George Fellowes, Citizen and Mercer of London; born 2 November 1666; bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 23 January 1693, proved 3 October 1712 (P.C.C. 187 *Barnes*).

B

B

Dorothea Fellowes, born in 1697; died 24 January 1747, bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill, London. Will with five codicils dated 18 September 1740 to 16 January 1747, proved 3 February 1748 (P.C.C. 47 *Strahan*). *Portrait at Shotesham, co. Norfolk.*

Martin Fellowes of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, esquire; born 20 July 1702; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 3 May 1723; died at Red Lion Square, Holborn, 17 July 1732, bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill, London. Administration granted 3 August 1732 (P.C.C.)

Jane Clark, administratrix to her husband 3 August 1732. She marr. 2ndly Charles Bowles of North Ashton, co. Oxford.

C

C

Henry Arthur Fellowes of Eggesford, co. Devon; executor to will of his sister Mary 2 July 1788; High Sheriff for co. Devon in 1775; died in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, 29 January 1792, bur. at Eggesford. M.I. Will dated 16 September 1789, with codicil dated 5 January 1791, proved 3 January 1793 (P.C.C. 331 *Fountain*).

Mary Fellowes, born in 1729; executrix to her father's will 9 March 1769; died 12 July 1788, bur. at Eggesford. Will dated 10 April 1769, with codicils dated 20 August 1776 and 14 March 1779, proved 2 July 1788 (P.C.C. 351 *Calvert*).

Dorothea Fellowes, mentioned in her father's will 13 December 1766; living 16 September 1789.

D

D

William Henry Fellowes of Ramsey Abbey, and of Haverland Hall, co. Norfolk; born 15 July 1769; M.P. for co. Huntingdon; Major Huntingdonshire Militia; died at his seat, Ramsey Abbey, in his 69th year, on Wednesday, 23 August 1837. Will dated 17 June 1837, proved 6 December 1837, by Edward Fellowes, son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 833 *Norwich*).

Emma Benyon, 2nd dau. of Richard Benyon of Englefield House, co. Berks, and of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, by Hannah his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse of Breamore House, co. Hants, baronet; born 4 July 1780; marr. 23 July 1805; died at Felthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, in her 82nd year, on Monday, 27 January 1862. Will dated 11 August 1852, with codicil dated 20 May 1857, proved 9 April 1862, by Edward Fellowes, son, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 214, 62).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. XI., page 116.)

A

Sir John Fellowes of Carshalton, co. Surrey, baronet, Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company; bapt. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, 15 February 1650⁰; executor to wills of his brothers, George Fellowes, 3 October 1712, and William Fellowes, 4 February 1721¹; created a baronet 20 January 1718⁸; died, aged 53, 20 July, bur. at Carshalton 5 August 1724. Will dated 2 November 1723, proved 7 August 1724 (P.C.C. 191 *Bolton*).

Edward Fellowes of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, and of Carshalton, esquire; born in 1673; executor to wills of his brothers, William Fellowes, 4 February 1721¹, and Sir John Fellowes, 7 August 1724; died at Red Lion Square, Holborn, London, 10 January, bur. at Carshalton 23 January 1731⁰. Administration granted 16 March 1731⁰ (P.C.C.).

B

Robert Eyre of New House, co. Wilts, esquire (son and heir of Sir Robert Eyre, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Rudge of Warley Place, co. Essex, esquire); admitted to Lincoln's Inn 28 June 1710; administrator to Edward Fellowes 16 March 1731⁰; a Commissioner of Excise 21 May 1729 to 1751; died 14 December 1752, bur. at St. Thomas', Salisbury, co. Wilts. Will dated 31 January 1751⁰ to 20 June 1751, proved 8 January 1753 (P.C.C. 10 *Scarle*).

Mary, born 3 March, bapt. at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 8 March 1701¹; marr. 2 March 1721¹; died 24 October 1762, bur. at St. Thomas', Salisbury. Will with three codicils dated 30 December 1752 to 27 July 1762, proved 16 November 1762 (P.C.C. 456 *St. Eloy*.) *Portrait at Shotesham, co. Norfolk.*

C

John, Earl of Portsmouth; born 29 June 1742; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Earl 23 November 1762; died at Hurstbourne Park, co. Hants, 16 May 1797, bur. at Farleigh Wallop, co. Hants. M.I. Will dated 13 April 1793, with codicil dated 28 February 1797, proved 24 May 1797 (P.C.C. 358 *Exeter*).

Urania, born 18 January 1741¹; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 27 August 1763; executrix to her husband's will 24 May 1797; died in Harley Street, London, 29 January 1812, bur. at Farleigh Wallop. M.I. *Portrait by John Hoppner, R.A., at Eggesford House, in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth.*

D

Urania Margaretta Fellowes, born 31 January 1771; died at Montagu Square, London, aged 75, 15 August 1846.

Vice-Admiral Edward Fellowes, R.N., of Little Gidding co. Huntingdon; born 26 February 1772; Lieutenant Royal Navy 1793, served in the "Phaeton" in the action of 1 June 1794, Captain 7 December 1795, commanded the "Tourterelle" at the reduction of St. Lucia, the "Alarm" at the conquest of Trinidad in February 1797, and the gunboats on the Nile in the second Egyptian Expedition, Rear-Admiral 1814, Vice-Admiral 1830; died at Mortimer Lodge, co. Berks, 21 August 1841.

Hannah Elizabeth Benyon, eldest dau. of Richard Benyon of Englefield House, co. Berks, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Hulse of Breamore House, co. Hants, baronet; born 4 April 1771; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 March 1813; died at Mortimer Lodge, aged 81, 5 October 1852.

E

<p>William Fellowes of Shotesham Park, co. Norfolk, esquire; born 28 July, bapt. at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 2 August 1706; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 21 June 1723; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 3 May 1723; administrator to his uncle, Edward Fellowes, 16 March 1731⁰; M.P. for Ludlow 18 March 1768 to 1774; Founder and first Treasurer of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; died 30 January, bur. at Shotesham St. Mary 3 February 1775. Will with eleven codicils dated 22 May 1772 to 26 November 1774, proved 22 February 1775 (P.C.C. 49 <i>Alexander</i>). <i>Portraits at Shotesham and in the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.</i></p>	<p>Elizabeth, died at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, aged 83, 2 August, bur. at Shotesham St. Mary, 8 August 1784.</p>	<p>John Fellowes, born 27 May 1712; died 30 June 1714, bur. at St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London.</p>
---	---	---

<p>William Fellowes of Gay Bowers, in Danbury, co. Essex, esquire; died, aged 38, 8 March, bur. at Danbury 16 March 1778. Will dated 17 January 1778, with codicil dated 9 March 1778, proved 19 June 1778 (P.C.C. 240 <i>Hay</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Harris, dau. of Samuel Harris; bur. at Danbury 13 June 1772.</p>
---	---

<p>Robert Fellowes of Shotesham Park, esquire; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, M.P. for Norwich 5 July 1802 to 29 April 1807; Treasurer of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; died at Shotesham, aged 87, 8 April, bur. at Shotesham St. Mary 15 April 1829. Will with four codicils dated 30 January 1828 to 29 January 1829, proved 29 April 1829, by his sons, Robert Fellowes and the Rev. John Fellowes, the executors (P.C.C. 215 <i>Liverpool</i>). <i>Portrait by Clover at Shotesham.</i></p>	<p>Ann Berney, eldest dau. of John Berney of Bracon Ash, co. Norfolk, by Susannah his wife, only dau. and heir of Samuel Trench; born at Bracon Ash, bapt. there 23 June 1751; marr. at Bracon Ash 17 December 1776; died at Shotesham, aged 42, 21 February, bur. there 27 February 1794. <i>Portrait by herself at Shotesham.</i></p>	<p>Arabella Coulson Fellowes, died 15 January 1743, bur. at St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London.</p>
--	---	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII, page 97, and Vol. XV., page 81.)

D

<p>James Herbert Fellowes, born 25 February 1774; Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards; killed in action at Cateau, in Belgium, 26 April 1794.</p>	<p>John Mayo, M.D.; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 1 June 1778, aged 16, B.A. 1782, Fellow of Oriol College, M.A. 1785, M.B. 1787, M.D. 1788, F.R.C.P. 1789; Physician to the Foundling Hospital 1787-1809, and to the Middlesex Hospital 1788-1803, Physician-in-Ordinary to the Princess of Wales; died, aged 58, bur. at Speldhurst, co. Kent. 8 December 1818.</p>	<p>Frances Lavinia, born 23 January 1776; marr. 12 September 1812; died 31 May 1837.</p>
--	--	--

Pedigree of Moore.

Moore.
[Vol. 8, p. 105.]

Thomas Moore of Lea End House, in Alvechurch, co. Worcester, yeoman (eldest son of Humphry Moore of the same place, by Margery his 2nd wife, dau. of . . . Baker of Alvechurch); bapt. at Alvechurch 31 October 1575; bur. there 1 April 1655. Will dated 1 April 1652, proved 19 May 1656 (P.C.C. 180 *Berkley*).

Eleanor Badger of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester; marriage licence (Worcester) dated 1598; executrix to her husband's will 19 May 1656; bur. at Alvechurch 6 August 1658. Will proved at Worcester 11 May 1662.

Thomas Moore

A

William Moore of Barnt Green House, in Bromsgrove; bapt. at Alvechurch 11 February 1598; bur. there 9 September 1661.

Alice, bur. at Alvechurch 21 December 1670.

Helen, bapt. at Alvechurch in August 1601; living 1 April 1652. She marr. . . . Wheeler.

Eleanor, bapt. at Alvechurch 19 September 1627.

Thomas Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 25 April 1630; bur. there 5 December 1658.

Ann, bapt. at Alvechurch 10 September 1634.

Sarah, bapt. at Alvechurch 2 February 1636; marr. there 22 April 1669, John Tyrer.

William Moore of Barnt Green House; bapt. at Bromsgrove 31 September 1639; bur. in the church at Alvechurch 28 April 1714. M.I.

Anne Hatton, bapt. in 1669; bur. at Alvechurch in 1730.

Wilt Moore

Roger Waldron of Walton House, in Clent, co. Stafford.

Adam Haugh of Cumberton, Kidderminster, co. Worcester.

Thomas Moore of Barnt Green House; bur. at Alvechurch 1 July 1658.

Edward Moore of Barnt Green House, esquire; bapt. at Bromsgrove 27 December 1686; matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 26 March 1705; High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1734; died, aged 59, 19 October, bur. at Alvechurch 1 November 1746. M.I. Will proved at Worcester 11 November 1746.

Mary Kimberley, dau. of the Very Rev. Jonathan Kimberley, D.D., Dean of Lichfield; marriage settlements dated 26 August 1719; bur. at Alvechurch 22 March 1762. Will proved at Worcester 20 April 1762.

Thomas Harborne of Knowle, co. Warwick. marriage settlements dated 28 July 1722.

Mary, bapt. at Alvechurch, co. Worcester, in August 1603; living 1 April 1652. She marr. . . . Fewster.

Anne Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 16 March 160 $\frac{4}{5}$; bur. there 6 November 1621.

Elizabeth Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 12 March 160 $\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 19 May 1622.

Thomas Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 10 February 161 $\frac{0}{1}$; bur. there 23 October 1638.

James Moore of More Green Hall and of Broadwas, co. Worcester; born at Lea End, in Alvechurch, in 1650; bur. at Alvechurch 23 February 173 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 3 June 1729, proved at Worcester 27 April 1734.

Hester Newnham, dau. of Thomas Newnham of the Lane House, Alvechurch; marriage settlements dated 2 February 169 $\frac{8}{9}$. She marr. 1stly . . . Pitt.

John Moore of Lea End House; born at Lea End 26 March 1653; died 26 November, bur. at Alvechurch 29 November 1712.

Bridget Milburn, born in 1677; marr. at Tardebigge, co. Worcester, 26 October 1704, marriage settlements dated 25 October 1704; bur. at Alvechurch 27 November 1743. She marr. 2ndly . . . Perkins.

James Moore

John Moore

Alice Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 25 September 1705; bur. there 30 November 1742.

Mary Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 26 December 1707.

James Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 21 April 1710; bur. there 23 February 173 $\frac{2}{4}$.

Rebecca Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 11 October 1706.

Hester Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 8 December 1708.

Francis Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 7 May 1712.

Anna Newnham, dau. of Thomas Newnham, bapt. at Alvechurch 1 June 1714; marr. at Alvechurch in 1733, bur. there 12 August 1743. 1st wife.

John Moore of Callow Hill, co. Worcester, and of Lea End House, gent; born 11 July, bapt. at Alvechurch 15 July 1713; bur. there 27 February 1761. Will proved at Worcester.

Anne Collins, of Tamworth, co. Warwick; marriage settlements dated 25 November 1743; bur. at Alvechurch 13 March 1753. 2nd wife.

Anne Freeman, bapt. at Alvechurch in 1733; marr. there 13 April 1754; bur. at Alvechurch in 1783. She marr. 2ndly 20 June 1765, William Harrison of Alvechurch. 3rd wife.

John Moore

Alice Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 2 May 1735; bur. there 30 November 1742.

John Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 24 September 1737; bur. there in January 1742.

Bridget Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 2 June 1740; bur. there 4 May 1754.

Edward Moore of Shelsley, co. Worcester, gent; bapt. at Alvechurch 31 January 1755; died, aged 83, 5 December 1838, bur. at Shelsley Beauchamp, co. Worcester. M.I.

Mary Hemus, dau. of Daniel Hemus of Shortwood, in Tardebigge; bapt. in 1768; marr. in 1788; died, aged 73, 17 December 1841, bur. at Shelsley Beauchamp. M.I.

Mary Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 1 March 1756; bur. there 21 April 1759.

James Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch in 1757; died in 1759.

A

A

Margaret Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 11 October 1612; bur. there 5 August 1616.

John Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 23 July 1615; bur. there 19 November 1640.

Humphrey Moore of Lea End House, in Alvechurch; bapt. at Alvechurch 29 January 1612; churchwarden of Alvechurch in 1674; disclaimed at the Visitation of 1682-83; bur. at Alvechurch 3 May 1695.

Alice Slye, dau. of James Slye of Wootton Waven, co. Warwick; marriage settlements dated 17 January 1630; bur. at Alvechurch 6 November 1710. Will dated 5 October 1709, proved at Worcester

Humphrey Moore

B

B

Thomas Newnham (son of Thomas Newnham); born 4 August 1651; died 10 April 1736.

Anne, born 22 April 1655; marr. at Worcester 12 July 1676.

Rebecca, born 13 August 1657; marr. at Alvechurch 13 July 1676, Joseph Carless.

Biddy Moore, bapt. at Alvechurch 20 June 1758; bur. there 27 December 1767.

Mary Farr, dau. of John Farr of Alvechurch; bapt. at Alvechurch in 1754; marr. there 21 November 1782; bur. at Alvechurch 1 November 1816. 1st wife.

John Moore of Callow Hill, co. Worcester, and of Lea End House, gent; bapt. at Alvechurch 27 May 1760; died 8 January, bur. at Alvechurch 14 January 1834. Will dated 30 July 1833, proved at Worcester 15 August 1834.

Mary Dunn, born in 1796; marr. at Alvechurch 31 May 1821; bur. there 21 February 1857. 2nd wife.

John Moore

Elizabeth, bapt. at Alvechurch 23 January 1785; bur. there 21 December 1816.

John Moore of Lea End House, gent; born at Callow Hill 3 March, bapt. at Alvechurch 9 April 1787; died 2 September, bur. at Alvechurch 8 September 1832. Will dated 30 June 1832, proved 26 February 1847 (P.C.C.)

Mary Wilson, dau. of John Wilson of Bordesley Park, in Alvechurch; born at Bordesley Park 12 January 1784; marr. at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 21 May 1810; died 26 February, bur. at Alvechurch 2 March 1842.

John Moore



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 105.)

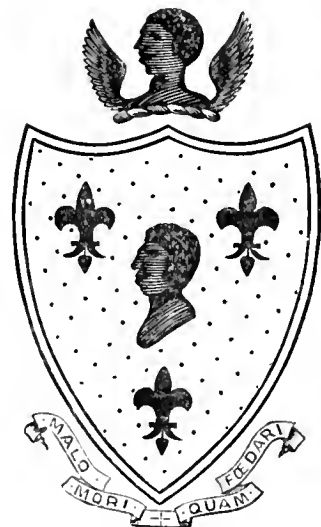
<p>Robert Moore of The Cherry Orchard, Birmingham, co. Warwick, whitesmith; born at Lea End, in Alvechurch, co. Worcester, in 1662; bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 15 July 1725. Will dated 29 April 1725, proved 5 October 1725 (P.C.C. 215 <i>Romney</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Green, living 29 April 1725.</p>	<p>John Hawkes of King's Norton, co. Worcester.</p>	<p>Alice, born 16 July 1665.</p>
---	---	---	----------------------------------

<p>Sarah Moore, bapt. at St. Martin's Birmingham, 15 March 1704; died in infancy.</p>	<p>William Hunt.</p>	<p>Alice, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 7 March 1704; marr. before 29 April 1725; died in 1780.</p>	<p>Sarah Moore, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 3 June 1702; died in 1705.</p>
---	----------------------	--	---

<p>Robert Moore of The Cherry Orchard, Birmingham, gent; born 16 April, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 30 April 1704; executor to his father's will 5 October 1725; died in 1776. Will dated 22 March 1776, proved 16 May 1777 (P.C.C. 226 <i>Collier</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Webb, dau. and heir of George Webb of Shelsley, co. Worcester; born in 1717; marr. at Worcester Cathedral 28 December 1736; executrix to her husband's will 16 May 1777; died 18 September 1780.</p>	<p>James Moore. died in 1727.</p>	<p>Samuel Dawes.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born in 1708; marr. in 1727; died before 2 March 1776.</p>
---	--	-----------------------------------	----------------------	--

<p>Robert Moore of Great Shelsley, co. Worcester; born 5 April 1742; died 11 July 1793. Administration granted 23 November 1793 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>James Moore of Great Shelsley, gent; born 5 March 1742; administrator to his brother, Robert Moore, 23 November 1793, and his sister, Mary Moore, 8 June 1796; died in 1805. Will dated 28 March 1801, proved 24 September 1805 (P.C.C. 658 <i>Nelson</i>).</p>
--	--

<p>Anne Moore, born 16 October 1745; died in 1764.</p>	<p>Mary Moore of Lower Sapey, co. Worcester; born 7 February 1754; died in 1796. Administration granted 8 June 1796 (P.C.C.)</p>
--	--



*Monumental Inscription at Alvechurch,
co. Worcester.*

NEAR THIS PLACE LIES INTERED THE BODY OF EDWARD MOORE, ESQ^R
LATE OF BARNT GREEN IN THE PARISH OF BROMSGROVE;
DESCENDED FROM AN ANCIENT FAMILY IN THIS COUNTY;
UPON WHICH, BY A LIFE OF EXEMPLARY PIETY & VIRTUE,
JOINED WITH THE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE GENTLEMAN AND SCHOLAR,
HE REFLECTED CONSIDERABLE LUSTRE.
DECLINING THE BUSY DISTRACTING TUMULTUARY SCENES OF LIFE,
HE LIVED FOR THE MOST PART PRIVATE AND RETIRED;
DEVOTED TO DISINTERESTED FRIENDSHIP, INNOCENT AMUSEMENTS,
AND THE IMPORTANT CONCERNS OF ETERNITY.
HIS TEMPER AND DISPOSITION WERE EASY, GENEROUS, AND OBLIGING,
REVERED WITH PRIDE, CONDECENDING WITHOUT MEANNESS;
HIS CONVERSATION WAS PLEASING, COURTEOUS AND AFFABLE;
INSTRUCTIVE AND AGREEABLE, VOID OF ALL ARTIFICE AND DISGUISE;
IN HEALTH HE WAS SOBER, DEVOUT AND DISPASSIONATE,
INFLEXIBLY JUST AND GOOD;
IN SICKNESS, OF WHICH HE HAD MANY SORE VISITATIONS,
REMARKABLY PATIENT AND RESIGNED;
IN BOTH OF WHICH HE ENJOYED A SERENITY OF MIND, UNATTAINABLE BY ANY IN THIS LIFE
BUT HIM TO WHOM A QUIET CONSCIENCE SUGGESTS HAPPY PRESAGES
OF SHARING THE JOYS OF THE NEXT.
TO AN EXALTED DEGREE OF PIETY HE JOINED AN UNAFFECTED CHARITY,
OF WHICH,
HIS PRIVATE ACTS WERE VERY EXTENSIVE, YET ALWAYS DIFFUSED,
WITHOUT OSTENTATION.
TO THESE HE ADDED SOME OF MORE PUBLIC NATURE
APPROPRIATING AN ANNUITY FOR EVER TO BE PAID OUT OF HIS ESTATE,
FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF PUBLIC DAILY PRAYERS,
IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF BROMSGROVE.
PROVIDING IN LIKE MANNER FOR WEEKLY DISTRIBUTION OF BREAD
TO THE POOR OF THE PARISH OF ALVECHURCH.
THUS BY A LIFE SPENT IN PROMOTING THE GLORY OF HIS CREATOR,
AND THE WELFARE AND HAPPINESS OF HIS FELLOW CREATURES,
HE CONCILIATED TO HIMSELF THE LOVE AND ESTEEM OF ALL WHO KNEW HIM;
THENCE ALSO, HIS LAST MOMENTS ABOUND WITH PEACE, HOPE AND CONSOLATION.
HE DECEASED THE 19TH OF OCTOBER 1746, IN THE 60TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
TO RECOMMEND THE IMITATION OF HIS EXAMPLE,
TO PERPETUATE HIS MEMORY AND CHARACTER IN THE WORLD,
THIS MONUMENT WAS ERECTED BY HIS DISCONSOLATE RELICT.

Arms.—A blackamoor's head between three fleurs-de-lis
sable, MOORE; impaling a bordure engrailed sable
in a field argent a chevron sable, KIMBERLEY.

*Monument, with a medallion portrait, on North
wall of church.*

Pedigree of Drake.

Drake-Cutcliffe.

[Vol. 8, p. 108.]

Henry Drake of Barnstaple, co. Devon; Mayor of Barnstaple 1679; bur. at Barnstaple 15 October 1688. Administration granted 29 April 1689 (Arch: of Barnstaple).
 =Anne, marriage licence (Exeter) dated 16 May 1682; administratrix to her husband 29 April 1689; bur. at Barnstaple 26 October 1719. Will dated 10 November 1718, with codicil dated 12 February 1719, proved 17 November 1739 (Arch: of Barnstaple). She marr. 1stly William Noyes of Exeter. 2nd wife.

John Drake of Barnstaple; bapt. at Barnstaple 16 March 1685; bur. there 26 January 1713.
 =Christian Hatch, dau. and coheir of Robert Hatch of Satterleigh, co. Devon, by Agnes his wife; born at Satterleigh 8 May 1684; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 9 May 1706; living 12 February 1713. She marr. 2ndly at Barnstaple 8 February 1713, Charles Standish of Barnstaple, merchant.
 Henry Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 16 May 1684; bur. there 29 September 1685.

A

Anne Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 19 January 1705.
 Henry Drake of Barnstaple; bur. at Barnstaple 15 December 1764. Will proved at Exeter in 1765 (Prin. Reg., Exeter).
 =Elizabeth, marr. at Barnstaple 16 May 1733. She marr. 1stly Walter Tucker.

B

Anne Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 5 August 1739.
 Joan Gregory, bapt. at Barnstaple 15 February 1741; marr. there 23 January 1782, George Edwards.
 Henry Drake, Town Clerk of Barnstaple; born 9 November, bapt. at Barnstaple 10 November 1745; executor to his father's will 22 February 1770; died 12 February, bur. at Barnstaple 19 February 1806.
 =Anne Hammett (sister of Sir James Hamlyn, baronet), dau. of Richard Hammett of Clovelly, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, heir of Philip Risdon of Wolfardisworthy, co. Devon; born at Clovelly 16 February 1747; marr. there 20 October 1771; bur. at Barnstaple 28 February 1822. Will dated 25 August 1821, proved 5 September 1822 (P.C.C.)

C

Henry Drake, died in infancy, bur. at Barnstaple 8 October 1772.
 Anne Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 12 April 1774; executrix to her mother's will 5 September 1822; died 19 October 1839.
 Henry Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 12 November 1775; bur. there 26 July 1776.

A

Anne Gregory, dau. of Lewis Gregory, Town Clerk of Barnstaple, by Joan his wife; bapt. at Barnstaple 26 October 1709; marr. there 12 September 1733, marriage licence (Exeter) dated 11 September 1733; bur. there 8 October 1747. 1st wife.

John Drake, Town Clerk of Barnstaple; bapt. at Barnstaple 27 September 1710; bur. there 2 January 1770. Will dated 1 November 1768, proved 22 February 1770 (Arch: of Barnstaple).

Jane Harward, dau. of Laurence Harward; living 22 February 1770. 2nd wife.

Francis Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 22 January 171½.

B

Jenny Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 6 July 1754.

John Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 25 July 1756.

Anna Maria Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 6 January 1762.

C

Zachary Hammett Drake of Springfield House, in Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon; born and bapt. at Barnstaple 5 September 1777; J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon and Major in the North Devon Yeomanry; died at Springfield 11 March, bur. at Marwood, co. Devon, 17 March 1847. Will dated 10 March 1835, proved 27 August 1847, by Frances Drake, relict.

Frances Cutcliffe, dau. and eventually heir of Charles Newell Cutcliffe of Marwood Hill, by Margaret his wife, dau. and coheir of John Mervyn of Marwood Hill; born 25 May, bapt. at Pilton, co. Devon, 6 June 1780; marr. at Marwood 6 October 1803; died at Ashford, co. Devon, 5 April, bur. at Marwood 11 April 1867. Will dated 2 June 1865, proved 6 May 1867 (Prim. Reg.)



C

D

Rev. Zachary Hammett Drake, Rector of Clovelly, co. Devon; born 14 February, bapt. at Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, 15 February 1805; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 6 June 1823; Rector of Clovelly 23 April 1836; died at Erlangen, in Bavaria, in June 1856.

Eleanor Penrose Pym, only dau. of Admiral Sir Samuel Pym of Tamerton Foliott, co. Devon, K.C.B.; marr. at Tamerton Foliott 1 January 1831; died at Gravesend, co. Kent, 13 January 1868. Administration granted 22 April 1868, to John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, son (Prim. Reg.)

Charles Cutcliffe Drake of Springfield; born at Pilton 29 September 1808, bapt. there privately the same day; educated at Winchester; J.P. for co. Devon; Captain North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry; died 18 October, bur. at Marwood 23 October 1858. Will dated 11 July 1854, proved 23 September 1859, by Mary Drake, relict, the executrix (Prim. Reg.)

Mary Cusack, elder dau. and coheir of Henry Cusack of Girley, co. Meath, by Ann his wife, dau. of Richard Rothwell of Bedfordstown, co. Meath; born at Moyangher House, co. Meath, 16 March, bapt. at Athboy, co. Meath, 29 March 1808; marr. at Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 19 May 1836; died at Pilton, aged 64, on Monday, 21 February, bur. at Marwood 24 February 1870. Will dated 13 January 1869, proved 15 March 1870, by Charles Henry Drake-Cutcliffe, son, one of the executors (Prim. Reg., 172, 70).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 108.)

John Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple, co. Devon, 5 October 1779; died April 1799.

Henry Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 22 June 1781; living 10 March 1835.

Elizabeth Drake of Plymouth, co. Devon; bapt. at Barnstaple 19 April 1784; executrix to her mother's will 5 September 1822; died, aged 77, 8 April 1862.

Richard Drake of Brompton, co. Middlesex, and the Audit Office, Somerset House; bapt. at Barnstaple 15 February 1786; died 4 February 1853.

Francis Cissen Brooke of the 7th Bengal Native Infantry, Ensign 17 August 1826, Lieutenant 1832, Captain 1841, retired as Major 1 August 1853; living in 1876.

William Drake, born 27 July, bapt. at Barnstaple 28 July 1787; died at Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, 9 June, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 15 June 1821. Will proved 31 October 1821.

Frances Lincoln, dau. of Robert Lincoln of Crowland, co. Lincoln; marr. at St. Lawrence, Reading, co. Berks, 13 August 1816; died at Reading, aged 74, 10 January 1855, bur. at the Catholic Church, Reading.

Charles Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 30 March 1789; bur. there 8 September 1790.

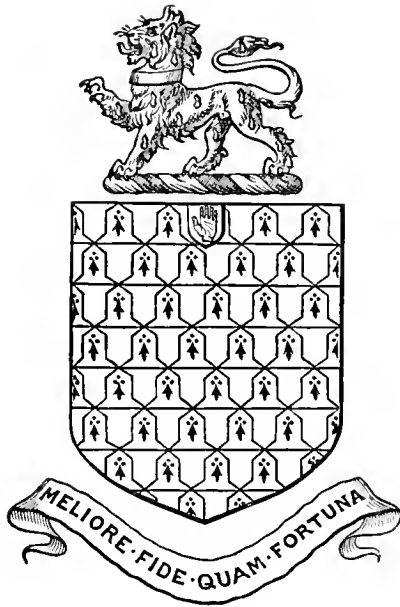
George Drake, bapt. at Barnstaple 11 May 1792; bur. there 15 June 1793.

D

Lieut.-Colonel John Graham of Ellerslie, Fremington, co. Devon; Ensign 55th Bengal Native Infantry 19 January 1825, Lieutenant 1828, Captain 5th Bengal Native Infantry 1 May 1846, Major 1851, retired as Lieut.-Colonel 1 June 1856; died at Exeter, co. Devon, aged 54, 21 September 1861.

Frances Mervyn, bapt. at Morwenstow, co. Cornwall, 29 September 1806; marr. at Heanton-Punchardon, co. Devon, 3 July 1838; died at Decca, East Indies, 19 October 1845. M.I. at Ashford, co. Devon. 1st wife.

*Pedigree of Gresley of Drakelow,
co. Derby.*



Margaret Mulsho, dau. of John Mulsho of Finden, co. Northampton; (?) marriage settlements dated 8 February 1523. 1st wife.

— Sir George Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, K.B. (direct heir in the male line of William fitz-Nigel de Gresley, whose father, Nigel de Stafford, held Drakelow at the time of the Domesday survey); succeeded his brother 10 March 1520, then aged 26; K.B. at the coronation of Anne Boleyn 1 June 1533; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1537 and 1544; died 21 April 1548, bur. in Gresley Church. Will dated 19 April 1548, proved 16 June 1549 (P.C.C. 8 *Populwell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Ashby-de-la-Zouche, co. Leicester, 24 September 1548 (*C. Vol. 87, No. 3*). *Portrait by Zuchero at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

— Katherine Sutton, dau. of John, Lord Dudley. Will dated 22 April 1572, proved at Lichfield 12 April 1574. 2nd wife.

Portrait by Zuchero at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.

A

Sir William Gresley of Drakelow, knight; born 12 May 1525; aged 23, 21 April 1548; knighted at Westminster at Queen Mary's Coronation 2 October 1553; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1561; died 24 May 1573. Inq. p. m. taken at Derby 2 September 1573 (*C. Vol. 163, No. 22*).

— Katharine Aston, dau. of Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, co. Stafford, by Jane Bowles his wife; agreement of marriage dated 12 May 1531. Administration granted at Lichfield 9 September 1585. *Portrait at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

— Edward Winter of Worthington, co. Leicester; living 22 April 1572.

— Katherine, living 22 April 1572.

B

Elizabeth Harvey, dau. of James Harvey of Lime Street, London, Citizen and Ironmonger of London; agreement of marriage dated 20 October 1570. 1st wife.

— Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, knight; born 3 November 1552, being aged 20 years, 6 months and 20 days 24 May 1573; Sheriff of the counties of Stafford 1583 and Derby 1591 and 1603; knighted at Worksop 21 April 1603; bur. at Gresley, co. Derby, 6 September 1610. Will dated 20 July 1610, proved 26 October 1610 (P.C.C. 89 *Wood*).

— Katharine Walsingham, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham of Seabury, in Chislehurst, co. Kent; bapt. at Chislehurst 8 January 1550; bur. at Gresley 18 December 1585. *Portrait at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.* 2nd wife.

— Mary, natural dau. of Sir Richard Southwell; died in 1622, bur. at St. Mary Magdalen's, Old Fish Street, London. She marr. 1stly Henry Paston, son and heir of Sir Thomas Paston, LL.D.; 2ndly William Drury, Master in Chancery; and 3rdly Robert Forde, D.C.L. 3rd wife.

C

Francis Dethick of Newhall, co. Derby. 1st husband.

— Katharine, bur. in St. Mary's, Warwick. Will dated 16 March 1635, and 10 April 1635, proved 6 August 1635 (P.C.C. 92 *Sadler*).

— Sir Bartholomew Hales of Snitterfield, co. Warwick; died in 1619. 2nd husband.

— Edward Gibbs of Warwick, esquire; bur. at St. Mary's, Warwick. Will dated 5 May 1633, with codicil dated 17 June 1634, proved 30 June 1634 (P.C.C. 59 *Seager*). 3rd husband.

Edward Gresley, admitted to Gray's Inn 1550; bur. at Alrewas, co. Stafford, 4 April 1594.



Charles Somerset, living 22 April 1572. Elizabeth, marriage licence dated 29 July 1557; living 22 April 1572.



Thomas Gresley of Lullington, co. Derby, living 31 July 1551; died before 22 April 1572.



Anne Gresley. Will dated 31 July 1551, proved at Lichfield 19 May 1555, by her mother.

Eleanor Gresley. Administration granted 27 January 1552, to Edward Gresley, brother (P.C.C.)

A

B

Anne Wood, dau. of Thomas Wood of Growtey, co. Worcester, esquire; died 21 April 1591, bur. at Staunton, co. Worcester. M.I. 1st wife.

Simon Gresley of Appleton, in Great Budworth, co. Chester; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1581, aged 20. Will dated 4 January 1637, proved 14 June 1637 (P.C.C. 96 *Goare*).

Anne Dixwell, dau. of Humphry Dixwell of Church Over, co. Warwick, esquire; bur. at Great Budworth. She marr. 1stly Edward Broughton of Longdon, co. Stafford, esquire. 2nd wife.

George Gresley, executor to his father's will 14 June 1637; died before 30 September 1647.

William Gresley, died before 14 June 1637.

Marian, unmarried 4 January 1637; living 30 September 1647; married . . . Leventhorpe.

Katherine Gresley. Will dated 5 July 1689, proved 5 December 1689 (P.C.C. 175 *Ent*).

B

Mary Gresley, . . . Crawley, living 4 January 1637; died before 30 September 1647.

Letitia, living 4 2 December 1689.

. . . Atkins, marr. after 30 September 1647.

Sir Richard Harpur of Swarkstone, co. Derby. He marr. 1stly Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley (*see below*). 2nd wife.

C

C

Sir Richard Harpur of Swarkstone; knighted at Sheriff Hutton Park 14 April 1617. Will proved at Lichfield in 1636. He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Simon and Ann Gresley.



B

Hastings Gresley of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1581, aged 15.	=Elizabeth Francis, dau. of William Francis of Ticknall, co. Derby; died at Repton, co. Derby, in June 1635, bur. there. Will dated 16 June 1635, proved at Lichfield 6 July 1635. She marr. 1stly William Francis of Foremark, co. Derby.	Jane, (?) marr. William Horton.
---	--	---------------------------------

Mary.	Elizabeth.	Sir Thomas Wolseley of Wolseley, co. Stafford, knight; bur. at Colwich, co. Stafford. Will dated 13 March 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{0}{0}$, proved 19 June 1630, by Dame Ellen Wolseley, relict (P.C.C. 52 <i>Scroope</i>).	=Grace, died before 1598. 1st wife.
-------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

c

c

Henry Gresley, of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated November 1594, aged 15, bur. at Gresley, co. Derby, 16 September 1598.	Sir George Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, baronet; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated November 1594, aged 14, admitted to the Inner Temple November 1597; created a baronet 29 June 1611, knighted 3 June 1612; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, 1628; joined the Parliamentary troops in Derby under Sir John Gell; Sheriff for co. Derby 1644; bur. in the Temple Church, London, 5 February 165 $\frac{0}{1}$. <i>Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i>	=Susan Ferrers, dau. of Sir Humphry Ferrers of Tamworth, co. Warwick, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bradbourne; marr. at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 17 December 1600. Administration granted 23 November 1626.
--	---	--

D

Thomas Gresley of Lullington, co. Derby; of Trinity College, Oxford, 19 November 1619; D.L. for co. Derby 2 November 1642; died 19 December 1642, bur. at Gresley. Administration granted at Lichfield.	=Bridget Burdett, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdett of Foremark, co. Derby, baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of William Francis of Foremark, esquire; marriage settlements dated 1622; bur. at Gresley 25 November 1685. Will proved at Lichfield. <i>Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i>	Elizabeth Gresley, bur. at Walton-on-Trent 6 April 1607.
---	---	--

E

Jane Gresley.

Henry Gresley.

George Gresley.

John Gresley of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 20 January 1593, aged 16.

Joan More, dau. of Jasper More of Larden, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Smalley; marr. at Withington, co. Salop, 20 April 1611.

William Gresley, of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, matriculated 28 January 1603, aged 19.

Sir Alexander Barlow of Barlow Moor, co. Salop; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died in 1642. He marr. 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Parker, Lord Morley.

Dorothy, born 28 August, bapt. at Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, 11 September 1584; executrix to her father's will 26 October 1610; living 10 April 1635. 2nd wife.

Walsingham Gresley of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, matriculated 28 January 1603, aged 17; attached to the British Embassy at Madrid in 1619; taken as a slave to Algiers; died, aged 48, 28 October, bur. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 30 October 1633. M.I. *Portrait by Cornelius Jansen at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

... Gresley, bur. at Burton-on-Trent 28 July 1610.

Robert Milward of Bradley Ash, co. Derby; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 26 June 1612, aged 16; drowned in 1632. 1st husband.

Dorothy.

Rev. Edward Wilmot, D.D.; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 21 January 1610, aged 14, B.A. 1621, M.A. 1624, B.D. 1631, D.D. 1634; Minister of All Hallows', Derby; died before 1655. 2nd husband.

Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, baronet; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd baronet in February 1650; Sheriff of co. Derby 1662; died, aged 70, 5 June 1699, bur. at Gresley, co. Derby. M.I. Will dated 13 May 1698, with codicil dated 21 April 1699, proved 11 May 1700 (P.C.C. 189 Noel). *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Frances Morewood, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Morewood of Nether Seale, co. Leicester, esquire, by Frances Salmon his wife; bapt. at Nether Seale 16 March 1631; died 30 June 1711. Will dated 30 October 1707, proved 1 October 1711 (P.C.C. 209 Young).

William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, esquire; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1682; died in 1690. Will dated 24 October 1690, proved 29 November 1690, by William Inge, son (P.C.C. 185 Dyke).

Frances, born at Drakelow 13 April 1649; marriage settlements dated 6 June 1666; bur. at Thorpe Constantine 29 April 1712. Will dated 5 June 1704, with codicil dated 8 October 1711, proved at Lichfield 27 August 1712.

E

E

John Whitehall of Pipe Ridware, co. Stafford, esquire; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 19 October 1639, aged 16; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Staffordshire 2 April 1663; died, aged 60, 9 August 1684, bur. at Pipe Ridware. M.I. He marr. 1stly Frances, dau. and heir of William Aston of Park Hall, in Leigh, co. Stafford. Will proved 2 November 1686 (*original at Lichfield.*)

Frances, marr. at Lullington, co. Derby, 20 June 1666; living in 1685. 2nd wife.

Thomas Brome of Fisherwick, co. Stafford; living 1685.

Bridget, marr. at Lullington 30 December 1657; living 30 September 1704.

F

Bridget Gresley, born at Drakelow, co. Derby, 15 September 1651; bur. at Gresley 21 October 1652.

Elizabeth Gresley, born at Drakelow 4 January 165 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 10 August 1693, bur. at Gresley. Administration granted at Lichfield 14 October 1693.

Thomas Ward, living 27 March 1709; died before 1713.

Dorothy, born at Drake-low 14 July 1655; marr. at Tutbury, co. Stafford, 18 June 1681; bur. at Gresley 9 April 1715.

F

Daniel Watson of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford; aged 6, 30 March 1663; admitted to Gray's Inn 21 July 1670; (?) died 13 July 1737.

Mary, born at Drakelow 14 April 1657; marr. at Stapenhill, co. Derby, 22 May 1693; mentioned in her father's will 13 May 1698; died before 30 October 1707.

Robert Roby of Castle Donington, co. Leicester; bapt. at Castle Donington 26 January 16 $\frac{5}{6}$; died at Denby Old Hall, co. Derby, 10 November, bur. at Castle Donington 13 November 1714. Will dated 8 November 1714, proved 11 August 1716, by son Robert. He marr. 2ndly Anne Kilburn.

Grace, born at Drake-low 15 August 1658; marr. at Stapenhill 15 May 1683, marriage settlements dated 24 April 1683; died 29 October, bur. at Castle Donington 2 November 1709.

<p>George Gresley of Lullington, co. Derby, esquire; bur. at Lullington 14 October 1704. Will dated 20 September 1704, proved at Lichfield 13 April 1705 (Vol. C, fo. 73).</p>	<p>= Jane Nelson, dau. of Thomas Nelson of Northampton, esquire; marr. at Lullington 11 May 1669; living 1685; bur. at Lullington 23 January 170$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>Richard Dyott of Lichfield, co. Stafford (brother of Matthew Dyott, <i>see page 54</i>); entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Staffordshire 30 March 1663, then aged 44; died 5 November 1677, bur. at Lichfield. He marr. 2ndly Mary Greene of Wyken, co. Warwick.</p>	<p>= Katherine, marr. at Lullington 7 February 166$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at St. Mary's, Lichfield 29 June 1667.</p>
--	---	---	---

<p>Philip Trafford of Swithamley, co. Stafford, gent; bapt. at Leek, co. Stafford, 23 April 1645; bur. at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 16 May 1676. Will dated 10 May 1676, proved at Lichfield 9 April 1678.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, marr. at Lullington 18 September 1672; bur. at Macclesfield 8 October 1674.</p>	<p>Rev. John Harpur, Rector of Morley, co. Derby; living 1685; He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. of Paul Ballidon of Derby, esquire.</p>	<p>= Mary, marr. at Lullington 14 February 167$\frac{2}{3}$; living in 1685. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Sir William Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, baronet; born 8 November 1661; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 June 1681; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 5 June 1699; Sheriff of co. Derby 1703; died, aged 47, 17 October 1710. Administration granted 7 November 1710 (P.C.C.) <i>Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i></p>	<p>= Barbara Walcot, dau. of John Walcot, by Elizabeth (Clarke) his 2nd wife; born 31 January 166$\frac{1}{2}$; marr. at Bishop's Castle, co. Salop, 2 September 1696. Administration granted 28 April 1724, to her son, Richard Oakley (P.C.C.) She marr. 1stly William Oakley of Bishop's Castle.</p>	<p>Anne Gresley of St. Anne's, Westminster; born at Drakelow 19 February 166$\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at St. Anne's, Westminster. Will dated 27 March 1709, proved 23 July 1709 (P.C.C. 170 Lane). <i>Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i></p>
--	--	---

<p>Adam Ottley of Pitchford, co. Salop; bapt. at Pitchford 23 August 1685; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 27 April 1702, aged 17; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 20 May 1702; Sheriff of co. Salop 1738; bur. at Pitchford 1 June 1752. <i>Portrait by Jervas at Pitchford.</i></p>	<p>= Bridget, bapt. at Bishop's Castle 10 October 1697; marr. 5 April 1716; died 23 June, bur. at Pitchford 25 June 1737. <i>Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller at Pitchford.</i></p>
--	--

F

Katherine Gresley, born at Drakelow, co. Derby, 19 May 1664; died 7 September 1694, bur. at Gresley, co. Derby. M.I.	Letitia Gresley, bur. at Nether Seale, co. Leicester, 17 February 1735 ¹ .	Thomas Gresley of Nether Seale, esquire; born at Drakelow 10 May 1668; Sheriff of co. Leicester 1712; died at Nether Seale 6 April 1743. Will dated 8 April 1742, proved 2 November 1743 (P.C.C. 336 <i>Boycott.</i>)	Elizabeth Lee, dau. of John Lee of Ladyhole, in Ashbourne, co. Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Gregson; marr. at Ashbourne 7 February 1702 ¹ ; died, aged 52, 14 February 1732 ² , bur. at Nether Seale. M.I.	Isabel Gresley, died 16 August 1694, bur. at Gresley.
--	---	--	--	---

(Gresleys of Nether Seale,
see page 79.)

G

Dorothy Bowyer, dau. and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knipersley, co. Stafford, 4th baronet, by Anne his wife, dau. of George Dale; marr. at Biddulph, co. Stafford, 5 April 1719; died 31 July, bur. at Gresley 3 August 1736. M.I. 1st wife.	Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, baronet; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 7 May 1716, aged 17; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 17 October 1710; Sheriff of co. Derby 1723; bur. at Gresley 11 October 1746. Administration granted 18 February 1747 ⁶ (P.C.C.) <i>Portrait with his first wife and family at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i>	Gertrude Grammer, dau. and coheir of John Grammer of Pledwick, co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Beaumont; marr. at Haddon Chapel, co. Derby, 11 June 1739; bur. at Gresley 5 January 1791. Will dated 29 January 1787, proved 3 December 1790 (P.C.C. 550 <i>Bishop.</i>) 2nd wife.	William Gresley, died young.
	Gertrude Gresley, born at Drakelow 27 April, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 14 May 1740, bur. at Gresley 17 December 1749.	Geoffrey Gresley of King William's County, Virginia, U.S.A.; born at Drakelow 1 November, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent 27 November 1741; living 20 October 1772; died before 20 July 1774. Administration granted 5 April 1791 (P.C.C.)	Mary Grant, marr. in Virginia; living 5 April 1791. She married 2ndly Robert Gaines.

Thomas Gresley, born in America 10 October 1767; admitted to Rugby School in 1780; died 8 March, bur. at Nether Seale 12 March 1798.	Robert Willoughby of Kingsbury Cliff, co. Warwick; born 21 February 1765. He marr. 1stly Cecile, dau. of M. Pierre Gratian de Goudin of Sens, France; and 3rdly, Avarilla, dau. of Edward Croxall.	Jane Grammer, born 4 April 1769; administratrix to her father 5 April 1791; marr. 21 January 1795; died 9 September 1803. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

H

F

Charles Gresley of Dunstall, co. Stafford, gent; born at Drake-
low, co. Derby, 21
February 16⁶/₉; died
29 June, bur. at
Tatenhill, co. Staf-
ford, 2 July 1724.
M.I. Will dated 22
June 1724, proved
at Lichfield 19 Oc-
tober 1724.

Anne Bott, dau. of John
Bott of Dunstall, esquire,
by Elizabeth his wife, dau.
of Francis Wolferstan of
Stofold, co. Stafford;
marr. at Tatenhill 23 Oc-
tober 1695; died, aged
44, 20 September, bur. at
Tatenhill 23 September
1729. M.I.

Paul Ballidon of Stapenhill,
co. Derby;
died in 1729.
Administration
granted 4 Sep-
tember 1729
(P.C.C.)

Sarah, born at Drake-
low 20 March 167²/₃; marriage
settlements dated 29 October
1715; administratrix to her
husband 4 September 1729;
died 15 June, bur. in All
Saints', Derby, 17 June 1736.
Will dated 17 October
1735, proved 6 August 1736
(P.C.C. 170 *Derby*).

Thomas Bott of Coventry, co.
Warwick, apothecary; marr. at
Tatenhill 4 November 1725;
living 11 August 1733; bur. at
Holy Trinity, Coventry. 1st
husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Tatenhill 15 Sep-
tember 1696; bur. at Holy Trinity,
Coventry. Will dated 20 October
1772, with codicil dated 20 July 1774,
proved 7 December 1775 (P.C.C.
456 *Alexander*).

Samuel Beardsley
of Tamworth,
co. Warwick. 2nd
husband.

Frances Gresley, bapt. at
Tatenhill 15 June 1698;
bur. there 2 February 174⁵/₆.
Will proved at Lichfield 14
July 1749.

Edward Matthews of Coventry,
esquire; bur. at St. Michael's,
Coventry. Will dated 6 July
1730, proved 23 August 1733
(P.C.C. 226 *Price*).

Anne, bapt. at Tatenhill 18
February 170⁰/₁; died 18 Jan-
uary 174⁹/₆. Administration
granted 29 January 174⁰/₁, to
her father-in-law, William
Matthews (P.C.C.)

William Gresley, born at Drake-
low 11 January
17¹/₆; died 8 August, bur. at Gresley, co. Derby,
9 August 1724.

A son, born at Drake-
low
16 April 1721; died the
same day.

Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, baronet; born at Drakelow 12 July 1722; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 24 May 1739; succeeded his father as 5th baronet October 1746; Sheriff of co. Derby, 1750; M.P. for Lichfield 30 November 1753; died 23 December, bur. at Gresley 31 December 1753. Administration was granted 4 January 1754 (P.C.C.) *Portrait by Tilly Kettle at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Wilmot Hood, marr. in 1749; administratrix to her husband 4 January 1754; died in Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, 12 June, bur. at Gresley 26 June 1797. Will dated 3 February 1786, proved 16 December 1797 (P.C.C. 739 *Exeter.*)

Dorothy Gresley, born at Drakelow 4 March 172 $\frac{4}{5}$; died 20 June, bur. at Gresley 22 June 1729.

Sir Nigel Gresley of Knipersley, co. Stafford, baronet; born at Drakelow 11 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$; bapt. at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 27 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$; Lieutenant R.N. 1747; succeeded his brother as 6th baronet 23 December 1753; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1759; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 17 April, bur. in Bath Abbey 21 April 1787. M.I. *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Elizabeth Wynn, dau. of the Rev. Ellis Wynn, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Leftwich Oldfield; marr. at Astbury, co. Chester, 18 May 1752; died at Lichfield 13 May, bur. in Bath Abbey 22 May 1793. *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

I

Wilmot, born at Drakelow 17 August, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent 5 October 1750; marr. at Croxall, co. Derby, 26 January 1776; died at Bristol 4 December, bur. at Gresley 13 December 1790. M.I. *Portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.* 1st wife.

Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley of Drakelow, baronet; born 18 March 1753; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 11 June 1763; Sheriff of co. Derby 1780; succeeded his father as 7th baronet 17 April 1787; Recorder of Lichfield 1802; died at Bath 26 March, bur. in Bath Abbey 4 April 1808. M.I. Will dated 10 February 1808, proved 1 June 1808 (P.C.C. 476 *Ely*). *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Maria Eliza Garway, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway of Worcester; marr. at St. James, Westminster, 26 June 1796; died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, aged 69, 9 November 1840. Administration granted December 1840 (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.

K

L

Rev. Thomas Levett of Packington Hall, co. Warwick (2nd son of Thomas Levett of Packington, esquire, by Catherine his wife, dau. and coheir of Charles Floyer of Hints, co. Stafford); of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 23 October 1788, aged 18, B.A. 1792; died s.p. at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 73, 9 October 1843, bur. at Whittington, co. Stafford.

Wilmot Maria, born at Drakelow 7 April, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent 20 May 1778; marr. at Gresley 21 September 1802; died at Packington 17 December 1845, bur. at Whittington.

H

John Gresley, born at Drakelow, co. Derby. 22 April, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 6 June 1727; bur. at Gresley, co. Derby, 5 January 1733.	Charles Gresley, born at Drakelow 26 May 1728; died 25 August, bur. at Gresley 27 August 1729.	Selina Gresley, born at Drake-low 17 August 1729; bur. at Gresley 16 May 1738.	William Gresley, born at Drake-low 27 November 1730; bur. at Gresley 3 July 1731.	A daughter, born at Drake-low 12 October 1733; died in infancy.
--	--	--	---	---

I

Dorothy, born 12 May 1754; died in infancy.	Sir John Edensor Heathcote of Longton Hall, co. Stafford; Sheriff of co. Stafford 1783; knighted at St. James' 8 March 1784; died 25 October 1822.	Anne, born 11 May 1755; marr. at Walcot, Bath, co. Somerset, 3 January 1780; died 28 September 1797.	Elizabeth, born 18 August 1756; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, 10 April 1839.
---	--	--	---

K

Almeria Georgiana Eliza, born 9 April, bapt. at Gresley 22 September 1797; died 6 January, bur. at Gresley 10 January 1798.	Rev. Edward Woodyatt of Kempsey, co. Worcester; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 12 May 1815, aged 17, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1868; Vicar of St. John's Over, co. Chester, 1863.	Louisa Georgiana Maria, born at Drakelow 18 July 1798; marr. at Leamington 2 March 1822.
---	---	--

K

L

Richard Edensor Heathcote of Longton and Apedale Hall, co. Stafford (eldest son of Sir John Edensor Heathcote, by Anne Gresley his wife, <i>see above</i>); born 25 October 1780; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 8 May 1799, B.A. 1803, M.A. 1805; M.P. for Coventry 10 June 1826, and for Stoke-on-Trent 8 January 1835; died at Geneva, in his 70th year, 3 May 1850. He marr. 2ndly 13 December 1815, Lady Elizabeth Keith Lindsay, younger dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarres, and 3rdly Susanna Cooper.	Emma Sophia, born at Lichfield, co. Stafford, 17 April, bapt. in Lichfield Cathedral 18 July 1785; marr. at Scarborough, co. York, 15 September 1808; died 13 September 1813. 1st wife.	Elizabeth Augusta Gresley, born at Drakelow 5 December 1787, bapt. at Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, 20 February 1788; died 4 October, bur. at Gresley 10 October 1808.
---	---	--

Frances, born 30 November 1757; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, 30 September, bur. there 7 October 1836.

Rev. William Gresley, Rector of Nether Seale, co. Leicester (son of the Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D., by Elizabeth Vincent his 1st wife, *see page 80*); born 27 August, bapt. 26 September 1760; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 29 June 1781, B.A. 1785; of the Middle Temple 1783; Rector of Nether Seale October 1789; died at Nether Seale 3 October, bur. there 10 October 1829. *Miniature at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.* He marr. 2ndly 29 August 1811, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Thorp of Over Seale, co. Leicester, who died at Over Seale 19 July 1869.

Louisa Jane, born 5 October 1759; marr. at Gresley, co. Derby, 5 May 1798; died 20 April, bur. at Nether Seale 26 April 1806. *Coloured Drawing by John Raphael Smith in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

(For issue see page 81.)

John Jelly of Bath, co. Somerset, solicitor.

Harriet, born 9 February 1761; died at Norton St. Philips, co. Somerset, 25 May 1832, bur. at Farley, co. Somerset.

Rev. Baptist John Proby, Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, co. Stafford (son of the Very Rev. Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield); of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1785, M.A. 1788; Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1789, and of Brewood, co. Stafford, 1804; died, aged 68, 14 January 1830.

Mary Susanna, born 23 April 1762; marr. at Lichfield Cathedral 19 July 1791; died 1 November, bur. at Lichfield Cathedral 9 November 1820.

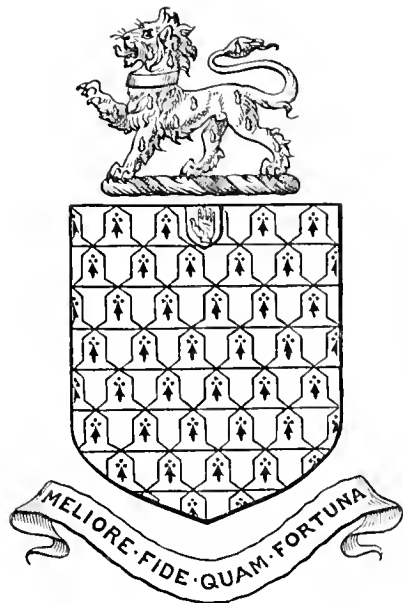
Sir Roger Gresley, baronet; born at Drakelow, co. Derby, 27 December 1799, bapt. at Gresley 3 January 1800; succeeded his father as 8th baronet 26 March 1808; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 17 October 1817; Captain Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Sheriff of co. Derby 1826, F.S.A. 1830; M.P. for Durham 5 August 1830, for New Romney 19 March 1831, and for South Derbyshire January 1835; died at Drakelow Hall, aged 37, 12 October, bur. in the family vault, in the church at Gresley, co. Derby, 28 October 1837. Will dated 2 May 1837, proved 12 April 1838 (P.C.C. 241 Nicholl). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. 23, page 153.*) *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Lady Sophia Catherine Coventry, dau. of George William, 7th Earl of Coventry, by Peggy his 2nd wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Abraham Pitches, knight; born 30 November 1801; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 2 June 1821; died at 39 Berkeley Square, London, 29 March 1875. She marr. 2ndly Sir Henry William Des Vœux, baronet. *Portrait at Drakelow in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Nigel Gresley, born at Worcester 15 March 1801; died at the Hotwells, Bristol, 19 May, bur. at Gresley 29 May 1816.

Sophia Editha, born 4 October 1823; died 2 November, bur. at Gresley 8 November following.

*Pedigree of Gresley of Nether Seale,
co. Leicester.*



Thomas Gresley of Nether Seale, co. Leicester, esquire; born at Drake-low, co. Derby, 10 May 1668; Sheriff of co. Leicester 1712; died at Nether Seale 6 April 1743. Will dated 8 April 1742, proved 2 November 1743 (P.C.C. 336 *Boycott*.) *Portrait in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Elizabeth Lee, dau. of John Lee of Ladyhole, in Ashbourne, co. Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Gregson; marr. at Ashbourne 7 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 52, 14 February 173 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Nether Seale. M.I.

(See page 74.)

Lee Gresley of Nether Seale, esquire; born at Nether Seale 14 November, bapt. at Ashbourne 17 December 1705; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 1 June 1724; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple 1731; executor to his father's will 2 November 1743; bur. at Nether Seale 2 March 174 $\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 4 February 174 $\frac{5}{6}$, proved 16 December 1749 (P.C.C. 373 *Lisle*).

Frances Gresley, born 19 June 1707; died 28 November 1713, bur. at Nether Seale.

Thomas Gresley, born 26 July 1708; died 15 April 1709, bur. at Nether Seale.

A

William Gresley, born 23 January 17 $\frac{09}{10}$; bur. at Nether Seale 11 July 1717.

Dorothy Wilcockson, dau. of John Wilcockson of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Toplis of Wirksworth; bapt. at Wirksworth 12 December 1708; marr. there 20 August 1733; died in 1746. 1st wife.

John Gresley of Nether Seale; born 15 January, bapt. at Nether Seale 25 January 171 $\frac{0}{1}$; died at Sandybrook, co. Derby, 31 December 1783, bur. at Ashbourne 5 January 1784.

Mary Bradley, dau. of Henry Bradley of Woodhead, co. Chester; marriage settlements dated 6 July 1747; died, aged 50, 4 September 1766. She marr. 1stly John Toplis of Wirksworth, tanner. 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 83.)

B

A

Henry Gresley of Bristol (descended from John Gresley=Elizabeth, born 9 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *see page 71*); living 20 October at Bath Abbey 27 March 1749; died 1772. He marr. 1stly Sarah, dau. of Alexander Osborne 28 November 1792. of Bristol, who died in May 1746.

<p>Rev. James Gresley of Appleby, co. Leicester; bapt. at Nether Seale, co. Leicester, 13 August 1715; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1737; died 23 October 1745, bur. at Appleby. M.I.</p>	<p>=Ann Farmer, dau. of Richard Farmer of Witherley, co. Leicester, by Rebecca (Moore) his wife; born 17 July 1714; marr. 13 August 1743; died 15 November 1766. Will dated 28 September 1766, proved 7 May 1774, by Rebecca Farmer and Elizabeth Perkins, sisters.</p>	<p>Robert Gresley, bapt. at Nether Seale 6 October 1717; Captain 86th Foot 1756-63; living 1775.</p>	<p>Jane Hurt of Cork.</p>
---	---	--	---------------------------

B

B

<p>Elizabeth Vincent, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Vincent of Great Sheepy, co. Leicester, by Hannah his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Reynolds; marr. 7 February 1757; died, aged 36, 19 March 1769, bur. at Nether Seale. M.I. <i>Portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.</i> 1st wife.</p>	<p>=Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D., Rector of Nether Seale, co. Leicester; bapt. at Wirksworth, co. Derby, 21 July 1734; educated at Repton and at Hertford College, Oxford, matriculated 17 April 1751, aged 16, B.A. and M.A. 1758, B.D. and D.D. 1768; Rector of Nether Seale 31 October 1759; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 18 April, bur. at St. James', Bath, 23 April 1785. M.I. at Nether Seale. Will dated 30 April 1784, proved 11 May 1785 (P.C.C. 247 <i>Ducarel.</i>)</p>	<p>=Elizabeth Wilkes, dau. of Joseph Wilkes of Over Seale, co. Leicester; bapt. at Nether Seale 18 August 1735; marr. at St. Clement's, Strand, London, 1 March 1777; died 27 August, aged 81, bur. at Nether Seale 31 August 1816. M.I. She marr. 1stly William Pycroft of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, surgeon. 2nd wife.</p>
	<p>Charles Gresley, born 20 June, bapt. 29 June 1777; died at Solihull, co. Warwick, 5 October, bur. at Nether Seale 8 October 1785.</p>	<p>John Gresley, bapt. at Nether Seale 18 April 1779; died at Four Oaks 27 December 1782, bur. at Nether Seale 3 January 1783.</p>

C

Nigel Gresley, born 7 January, bapt. at Nether Seale 7 February 1758; died 9 January 1761, bur. at Nether Seale the same day.

Dorothy Gresley, born 21 April, bapt. at Nether Seale 13 May 1759; died 11 February 1767, bur. at St. Michael's, Derby.

Rev. John Gresley of Wensley, in Darley, co. Derby; bapt. at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 20 March 1738⁵; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761, B.D. 1768; Rector of Aller, co. Somerset; died at Wensley, aged 58, 10 February 1795, bur. at Rowton Chapel, co. Derby. M.I. Will dated 23 July 1792, with two codicils dated 19 November 1792 and 18 August 1794, proved 30 March 1795 (P.C.C. 170 *Newcastle*.)

Elizabeth Gresley, bapt. at Ashbourne 24 April 1740; bur. there 13 June 1744.

Samuel Ball of Tamworth, co. Stafford, wool-stapler; living 20 October 1772; died before 13 January 1781.

Elizabeth, executrix to will of her brother, the Rev. John Gresley, 30 March 1795; marr. at Ashbourne 22 May 1764; died, aged 56, 13 November, bur. 19 November 1802.



c

Louisa Jane Gresley, dau. of Sir Nigel Gresley, 6th baronet (*see page 76*); born 5 October 1759; marr. at Gresley 5 May 1798; died 20 April, bur. at Nether Seale 26 April 1806. *Coloured Drawing by John Raphael Smith in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.* 1st wife.

Rev. William Gresley, Rector of Nether Seale; born 27 August, bapt. 26 September 1760; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 29 June 1781, B.A. 1785; of the Middle Temple 1783; Rector of Nether Seale October 1789; died at Nether Seale 3 October, bur. there 10 October 1829. *Miniature at Drakelow, in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, baronet.*

Mary Thorp, only dau. of Thomas Thorp of Over Seale, co. Leicester; marr. 29 August 1811; died at Over Seale, aged 87, 19 July 1869. 2nd wife.

d

Frances Mary Gresley of Over Seale; born 20 June 1812; died at Over Seale, aged 76, 17 September 1888.

Rev. Spencer Madan, Vicar of Batheaston, co. Somerset, and Canon of Lichfield (eldest son of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., Canon of Lichfield, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of William Inge); born 6 October 1791; educated at St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1806-10, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 8 June 1810, Student 1812-25, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1816; Canon of Lichfield 1817, Vicar of Batheaston, co. Somerset, 1824, and of Tiverton, co. Devon, 1825; Chaplain to the King, 1830; died in the Close, Lichfield, 27 August 1851.

Louisa Elizabeth, born 11 September, bapt. 15 November 1801; marr. at Nether Seale 26 July 1825; died at the Close, Lichfield, 22 December 1861.



Rev. Sir William Nigel Gresley, succeeded as 9th baronet 12 October 1837; died 3 September 1847, bur. at Nether Seale 10 September 1847. Will dated 9 March 1847, proved 17 January 1848 (P.C.C. 31, 48).

Georgina Anne Reid, 2nd dau. of George Reid of Watlington Hall, co. Norfolk, and of Friendship, Jamaica, West Indies, by Louisa his wife, 4th dau. of Sir Charles Oakley, 1st baronet; marr. 25 March 1831; died at Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, in her 94th year, 11 February, bur. at Nether Seale 16 February 1904. Will dated 21 March 1901, proved in the Principal Registry 29 March 1904.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. 8, page 116.)

Rev. Thomas Gresley, Vicar of Polesworth, co. Warwick; born at Nether Seale, co. Derby, 11 November, bapt. there 13 December 1761; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 2 May 1780, B.A. 1784, M.A. 1801; Chaplain to Lady Howe, Vicar of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, 1790-91, of Hinton, co. Gloucester, 1797-1802, of Polesworth 1802, and Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick, 1804; died at Polesworth 19 March, bur. there 25 March 1817.

Caroline Grote, dau. of Andrew Grote of Threadneedle Street, London, banker; marr. 22 May 1800; died at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, aged 45, 1 October 1817. 1st wife.

Richard Gresley of Stowe House, co. Stafford; born at Nether Seale 9 August, bapt. there 12 September 1766; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 25 June 1785, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 6 February 1786, of the Middle Temple, Barrister 30 May 1794, Bencher 1830; died at 11 Oxford Square, London, 27 March, bur. at Nether Seale 3 April 1850. M.I.

Mary Phillimore, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Phillimore of Orton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester; marr. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 5 December 1820; died 15 December 1841, bur. at Fulham, co. Middlesex. She marr. 1stly Robert Drummond of Megginch Castle, co. Perth. 2nd wife.

Rev. George Madan, Rector of Dursley, co. Gloucester (5th son of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., Rector of Ilstock, co. Leicester, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of William Inge); of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 2 March 1826, aged 18, Student 1829-37, B.A. 1830, M.A. 1832, Vicar of Cam, co. Gloucester, 1838-52, of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1852-65, Hon. Canon of Bristol 1851, Rector of Dursley 1865-87; died at Bearland House, Gloucester, aged 83, 29 June 1891.

Harriet, born 25 September 1813; marr. at Nether Seale 8 August 1837.

Emma Gresley, born 20 December 1814; died 8 May 1815.

Rev. John Morewood Gresley, Rector of Over and Nether Seale; born 6 July 1816; educated at Harrow and at Exeter College, matriculated 18 June 1835, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1845; Rector of Over and Nether Seale 1847-60, Master of Etwall Hospital, near Repton, co. Derby, November 1863; died at Over Seale, aged 49, 15 May, bur. there 23 May 1866.

Penelope Vavasour, eldest dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Vavasour, Vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Francis Seymour St. John, Prebendary of Worcester; born 12 August 1827; marr. at Ashby-de-la-Zouch 23 January 1849; died at Bournemouth, co. Hants, 22 February 1858.

Charles Gresley of the Close, Lichfield; born and bapt. at Nether Seale 28 November 1817, received into the church 25 March 1878; Registrar and Chapter Clerk, Lichfield, 1847; died at The Close, Lichfield, aged 82, 2 May 1900.

Augusta Catharine Leigh, dau. of Egerton Leigh of Jodrell Hall and High Leigh, co. Chester, by Wilhelmina Sarah his wife, dau. of George Stratton of Great Tew, co. Oxford; born 6 February 1825; marr. at Goostrey, co. Chester, 21 October 1852; died suddenly at Garth Aran, Bettws-y-Coed, co. Carnarvon, aged 78, 22 September 1903.

Maria Gresley of The Moat House, Lichfield; born 25 January 1821; died at The Moat House, Lichfield, aged 83, 16 May 1904, bur. at Lichfield Cathedral.

Elizabeth Gresley, born 4 March, bapt. at Nether Seale, co. Leicester, 5 April 1763; died at Nether Seale 28 November, bur. there 1 December 1792.

Mary Gresley, born at Nether Seale 1 August, bapt. there 10 October 1764; died at St. John Street, Lichfield, co. Stafford, 6 February, bur. at Nether Seale 13 February 1834.

Frances Gresley, born at Nether Seale 29 April 1769, bapt. there the same day; died at Nether Seale 15 July 1770.

Dorothy Wilcockson, dau. of John Wilkinson of Wirksworth, co. Derby.

John Gresley of Nether Seale, co. Leicester (*see page 79.*)

Mary Bradley, dau. of Henry Bradley of Woodhead, co. Chester.

(*See page 79.*)

Charles Lee Gresley, bapt. at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 14 August 1748; died at Sandybrook 10 February, buried at Ashbourne 12 February 1868.

James Henry Gresley.

Anne Watkins, dau. of the Rev. Richard Watkins, Rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, by Ann his wife; died, aged 29, 21 October, bur. at Clifton Campville 26 October 1781. 1st wife.

William Theophilus Gresley of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, surgeon; House Surgeon at the Liverpool Infirmary 1803-26; died 19 May 1826.

Mary Anningson, dau. of . . . Anningson of Twickenham, co. Middlesex; marr. 29 November 1790; died 25 March, bur. at Twickenham 30 March 1797. 2nd wife.

William Gresley, bur. at Clifton Campville 8 May 1784.

Robert Gresley, living 30 April 1784.

Mary Deane, marr. at Ashbourne 21 December 1777; died 23 June 1791, bur. at Mosley, co. Lancaster.

Walsingham Gresley, Lieutenant 34th Foot; died at the Hotwells, Bristol, 16 March 1786.

Pedigree of Adams.

Robert Adams of Great Chatwell, in Gnosall, co. Stafford, yeoman; died before 7 April 1676 (date of Inventory), bur. in Blymhill Church, co. Stafford. Will dated 25 November 1675, proved 5 May 1676 (Peculiar of Gnosall).

William Adams of Great Chatwell, yeoman; executor to his father's will 5 May 1676; died 26 March 1698, bur. at Blymhill. Will dated 2 February 1698, proved at Lichfield 13 April 1698 (Peculiar of Gnosall).

John Adams, mentioned in his father's will 25 November 1675.

Richard Adams, living 9 April 1698.

Mary, marr. before 25 November 1675, . . . Bayley.

Thomas Adams, living 25 November 1675.

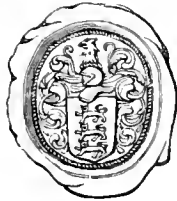
Robert Adams of Great Chatwell, gen^t; executor to wills of his father, 13 April 1698, and to his brother, Thomas Adams, 17 October 1706. Will dated 20 October 1716, proved 15 July 1717 (P.C.C. 126 *Whitfield*).

Hannah.

Thomas Adams of Newport, co. Salop, mercer; executor to his father's will 13 April 1698; died before 11 July 1706. Will dated 14 June 1706, proved 17 October 1706 (original at Lichfield).

Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 17 October 1706.

Robt. Adams



Thomas Adams

Hannah (only child), not 21, 14 June 1706.

John Adams of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Alderman of Shrewsbury; born in 1675; executor to will of his brother, Robert Adams, 15 July 1717; Mayor of Shrewsbury 1726; died, aged 77, 15 July 1752, bur. in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I. Will dated 22 October 1750, proved 27 October 1752 (original at Lichfield).

Elizabeth Jorden, dau. of Edward Jorden of Priors Leigh, co. Salop, gen^t; marriage settlements dated 13 June 1705; died, aged 79, 11 January 1753, bur. in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

John Adams

John Jellicorse of Shifnall, co. Salop. Administration granted at Lichfield 22 April 1720.

Elizabeth, marr. before 2 February 169⁶/₇; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Adams, 14 June 1706. Will dated 5 April 1742, proved 9 June 1748 (P.C.C. 181 Strahan.)

Arthur Iken of Northwood, in Whixall, co. Salop. Will proved in 1705 (*original at Shrewsbury*).

Anne, marr. before 2 February 169⁶/₇; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Adams, 14 June 1706; living 5 April 1742.

John Dickin of Lyneal, in Ellesmere, co. Salop, genⁱ; died before 15 September 1732.

Sarah, marriage settlements dated 23 November 1713 (*see page 87*); living 15 September 1732.

John Dickin

Ven^{ble} William Adams, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, born 17 August, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 3 September 1706; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 6 August 1720, B.A. 1724, M.A. 1727, Fellow 1731, B.D. and D.D. 1756; Rector of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 11 March 173¹/₂ to 1775, and of Cound, co. Salop, 1755; Prebendary of Lichfield 1746, Prebendary of Gloucester and Archdeacon of Llandaff; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1775-82; executor to his father's will 27 October 1752; died at Gloucester, aged 82, 13 January 1789.

Sarah Hunt, dau. of Thomas Hunt of Boreatton, co. Salop; marr. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 July 1742; died in April 1785, bur. in St. Aldate's, Oxford.

Thomas Adams, died in infancy.

Benjamin Hyett of Painswick House, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1758, aged 17, created M.A. 30 June 1762; of Lincoln's Inn; Major South Gloucester Militia; died 21 June 1810 (*see Gent's Mag., Vol. 80, part ii., page 193*). He marr. 1stly Catharine, dau. of Robert Dobyms-Yate of Bromsberrow Place, co. Hereford.

Sarah, born 28 March 1746; executrix to will of her grandfather 22 October 1750; marr. in the chapel of Pembroke College, Oxford, 10 July 1788; died in June 1804.

John Adams of St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, gent; executor to his father's will 27 October 1752; Alderman of Shrewsbury; died, aged 66, 18 June 1777, bur. in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1771, with codicil dated 19 December 1776, proved 14 October 1777 (P.C.C. 406 *Collier*).

Grace Cay, dau. of John Cay, Judge of the Marshalsea; executrix to her husband's will 14 October 1777; died, aged 85, bur. in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 17 September 1807. Administration granted 23 October 1807 (Consistory of Lichfield).

Sarah Adams, died, aged 7, 13 July 1762.

John Cay Adams, died an infant 17 December 1756.

Henry Adams, died an infant 22 February 1760.

John Adams of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 10 December 1773, B.A. 1777; died, aged 19, 23 November 1778, bur. at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

Rev. Henry Cay Adams of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; born at Shrewsbury 26 December, bapt. at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 31 December 1762; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 15 December 1781, Student of Christ Church, B.A. 1785, M.A. 1788; Vicar of Brace Meole, co. Salop, 31 December 1796-1804, of Stottesdon, co. Salop, 5 August 1804; died 28 November, bur. at Painswick, co. Gloucester, 2 December 1808.

Frances Marston, dau. of Richard Marston of Willenhall, co. Stafford, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Thomas Kirby of Bamborough Grange, co. York; marr. at Morville, co. Salop, 30 April 1793; died at Painswick, aged 61, 3 January, bur. there 10 January 1828.

Rev. William Adams, D.D.; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 20 May 1779, aged 15, B.A. 1783, M.A. 1785, B.D. and D.D. 1808; Vicar of Halstead, co. Essex, 13 July 1804, Rector of Abington Pigotts, co. Cambridge, 10 April 1808; died, aged 86, 29 March 1850, and bur. at Halstead.

Frances Pigott Cay, dau. of Henry Boulton Cay; marr. in January 1796.

Mary.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 122.)

Henry Adams, living 22 October 1750.	= Susanna Green, sister of Rev. Crispus Green, Rector of Wakes Colne, co. Essex.	Elizabeth Adams, living 22 October 1750.	Rev. Rowland Hunt, D.D., of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1726, aged 18, B.A. 1730, M.A. 1733, B.D. and D.D. 1750.	= Catherine, executrix to her father's will 27 October 1752.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

Elizabeth.	Rev. Thomas Stedman, Vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 4 November 1768, aged 21, B.A. 1783, M.A. 1787; Rector of Wormington co. Gloucester, 1775; Vicar of St. Chad's 1783 until his death; died at Shrewsbury 5 December 1825 (<i>see Gent's Mag., Vol. 95, part ii., page 641</i>).	= Catherine.	Margaret, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 3 August 1760; marr. in 1793, . . . Haines.	Sarah Adams, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 April 1764; died 23 February 1785.
------------	---	--------------	--	---

Edward Jorden of Tintern, co. Monmouth, merchant; living 19 July 1757.	= Mary, marr. before 13 June 1745 (date of bond made on marriage).	Sarah, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 8 July 1709; marr. before 22 October 1750, . . . Woodford.
--	--	--

Marriage Settlements between John Dickin and Sarah Adams, 1713.

Indenture made 23 November 1713, between (1) John Dickin of Lyncall, co. Salop, gent; (2) Sarah Adams of Northwood, co. Salop, spinster, a daughter of William Adams, late of Great Chatwell, co. Stafford, deceased; (3) Robert Adams of Great Chatwell, gent, and John Adams of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, ironmonger; and (4) John Jellicoe of Shifnal, co. Salop, gent, and Abraham Ikyn of Northwood, gent.

In consideration of his intended marriage with the said Sarah Adams, John Dickin grants unto Robert and John Adams a

Hyett. message, etc., in Lyneall, bought by his late father John Dickin, [Vol. 8, p. 122.] deceased, of Robert Dod, in trust to the use of the said John Dickin and Sarah Adams and their issue.

Witnesses: John Blakemore, John Blakemore, jun^r, John Walker.
Signatures: John Dickin, Rob^t Adams, John Adams.

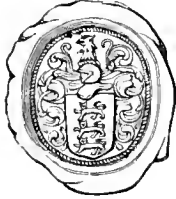
John Dickin John Adams

Indenture made 12 June 1705, between (1) Robert Adams of Great Chatwall, co. Stafford, gen^t, and his brothers John Adams of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, ironmonger, Thomas Adams of Newport, co. Salop, mercer; and (2) Benjamin Jenks of Harley, co. Salop, clerk, and Thomas Low of Shrewsbury, grocer.

Lease for six months of a messuage, etc., at Hadley, co. Salop.

Witnesses: John Lacon, John Lowe, Rich: Phillips.

Signatures and seal: Rob^t Adams, John Adams, Thomas Adams.

Rob^t. Adams  *Thomas Adams*

Indenture made 15 September 1732, between Sarah Dickin of Whitechurch, co. Salop, widow of John Dickin of the same, gen^t, deceased, and John Dickin of Coppington, co. Salop, gen^t, nephew of the said John Dickin.

Lease for 50 years of messuage, etc., in Lineall

Witnesses: Arth. Ikin, Thos Knight.

Signature: John Dickin.

The above abstracts are taken from the original deeds in the possession of Francis Adams Hyett of Painswick House, co. Gloucester.—F. A. C.

Pedigree of Haworth.

Haworth-Booth.

[Vol. 8, p. 129.]



Thomas Haworth of Rawcliffe, near Snaith, co. York; bapt. at Snaith 19 October 1572; churchwarden of Rawcliffe 1630; bur. at Snaith 16 November 1641. = Mary Baynton of Gowdall, in Snaith; marr. at Snaith 4 September 1592; died at Rawcliffe 20 May 1646.

Thomas Haworth, bapt. in 1593.

Jane Cornwall, died at Snaith 12 November 1641. 1st wife.

William Haworth, bapt. in 1594.

Peter Haworth of Rawcliffe, and afterwards of Reedness, in Whitgift, co. York; bur. at Whitgift 22 June 1672. Will dated 19 June 1672, proved 18 September 1673 (Peculiar of Snaith). = Maria Dunn of Reedness; marr. at Whitgift 1 September 1657. 2nd wife.

A

Thomas Haworth, bapt. at Snaith 8 July 1634; living 19 June 1672.

Joshua Haworth of Rawcliffe; bapt. at Snaith 26 November 1635; mentioned in his father's will 19 June 1672; bur. at Snaith 15 October 1677.

Dorothy Stephenson, dau. of Thomas Stephenson of Swinefleet, co. York, esquire, by Dorothy Drury his wife; mentioned in will of her son, Colonel John Haworth, 11 August 1708; bur. at Hull, co. York, 1 October 1717. Will dated 21 August 1716, proved at York 7 February 171 $\frac{7}{8}$ (Vol. 72, fo. 176).

B

Anne Booth, 1st wife.

Colonel John Haworth of Rawcliffe; born in 1661; mentioned in his mother's will 21 August 1716; died in 1718. Will dated 11 August 1708, proved 19 March 171 $\frac{8}{9}$ (Peculiar of Snaith).

Isabella Havelock, executrix to her husband's will 19 March 171 $\frac{6}{9}$; administratrix to her son 20 January 17 $\frac{29}{30}$. Will dated 13 August 1729, proved 2 March 173 $\frac{0}{1}$ (Peculiar of Snaith). 2nd wife.

Anne Haworth of Gowdall; mentioned in wills of her father 11 August 1708, and her grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; executrix to her stepmother's will 2 March 173 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Dorothy, mentioned in wills of her father 11 August 1708, and her grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; marr. before 13 August 1729, . . . Fisher.

John Haworth of Rawcliffe, gent; mentioned in wills of his father 11 August 1708, and his grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716. Administration granted 20 January 17 $\frac{29}{30}$ (Peculiar of Snaith).

A

John Haworth of Reedness, in Whitgift, co. York; executor to his father's will 18 September 1673.	. . . Janson (?)=Sarah, bapt. at Snaith, co. York, 30 May 1637; living unmarried 19 June 1672.
---	--

B

Thomas Haworth of Hull, co. York, master-mariner; born 9 May 1663, bapt. at Snaith; Deputy-Mayor of Hull 1701; died in 1705. Will dated 10 January 1701, proved at York 21 May 1706 (Vol. 63, fo. 284).	=Mary, executrix to her husband's will 21 May 1706; died in 1734. Will dated 31 December 1731, proved at York 3 September 1735 (Vol. 84, fo. 128).
---	--

C

Thomas Haworth, bapt. at Hull 24 March 1691; mentioned in his father's will 10 January 1701; living 21 August 1716.	=Mary Blaydes, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Blaydes, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Hugh Graves of Hull; born in May 1697; marr. at Hull 18 November 1713.	John Haworth of Hull, master-mariner; born in 1692; mentioned in wills of his father 10 January 1701, and his grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; died in 1749. Will dated 10 December 1742, proved at York 7 April 1749 (Vol. 93, fo. 125).
---	--	--

Thomas Haworth, died young.	Thomas Haworth, died young.	Benjamin Haworth of New-land, in Cottingham, co. York, esquire; born 18 April 1728; mentioned in will of his uncle John 10 December 1742. Administration granted at York 9 February 1790.	=Anne Booth, dau. and sole heir of John Booth, Alderman and Mayor of Hull; married in 1756; died, aged 48, in March 1784.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---

Benjamin Blaydes Haworth of Hullbank House, co. York, esquire; Lord of the Manor of Cottingham; born 27 June 1763; administrator to his father 9 February 1790; Sheriff of Hull 1803; died 18 December 1836.	Eliza Sidney Cumbrey, daughter of Captain Henry Cumbrey of Holbeach, co. Lincoln; marr. 17 May 1792; died, aged 34, in 1803. 1st wife.	=Adrian Hardy Haworth, born 19 April 1768; F.L.S. and member of various foreign societies; author of the "Lepidoptera Britannica," 1803, and other works on Botany and Natural History; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 24 August 1833, bur. there. Will dated 10 February 1826, proved 5 October 1833, by Elizabeth Maria Haworth, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 634 <i>Farquhar</i>). He marr. 3rdly in 1819, Elizabeth Maria Combs, by whom he had issue.	=Amy Bones, dau. of Captain Bones, R.N.; marr. in September 1805; died, aged 41, 10 December 1813, bur. at Cottingham, co. York. 2nd wife.
--	--	--	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 129.)

B

Nicholas Haworth, died young.	Drury Haworth, born in 1673; living 21 August 1716.	Mary Haworth, executrix to her mother's will 7 February 171 $\frac{1}{2}$.
-------------------------------	---	---

C

Joshua Haworth, Warden of Trinity House, Hull, co. York; born 22 October 1698; mentioned in wills of his father, 10 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$, and his grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; died in 1772. Will dated 11 December 1767, proved at York 29 December 1772, by Thomas Haworth, son (Vol. 116, fo. 384).	Elizabeth, died 6 November 1762.	Francis Haworth, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; living 10 December 1742.
---	----------------------------------	--

John Crispin, died before 31 December 1731.	Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will 10 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$; marr. before 21 August 1716.	Mary, mentioned in her father's will 10 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$; living 21 August 1716; married . . . Hunter.	Elizabeth Haworth, mentioned in will of her father 10 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$, and her grandmother, Dorothy Haworth, 21 August 1716; executrix to her mother's will 3 September 1735.
---	---	--	--

D

Lydia Haworth.	Elizabeth Haworth.	Anne Haworth.	Mary Haworth, died before 21 August 1716.	Dorothy Haworth.
----------------	--------------------	---------------	---	------------------

E

Frances Haworth, born in 1773; died in 1830.	John Haworth, born in 1778; died in 1790.
--	---

Pedigree of Morris.

<p>Mary, died in November 1729. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Roger Morris of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Master Builder to the Office of Ordnance; born 19 April 1695; died 31 January, bur. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 4 February 174²/₉. Will dated 11 March 174⁷/₈, to 3 December 1748, proved 20 February 174⁸/₉ (P.C.C. 49 <i>Lisle</i>).</p>	<p>—Elizabeth Jackson, dau. of Sir Philip Jackson of Richmond, co. Surrey, knight, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput; bapt. at Richmond 2 July 1704; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 November 1731, marriage settlements dated 5 November; died in August 1744. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Sarah Pratt (?), dau. of Joseph Pratt of Lambeth, co. Surrey; died in 1754. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—James Morris of Lambeth; executor to his father's will 20 February 174⁸/₉; High Sheriff of co. Surrey 1764; died 8 December 1781, bur. at Lambeth. M.I. Will dated 24 March 176²/₃, with codicils dated 9 August 1774, and 18 December 1775, proved 10 December 1781 (P.C.C. 604 <i>Webster</i>).</p>	<p>—Mary Magdalen Matthew, dau. of Stephen Matthew of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, peruke maker, by Magdalen his wife; marriage settlements dated 13 September 1762; mentioned in codicil to her husband's will 18 December 1775; died before 8 December 1781. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Lieut.-Colonel Roger Morris of the Coldstream Guards; born in 1764; Ensign 22 October 1782, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 22 December 1794; killed at Alkmaar, in Holland, 19 September 1799. M.I. in Lambeth Parish Church. Will dated 14 and 20 June 1798, proved 4 October 1799 (P.C.C. 729 <i>Howe</i>).</p>	<p>James Morris of East Hill, Wandsworth, co. Surrey; a Director of the Bank of England; J.P. and D.L. for co. Surrey; born in 1766; executor to his brother's will 4 October 1799; died at Wandsworth, aged 72, 29 May 1837. Will dated 16 and 17 June 1834, proved 14 July 1837 (P.C.C. 552 <i>Norwich</i>).</p>	<p>—Harriet Saunders, dau. of Thomas Saunders of Yateley, co. Hants; executrix to her husband's will 14 July 1837.</p>
--	--	--

<p>James Morris, died 18 November 1802.</p>	<p>Harriet Morris, died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 26, 1 March 1826.</p>	<p>Roger Morris, died, aged 21, 24 December 1822.</p>	<p>Joshua Saunders, eldest son of the Rev. James Saunders, D.C.L., Rector of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, and grandson of Thomas Saunders of Yateley.</p>	<p>—Mary Magdalen, marr. at Wandsworth 1 June 1831.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

<p>Henry Rücker of West Hill House, Wandsworth; died at West Hill House, aged 69, 6 October 1881. Will dated 20 December 1877, proved 17 December 1881, by Herman Rücker, brother, and James Morris Rücker, son (Prin. Reg., 927, 81).</p>	<p>—Fleminia Adelaide, marr. at Wandsworth 27 February 1838; died at West Hill House, Wandsworth, aged 77, 8 January 1886.</p>	<p>Ellen Morris, died young.</p>
--	--	----------------------------------

Andrew Morris, born 10 April 1723; died in infancy.

Lieut.-Colonel the Hon^{ble} Roger Morris, Member of the Council of the Governor of New York; born 28 January 1727; Captain 48th Foot 13 September 1745, Major 35th Foot 16 February 1758, Lieut.-Colonel 147th Foot 10 May 1760, retired 1764; served as Aide-de-Camp to General Braddock in the expedition to Fort Duquesne 1757 (wounded); with Wolfe at Quebec 1759 (wounded); and with James Murray at Sillery, and the march on Montreal 1760; died at York 13 September 1794, bur. in St. Saviour's, York. M.I. Will dated 17 March 1792, proved 16 January 1795 and 5 December 1815 (P.C.C. 34 *Newcastle*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 39, page 105.)

Mary Philipse, daughter of Frederick Philipse of New York, Patroon of Philipsburg, by Johanna his wife, dau. of Anthony Brockholes, 4th Governor of New York; born 5 July 1730; marriage licence (New York) dated 10 January 1758; executrix to her husband's will 5 December 1815; died at York 18 July 1825, bur. at St. Saviour's, York. M.I.

A

D

Amherst Morris, Commander R.N.; born in 1763; promoted Commander for gallantry as 1st Lieutenant of the "Nymphé," at the capture of "La Cléopâtre" 18 June 1793; died at Baildon, co. York, 29 April 1802. Administration granted 26 October 1802, to Mary Morris, widow, mother (P.C.C.)

B

B

Alexius Elcock of Chiswick, co. Middlesex; executor to Elizabeth, born 2 August 1733; will of James Morris 10 December 1781. Will dated marr. at St. George's, Hanover 17 October 1797, with codicil dated 4 November 1797, Square, London, 15 November proved 16 April 1798 (P.C.C. 253 *Walpole*). 1756.

C

Charles Morris of the Manor House, Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and of Portman Square, London; executor to will of his brother, Roger Morris, 4 October 1799; died in Portman Square, London, aged 75, 26 June 1844. Will dated 9 January 1843, proved 3 August 1844 (P.C.C. 648, 44).

Sarah Haldimand, dau. of Anthony Francis Haldimand of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, by Jane Pickersgill his wife; born 16 January 1772; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 13 August 1790, then aged 18; died in Portman Square, London, aged 70, 14 October 1841.

E

Charles Morris of The Chase, Malvern, co. Worcester; born 1 August 1791; executor to his father's will 3 August 1844; died 16 December 1856.

Francis Anthony Morris of 25 Hyde Park Gardens, London; born 10 August 1792; of the 88th Foot, Ensign 18 January 1816, Lieutenant 19 February 1824, retired 10 June 1825; died at 25 Hyde Park Gardens, London, aged 50, 8 December 1842.

Sophia Holford, dau. of John Josias Holford of Kilgwyn, co. Carmarthen, by Jane Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Jackson of the General Post Office, London; marr. at St. Mary's, Marylebone, London, 27 May 1826. She marr. 2ndly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 2 January 1846, Major Evan Macpherson of the 68th Light Infantry.

Rear-Admiral Henry Gage Morris of Charmouth, co. Dorset, and of Keldgate House, Beverley, co. York; born at New York 27 March 1770; Lieutenant Royal Navy 2 April 1793, Flag-Lieutenant to Sir Alan Gardner, Commander 8 May 1804, Captain 12 August 1812, Rear-Admiral 1 October 1846; died at Beverley, in his 81st year, on Monday, 24 November, bur. at Beverley Minster 28 November 1851.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 133.)

Rebecca Newenham Millerd Orpen, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Orpen, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and Rector of Dulgorney and Douglas, co. Cork, by Susannah his wife, dau. and coheir of Hugh Millerd of Monard, co. Cork, Alderman of Cork; born 21 August 1784; marr. by licence in Douglas Chapel, in the parish of Carrigaline, co. Cork, 30 January 1805; died at Bridlington Quay, co. York, aged 90, 7 March, bur. in Beverley Minster 11 March 1875. Will dated 15 October 1867, proved at York 9 April 1875, by Maria Susannah Morris, daughter.

Peter Shakerley of Hulme, co. Chester; died at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 14 October 1781. Will dated 12 April 1764. Administration granted 28 November 1781, to Charles Buckworth, son-in-law (P.C.C. 558 *Webster*). He marr. 1stly Ann, dau. of John Amson of Lees, co. Lancaster.

Margaret, born 11 December 1734, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1 January 1735; marr. 13 March 1765; living 14 June 1798. 2nd wife.

Charles Morris of the Inner Temple, gent; born 9 January 1735; educated at Eton and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 19 June 1753, B.A. 1757, M.A. 1760; admitted to the Inner Temple 11 September 1750; living 24 March 1767.

James Morris of Encombe, Sandgate, co. Kent, and of Belgrave Square, London, a Director of the Bank of England; born 11 May 1794; Governor of the Bank of England 1847; died at 17 Cadogan Place, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, in his 88th year, 9 May 1882. Will dated 11 March 1874, proved 10 June 1882 (Prin. Reg., 486, 82).

Sophia Campbell, dau. of James Campbell of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, a Director of the Bank of England; marr. at Hampton 3 December 1835; died in 1867.

Jane Morris of Connaught Place, Hyde Park, London; born 16 July 1795; died at 7 Connaught Place, Hyde Park, 6 April 1869. Will dated 17 July 1866, proved 6 May 1869, by James Morris, brother (Prin. Reg., 353, 69).

D

<p>Thomas Cowper Hincks of Marefield, co. Leicester, and of Charlton, co. Chester, Captain King's Dragoon Guards; born 5 January 1758; Lieutenant 9 April 1780; died 4 March 1819.</p>	<p>Joanna, marr. 15 January 1787; died 30 December 1822.</p>	<p>Maria Morris, died 25 September 1836.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Sir George Baker of Loventor, co. Devon, baronet, M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.; educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1745, M.A. 1749, M.D. 1756, Fellow of King's College; F.R.C.P. 1757, President 1785-90, 1792, 1793 and 1795, Physician to the Queen and to the King; created a baronet 19 September 1776; died, aged 86, 15 June, bur. at St. James', Westminster, 24 June 1809. M.I. (<i>See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. III., page 7.</i>)</p>	<p>Jane, born 13 February 17$\frac{39}{40}$; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 28 June 1768; died 13 July 1813.</p>	<p>Rev. Michael Babbs of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (son of George Babbs of Marylebone, co. Middlesex); of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 6 May 1777, aged 26; many years Curate of Lyme Regis; died, aged 88, 21 September, bur. at Lyme Regis 28 September 1831. M.I. Will dated 8 August 1827, proved 10 October 1831, by Mary Ann Babbs, spinster, daughter, and the Rev. Andrew Brandram, son-in-law (P.C.C. 559 <i>Tebbs</i>.) He marr. 1stly Tench.</p>
--	--	---

E

<p>Louisa Maria, born 5 June 1799; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Emma Morris, born 22 August 1800; died 2 May 1832. Administration granted 21 December 1832, to Charles Morris, father (P.C.C. <i>Tenterden</i>).</p>	<p>Frederick Morris, born 3 April 1802; died 19 May 1821.</p>
---	---	---

Pedigree of Allix.

<p>Israel Allix, Sieur du Val, of Alençon, in Normandy; served as Lieutenant in the regiment of M. de Hertrée at the siege of Amiens in September 1597; died before 10 July 1632.</p>	=	<p>Elisabet Badouin, dau. of Jean de Badouin, Sieur de la Pillotière; died before 10 July 1632.</p>
---	---	---

Israel Allix, Sieur du Val; joined with his brother and sisters in claiming redemption of their paternal property 10 July 1632; living 24 January 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pierre Allix, Sieur du Val, Minister of the Reformed Church at Alençon; living 29 June 1662; died before 13 July 1666.

Pierre Allix

Madeleine Allisot, marr. before 17 December 1648; made a settlement of her property in and near Alençon 4 November 1673; (?) granted a pension as "Magdalen de Alix, widow," 30 May 1704.

Marie, living 10 July 1632.

Elisabet, living 10 July 1632.

A

Rev. Peter Allix, D.D.: born at Alençon, in Normandy, in 1641; educated at Universities of Saumur and Sedan; Pastor at Charenton, Paris, 1670, Moderator of the Provincial Synod at Lisy 1683; came to England as a refugee in 1685; Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral 1690; D.D. (Cambridge) 1690 and (Oxford) 1692; "universally esteemed the greatest master of his age in Rabbinical learning"; author of "Reflections on the Books of the Holy Scripture," and other theological works; died, aged 76, 23 February, bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London, 26 February 171 $\frac{5}{7}$. Will dated 18 February 171 $\frac{6}{7}$, proved 27 February 171 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 22 *Whitfield*). *Portrait at Swaffham Prior House in the possession of Charles Peter Allix. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. 1, page 334.)*

P Allix

Margaret Roger, dau. of Jean Roger of Paris, merchant, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Jacques Croyer; executrix to her husband's will 27 February 171 $\frac{6}{7}$; died 18 October, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 24 October 1739. Will dated 31 December 1735, proved 26 January 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 1 *Browne*). *Portrait at Swaffham Prior House in the possession of Charles Peter Allix.*

B

Very Rev. (John) Peter Allix, D.D., Dean of Ely; born at Alençon; aged 6 on the passport granted to his father to leave Paris 24 October 1685; educated at Charterhouse and at Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1702, Fellow of Jesus College, M.A. 1706, D.D. 1717; Vicar of Swaffham St. Ciriac and St. Mary, co. Cambridge, 21 February 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, Royal Chaplain 12 August 1721, Rector of Dry Drayton 2 April 1724, and of Castle Camps, both co. Cambridge, February 172 $\frac{4}{5}$, Dean of Gloucester 1729, and of Ely 21 November 1730; died, aged 78, 11 January 1758, bur. in Castle Camps Church. M.I. *Portraits at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and at Swaffham Prior House.*

Pet Allix

Elizabeth Parker (half-sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, Treasurer of the Navy), dau. of Alexander Parker of London, merchant, by Prudence his wife, dau. of William Goodson of Ratcliff, co. Middlesex, genl; marriage settlements dated 30 April 1713; died 2 December 1750, bur. in Ely Cathedral. *Portrait at Swaffham Prior House in the possession of Charles Peter Allix.*

C

A

Daniel Allix of Alençon, in Normandy, avocat; living with his wife at Alençon 4 November 1673.

Thomas Allix, Sieur du Val; mentioned in the settlement of 4 November 1673; Captain in the Regiment du Languedoc 6 March 1689.

Lenore Antoine Allix, Ensign in the Earl of Mulgrave's Holland Regiment 28 February 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ (the receipt of the money paid for the commission is dated 3 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, and signed "Duval Alix"); died whilst in the British service *circa* 1697.

B

Claude Des Maretz=
Mary, named of St. Mary Abchurch, London, merchant; died 2 January 1763. Will with two codicils dated 14 April 1761 to 23 March 1762, proved 3 February 1763 (P.C.C. 51 *Cæsar*). He married 2ndly . . . Dupuy.

Mary, named executrix to her aunt, Magdalen Allix, 24 April 1738; bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 17 June 1741.

James Allix, aged 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 24 October 1685; died in the East Indies.

Thomas Allix, aged 11 months, 24 October 1685; died before 5 January 168 $\frac{7}{8}$.

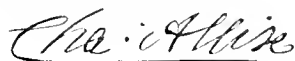
William Allix of Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, esquire, F.R.S.; educated at Charterhouse and at Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1709; Secretary to Admiral Sir John Norris, Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean 1734; F.R.S. 1753; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 24 May 1769. Will dated 10 February 1769, proved 4 April 1769 (P.C.C. 110 *Bagg*).



A

B

Charles Allix of Swaffham, co. Cambridge; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1737, M.A. 1741; executor to will of his uncle, William Allix, 4 April 1769; died, aged 78, 25 December 1794, bur. in Castle Camps Church, co. Cambridge. M.I. Will dated 4 April 1794, proved 15 January 1795 (P.C.C. 1 *Newcastle*). *Portrait at Swaffham Prior House in the possession of Charles Peter Allix.*



Catherine Greene, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Greene D.D., Bishop of Ely, by Catherine his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Trimmell, Rector of Abbots Ripton, co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral 27 January 170 $\frac{7}{8}$; marr. in 1744.

D

Charles Wager Allix, died in infancy, bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, 5 March 174 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Ann Johnson,= wife.

Rev. Charles Wager Allix of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln: born 18 June 1748; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1774, M.A. 1777; Vicar of Mere; died at Mere 30 November 1795. Will dated 19 September 1795, proved 13 May 1796 (P.C.C. 232 *Harris*).

Catherine Townley, 2nd dau. of Colonel Richard Townley of Belfield Hall, co. Lancaster; executrix to her husband's will 13 May 1796; died at Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 6 October 1839. 2nd wife.

C

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 113.)

A

Duval Allix, is supposed to have become a Catholic after 1685, and retained the family property at Alençon.

Mary Allix, followed her brother Peter to England, and received with her sister Magdalen a pension from the English Crown on account of her brother Anthony's services; living 25 March 1731.

Magdalen Allix of St. James', Westminster; followed her brother Peter to England. Will dated 24 April 1738. Administration granted 10 January 1742, to William Allix, esquire, nephew (P.C.C. 1 *Boycott*).

B

Gilbert Allix of St. Benet Fink, London, merchant, and afterwards of Camberwell, co. Surrey; bapt. at Salisbury Cathedral 2 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Camberwell 3 July 1767. Will dated 21 April 1764, proved 3 July 1767 (P.C.C. 250 *Legard*).

Jane Champion de Crespigny, dau. of Thomas Champion de Crespigny of Camberwell, esquire, by Magdaleine his wife, dau. of Israel Granger of Alençon; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 September 1723; executrix to her husband's will 3 July 1767.

Margaret, died in Switzerland *circa* 1772; married Peter Seignoret, retired to Switzerland in 1734. Will dated 26 March 1735.



D

John Peter Allix of Swaffham Prior House, co. Cambridge; born 8 November 1749; died 15 May, bur. at Swaffham Prior 24 May 1807. M.I. at St. Cyriac's and at St. Mary's, Swaffham Prior (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VII., pages 52-56*). Will dated 15 May 1807, proved 18 December 1807, by Sarah Allix, relict (P.C.C. 938 *Lushington*). *Portrait at Swaffham Prior House in the possession of Charles Peter Allix.*

Sarah Collier, dau. of the Rev. William Collier, Vicar of Swaffham Prior, by Sarah his wife; bapt. at Swaffham Prior 22 May 1759; marr. there 11 October 1782; died at Montagu Square, London, aged 76, 3 February, bur. at Swaffham Prior 11 February 1836. M.I. at St. Cyriac's and at St. Mary's, Swaffham Prior. Will dated 4 January 1831, with codicil dated 23 February 1831, proved 13 August 1836, by John Peter Allix, son, and Christopher Pemberton, two of the executors (P.C.C. 466 *Stowell*).



(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VIII., page 137.)

Rev. George Wilson, of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1778, M.A. 1781; Vicar of Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 1785; died, aged 74, 20 September 1829, bur. at Corbridge. M.I.

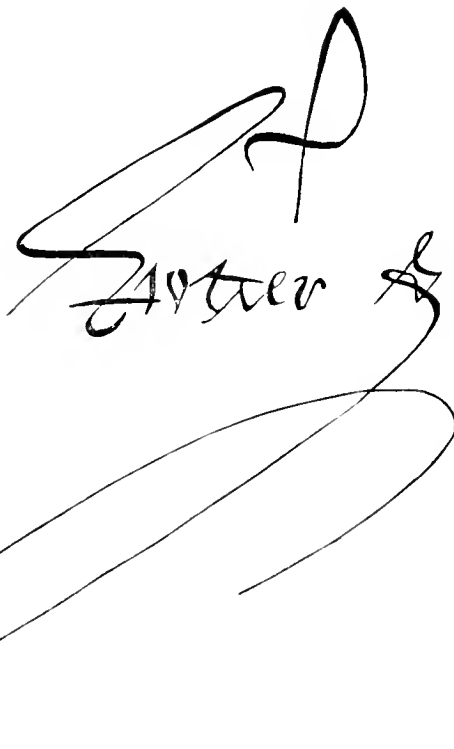

Jane, marriage settlements dated 23 November 1781; died, aged 61, 8 November 1817, bur. at Corbridge. M.I.

Catherine Allix, died in infancy.

Exemption granted to Israel Allix du Val,
1597.

Allix.
[Vol. 8, p. 137.]

Nous Henry par la grace de Dieu Roy de France et de Nauarre certiffions a tous quil appartiendra Que Israel alix S^r du Val Lieutenant a la Compagnie Colonelle du S^r de Hertre Nous a seruy en ce siege A Ceste cause nous mandons a tous nos baillifs Serjans Prevosts Judges ou leu^r lieutenans qu'il ayent a le tenir quitte de la contribüon au ban a quoi Il pourroit estre tenu et lui en faciez comme nous lui en faisons pleine et entiere main levee, lui ayant promis d emmener avec lui dix ou douze de ses soldats et de licencier le reste. En Tesmoing de quoy nous avons mis nostre seel a ce pnt conge donne au camp deuant Amiens ce xxx^e jr de Septembre 1597.



Allix.
[Vol. 8, p. 137.]

*Licence to Peter Allix and his Family to
leave France, 1685.*

Nous Jean Jacques charron cheuallier Marquis de Menars conseiller du Roy en ses conseils maistre des Requestes ordinaire de son hostel surintendant des finances Domaines et affaires de la Reyne Intendant de la Generalite de Paris Certiffions que Pierre Alix cydeuant ministre de la Religion pretendue Reformee au Temple de Charenton qui est de nostre departement apris la resolution de se retirer aux pais estrangers en consequence de la Permission qui lui en a este donnee par l edict du Roy du present mois d'octobre lequel sr alix ministre avec marguerite Roger sa femme et trois de ses enfance. Jean pierre alix aage de six ans Jacques alix de trois ans et demy et Thomas alix aage de vnze mois, s'en va en Angleterre sortant du Royaume par Calais fait a Paris ce vingt quatre octobre Mil sixcens quatre vingt seinq.

(Signature and seal)

MMENARS,

Par Monseigneur,

Popart.

*Certificate of Denization of Peter Allix
and his Family, 1685.*

I Nicholas Hayward, Notary and Tabellion Publick, dwelling in London, Admitted and Sworn, Do hereby Certifie and Attest unto all whom it may concern, That I have seen and perused certain Letters Patents of Denization, Granted by our Sovereign Lord King JAMES the Second, under the Broad-Seal of England, dated the *fith* day of January in the Third Year of His said Majesties Reign; wherein, amongst others, is inserted the Names of *Peter Allix Clerk, Margaret his wife, John Peter & James their children* who though born beyond Seas, are made His Majesties Liege Subjects, and to be held, reputed, and taken as Subjects born in this Kingdom of England; & may as such, Purchase, Buy, Sell and Dispose of Lands, Tenements & Hereditaments in this Kingdom and that the said *Peter Allix Margaret his Wife, John Peter and James their Children* by Vertue of the said Letters Patents are to pay Custom and Duties for *their* Goods and Merchandizes only as Natives do and ought to do, and to enjoy all Liberties, Priviledges and Franchises of Subject born in this Kingdom, without any Disturbance, Impediment or Molestation, as by the said Patent, relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear. Of all which, Act being required of me the said Notary, I have granted these Presents to serve and avail the said *Peter Allix & his Wife & Children* in time and place convenient. London the *16th day January a^o dni 1685.*

In Testimonium Veritatis Signo meo Manuali Solito Signavi et Tabellionatus mei Sigillum apposui rogatus

Nic Hayward No^{ius} Pub^{us}.
1685.

Declaration by the Bishops regarding the **Allix.**
"History of the Councils," by Dr. Peter [Vol. 8, p. 137.]
Allix, 1699.

Whereas it does much Concern Protestants and all Lovers of Truth to have such an Edition of the Councils as shall contain only the pure and genuin Acts and Monuments of the Church, and to be freed from the spurious Treatises interpolations and false glosses that abound in the Editions of popish Writers, and with which they endeavour to defend the Errors and Corruptions of their Church.

And whereas it is well known to Us that Dr Alix is a person of great Integrity, Abilitys and Skill, in Ecclesiasticall History and Antiquitys, and that by advice and directions of the late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, and the late Bishop of Worcester, and of other Bishops now living he did undertake the publishing of the Councils and after severall Years with much labor, and Care spent in the Undertaking hath made them ready to be printed, but by the Imposition on Paper, and other Difficultys, hath been hinderd from putting them in the press.

To Enable him therefore to make publick a Work which will be of great Benefit to the Cause of the reform'd Church's, and of much use to the learned, Wee do apprehend that he not only will need, but does deserve greater help and Incouragement than what can arise onely from the Subscriptions, which shall be made for it.

Feb: 15th
 1699.

Jo. Ebor
 Gi. Sarum

Tho Cantuar
 H. London
 R. Winchester
 W. Wigorn
 Tho. Roffen:
 Jonat: Exon
 N. Cestriens
 Sy. Eliens.
 J. Norwich
 Ric. Petriburg:
 Edw. Gloucester
 Jo: Bristol
 Ja. Lincoln
 W. Oxon
 Johan. Cicestr.
 Jo. Lichfield & Cov:

*The above are printed from the original documents in
 the possession of Charles Peter Allix of Swaffham
 Prior House, co. Cambridge.—F. A. C.*



Richard Hatchett of Shrewsbury and of Alice, baptised Lee, in Ellesmere, co. Salop (son of 3 March 159 $\frac{5}{8}$; Robert Hatchett of Acton Reynald, in marr. 4 February Shawbury, co. Salop, whose will dated 10 February 160 $\frac{8}{9}$, was proved at Lichfield 19 June 1609); born at Acton Reynald 26 October 1583; admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury 16 February 162 $\frac{4}{5}$; bought Lee Hall, in Ellesmere, 30 December 1634; died 10 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 16 January 165 $\frac{4}{5}$, proved 7 July 1655 (P.C.C. 103 *Aylett*). 7 February 163 $\frac{9}{10}$.

A

Stephen Hatchett of Lee; born 25 December 1616; died 7 September 1684. Will dated 30 October 1677, enrolled 2 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Manor of Ellesmere).

— Sarah Lloyd, dau. of Richard Lloyd of Emstrey, in Atcham, co. Salop; marr. 17 February 163 $\frac{9}{10}$, marriage settlements dated 7 February; died before 7 September 1684, bur. in Ellesmere Church.

William Hatchett, aged 5, 16 February 162 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Richard Hatchett of Lee, gent; born 14 October 1641. Will dated 8 February 171 $\frac{0}{1}$, enrolled 27 July 1712 (Manor of Ellesmere).

— Elizabeth Lyth, eldest dau. of John Lyth of Lee, gent; marriage settlements dated 22 December 1665; living 20 October 1690.

Stephen Hatchett, executor to his father's will 2 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

B

Richard Hatchett of Lee, gent; born in November 1666; Receiver for the Earl of Bridgewater, within the Lordship of Ellesmere. Will dated 7 March 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved at Shrewsbury 17 April 1713 (original at Lichfield).

— Mary Richards of Tethill, co. Salop; marr. at Myddle, co. Salop, 31 May 1690, marriage settlements dated 26 May and 20 October 1690. Will dated 29 October 1742, proved 16 June 1749 (original at Lichfield).

Jonathan Higginson of Houghton Farm, in Ellesmere; living 8 February 171 $\frac{0}{1}$.

— Sarah, bapt. at Ellesmere 8 February 166 $\frac{8}{9}$; living 8 February 171 $\frac{0}{1}$.

C

Francis Lloyd of Crossmore, in Ellesmere.

— Mary, born 29 March 1691, bapt. at Ellesmere; died 17 November 1768.

Isabel Hatchett, born 14 October 1692; died before 1700.

John Hatchett, born 3 January 169 $\frac{4}{5}$; died before 1697.

John Hatchett, = Margaret, marr.
aged 2½, 16 before 16 Jan-
February 162½. uary 165½.

Isaac Jones =
of Chilton, marr. before
in Atcham, 16 January
co. Salop. 165½.

Sarah, living
unmarried 16
January 165½.

Alice, living
unmarried 16
January 165½.

B

John Hatchett of Gloucester; =
bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop,
6 December 1672; living
8 February 1719.

William Gough of Newton, = Elizabeth, bapt. at
in Myddle, co. Salop; born Ellesmere; marr.
in 1676. there 26 May 1697.

C

Edward Hatchett of Lee, in = Elizabeth Bulkeley, dau.
Ellesmere, gent; born 6 Sep- of Richard Bulkeley of
tember, bapt. at Ellesmere 30 Coedana, co. Anglesey,
September 1696; executor to attorney-at-law; born 14
to his mother's will 16 June 1749; July, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-
died in 1754, bur. at Ellesmere. in-the-West, London, 20
M.I. Will dated 7 January 1754, July 1695; marr. before
proved 7 March 1755 (P.C.C. 1720; died before 1738.
75 *Paul*).

Sarah, born 19 January, bapt.
at Ellesmere 8 February
170½; marr. at Hordley,
co. Salop, 9 February 172½,
Thomas Vaughan.

(Richard) Bulkeley Hatchett of = Martha Owen, dau. of Thomas Owen
Lee, esquire; executor to his of Llynloedd, co. Montgomery,
father's will 7 March 1755; by Abigail his 2nd wife; born 15
died, aged 80, 15 December November 1713; marr. at Gresford,
1800, bur. at Ellesmere. M.I. co. Denbigh, 1 December 1748,
Will dated 1 September 1797, marriage settlements dated 26 No-
proved 8 August 1801 (P.C.C. vember; died, aged 79, 29 June
529 *Abercrombie*).

Richard Davies = Mary.
of Ellesmere,
attorney.

D

Bulkeley Hatchett of Ellesmere, esquire; = Mary Mainwaring, only child of Thomas Main-
born 15 May, bapt. at Ellesmere 6 June waring of the Inner Temple, London, by Elizabeth
1750; High Sheriff for co. Merioneth his wife, eldest dau. of James Mason of Shrewsbury;
in 1800; died, aged 80, 23 August, bur. at born in Chancery Lane, London, 16 May 1761;
Ellesmere 30 August 1830. Will dated marr. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 1 June
18 August 1829, with codicil dated 28 1789, marriage settlements dated 30 May; died at
August 1829, proved 3 November 1830 Ellesmere 18 February, bur. there 27 February 1837.
(P.C.C. 653 *Beard*).

Will dated 8 February 1837, proved 28 November
1838 (P.C.C. 96 *Nicholl*).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VIII., page 140.)

B

Jane, bapt. at Ellesmere, co. Salop, 9 November 1677.

Joseph Hatchett, bapt. at Ellesmere 7 July 1680; bur. there 18 March 1687.

Mary, bapt. at Ellesmere 5 April 1683.

C

Richard Hatchett, born at Ellesmere 27 April 1704; living in 1742.

Francis Hatchett, living 8 February 1719.

John Hatchett, living 8 February 1719.

Jane, bapt. at Ellesmere 10 April 1710; married . . . Pate.

Anne Hatchett, bapt. at Ellesmere 2 June 1712; living unmarried 29 October 1742.

D

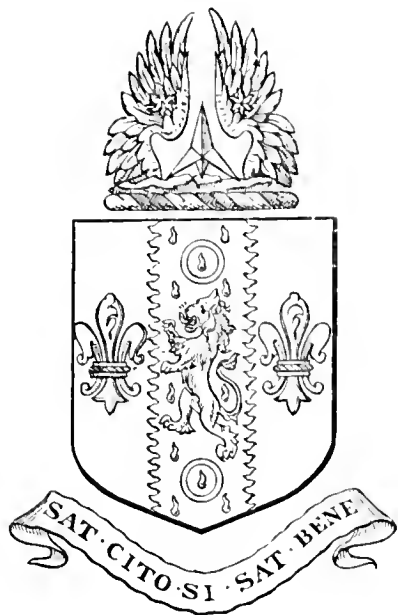
Hugh Owen of Tedsmore, in West Felton, co. Salop, and of Coedana, co. Anglesea, esquire; born 4 October 1751, bapt. at Ellesmere; High Sheriff for co. Anglesea in 1812; assumed by Royal Licence in August 1804, the surname and arms of Owen; died at Tedsmore 25 December 1818, bur. at Hatfield, co. Hertford. Will dated 18 September 1811, proved 12 June 1819, by Sarah Salusbury, sister (P.C.C. 290 *Ellenbro'*).

Mary Hatchett of Lee; born 12 May 1753, bapt. at Ellesmere; died at Lee 27 February 1800, bur. at Ellesmere. M.I. Will dated 7 February 1800, proved 26 July 1800 (P.C.C. 529 *Adderley*).

Thomas Salusbury of Denbigh (brother of Sir Robert Salusbury of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, 1st baronet); died at Denbigh 5 April 1831, bur. at Whitechurch, Denbigh. Sarah, born 27 March 1757, bapt. at Ellesmere; marr. at Shiffnal, co. Salop; died 25 April 1850, bur. at Whitechurch, Denbigh.

Pedigree of Colman.

Colman.
[Vol. 8, p. 142.]



Deborah Weavers, marr. at Crownthorpe, co. Norfolk, 6 February 1713⁵; bur. at Wymondham 24 February 1734⁴. 1st wife.

Jeremiah Colman of Wymondham, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Wymondham 14 May 1690; bur. there 5 February 1763. Will dated 30 March 1761, proved at Norwich 19 March 1763.

Esther Barnard, marr. at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, 7 January 1738⁵, marriage licence (Norwich) of the same date; bur. at Wymondham 7 April 1771. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wymondham 15 May 1749; living 30 March 1761.

Sarah, bapt. at Wymondham 21 October 1751; living 30 March 1761.

George Colman, bapt. at Wymondham 21 October 1751; living 30 March 1761.

Jeremiah Colman of Wreningham, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Wymondham 21 April 1717; executor to his father's will 19 March 1763; died at Great Ellingham, co. Norfolk, 13 April 1797, bur. in the Baptist Burial Ground there. M.I.

Mary Juby, marr. at Attleborough, co. Norfolk, 24 September 1745; died, aged 86, 20 January 1802, bur. in the Baptist Burial Ground, Great Ellingham. M.I.

John Colman, bapt. at Wymondham 28 September 1718; living 30 March 1761.

Mary, born in 1747; marr. James Barnard of Great Ellingham.

Robert Colman of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk; born 6 September 1749; died 9 January 1807, bur. at Ashwellthorpe. M.I.

Mary Harmer, dau. of Thomas Harmer of Denton, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife; born 7 January 1750⁹; marr. 21 July 1774; died in Magdalen Street, Norwich, 7 May 1826, bur. at Ashwellthorpe. M.I.

Jeremiah Colman.

Robert Colman of Rockland, co. Norfolk; born 4 May, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 27 May 1775; died at Rockland 26 January, bur. in Thorpe Rosary Cemetery, Norwich, 1 February 1867. Will dated 29 October 1853, proved at Norwich 24 July 1867.

Anne Mills, born in 1776; marr. at Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, 22 October 1799; died 5 June, bur. in Thorpe Rosary Cemetery, Norwich, 12 June 1856.

Robert Colman

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 142, and Vol. IX., page 5.)

A

Susannah, bapt. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 7 August 1720; married before 30 March 1761 . . . Watts.

Ann, bapt. at Wymondham 27 January 1723; married before 30 March 1761 . . . Jecks.

George Colman, bapt. at Wymondham 28 March, bur. there 1 September 1725.

Henry Colman, bapt. at Wymondham 17 July 1726; living 30 March 1761.

Martha Bush of Wymondham; marr. at Norwich Cathedral 10 September 1750.

George Colman, bapt. at Wymondham 24 March, bur. there 28 March 1730.



B

Susannah, born 11 May, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 12 June 1776; died in 1845. She married John Ellis Turner.



Jeremiah Colman, born 16 July, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 6 August 1777; died at his residence, Newmarket Road, Norwich, 3 December 1851, bur. in Thorpe Rosary Cemetery, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 28 August 1851, proved 23 December 1851 (P.C.C.)

Ann Theobald, dau. of John Theobald, by Mary his wife; born 18 January 1777; died at her residence, Newmarket Road, Norwich, 23 October 1862, bur. in Thorpe Rosary Cemetery, Norwich. M.I.

B

William Harmer, died, aged 73, 1 June 1852. M.I. Mary, born 4 August, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 31 August 1779; died 28 February 1860. M.I.



Thomas Theobald, born 21 December 1774; died 17 November 1841.

Elizabeth, born 21 November, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 6 December 1780; died 12 May 1859.



Samuel Colman, born 24 December 1781, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 9 January 1782; died at Norwich 28 February 1806.

Harriet Cracken-
thorpe.

Sarah, born 29 December 1782, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 15 January 1783; died 9 March 1866. She married Henry Culley.

Rebecca, born 6 February, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 10 March 1784; died 16 June 1820. She married William Bowles.

Ruth, born 24 April, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 6 June 1787; died 27 July 1851. She married James Cozens.

Hannah Colman, born 21 June, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 22 July 1788; died 6 August 1821, bur. at Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Lucy Colman, born 22 May, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 13 June 1792; died in September following.

John Colman, born 18 February, bapt. at Firland Chapel, Wymondham, 8 April 1795; died at sea 26 March 1821, bur. at Ashwellthorpe. M.I.

Pedigree of Coke.

Bridget Paston, dau. of John Paston of Sporle, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Moulton of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Huntingfield 4 March 156 $\frac{5}{8}$; marr. at Cookley, co. Suffolk, 13 August 1582; died at Upton, in West Ham, co. Essex, 27 June, bur. at Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, 24 July 1598. 1st wife.

Sir Edward Coke, knight, Lord Chief Justice of England (only son of Robert Coke of Lincoln's Inn, London, and of Mileham, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Winifred his wife, dau. and coheir of William Knightley of co. Norfolk, gen^t); born at Mileham 1 February, bapt. there 7 February 155 $\frac{1}{2}$; admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, in September 1567, to Clifford's Inn 21 January 157 $\frac{1}{2}$, and to the Inner Temple 24 April 1572, Barrister-at-Law 20 April 1578; Recorder of Norwich 2 April 1586, Bencher of the Inner Temple 16 May 1590, Recorder of London 14 October 1591, Solicitor-General 11 June 1592; M.P. for Aldborough 6 November 1588, and for co. Norfolk and Speaker 14 February 159 $\frac{3}{4}$, Attorney-General 24 March 159 $\frac{3}{4}$; knighted at Greenwich 22 May 1603; Serjeant-at-Law and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 30 June 1606, promoted to the King's Bench 25 October 1613, Privy Councillor 4 November following, High Steward of Cambridge University 23 June 1614; removed from the office of Chief Justice 15 November 1616; M.P. for Liskeard 15 December 1620, for Coventry 27 January 162 $\frac{3}{4}$, for co. Norfolk May 1625 to January 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, and for co. Buckingham 23 February 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; imprisoned in the Tower December 1621 to August 1622; author of "Reports," in thirteen parts, "Institutes of the Laws of England," in four parts (Part I. "Coke upon Littleton"), and other works; died at Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, 3 September 1634, bur. at Tittleshall. M.I. Will dated 10 November 1623, proved 7 February 163 $\frac{4}{8}$ (P.C.C. 8 *Sadler*). Inq. p. m. taken at Ipswich 21 January 163 $\frac{4}{8}$ (*C. Vol. 513, No. 28*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 11, page 229.)

Lady Elizabeth Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, K.G., by Dorothy his wife, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Latimer; marr. at Hatton House, London, 6 November 1598, marriage settlements dated 15 October 1599. She marr. 1stly Sir William Hatton of Holdenby, co. Northampton, knight. 2nd wife.

Sir Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, knight; knighted at Whitehall 11 September 1621; bur. at Stoke Gifford 10 January 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 28 November 1653, proved 22 May 1655 (P.C.C. 325 *Ayloft*). He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. of Sir George Tipping of Wheatfield, co. Oxford.

Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 7 December 1622; bur. at Stoke Poges 11 November 1623. 2nd wife.

Sir John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck (elder brother of George, Duke of Buckingham); Groom of the Bedchamber and Master of the Robes to the Prince of Wales 1616; knighted 30 June 1616, created Baron Stoke and Viscount Purbeck 19 July 1619; died at Charlton, co. Kent, 18 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 29 August 1655, proved 28 April 1658 (P.C.C. 129 *Wootton*). He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Slingsby of Kippax, co. York. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 58, page 351.)

Frances, marr. at Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, 29 September 1617, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 14 August 1617, then aged 16; bur. at St. Mary's, Oxford, 4 June 1645. Administration was granted 17 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

Edward Coke, born at Huntingfield 27 November, bapt. there 5 December 1583; admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, 16 September 1596; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1599.

Ralph Sadler of Standon, co. Hertford, esquire (son and heir of Sir Thomas Sadler of Standon, knight, and grandson of Sir Ralph Sadler, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster); succeeded his father at Standon 6 January 160 $\frac{0}{2}$; Sheriff of co. Hertford 1609; died 12 February 166 $\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Standon. M.I. Administration granted 18 February 166 $\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C.)

Anne, born at Huntingfield 1 March, bapt. there 7 March 158 $\frac{4}{8}$; married 13 September 1601; administratrix to her husband 18 February 166 $\frac{0}{1}$; died at Standon. M.I.

Elizabeth Coke, born and died at Huntingfield in October, bur. there 9 November 1586.

Sir Robert Coke of Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, knight; born at Huntingfield 27 September, bapt. there 4 October 1587; knighted at Whitehall 20 December 1607; Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1652; died 19 July 1653, bur. at Epsom, co. Surrey. M.I. Will dated 7 December 1652, proved 2 August 1653 (P.C.C. 294 *Brent*.)

Theophila Berkeley, only dau. of Sir Thomas Berkeley, K.B. (eldest son of Henry, 7th Lord de Berkeley), by Elizabeth his wife, heir of George, 2nd Lord Hunsdon; marr. at Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 12 August 1613, marriage settlements dated 20 June; died, aged 47, 22 April 1643, bur. at Epsom. M.I.

Arthur Coke, born at Huntingfield 22 August, bapt. there 27 August 1588; died at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 6 December 1629, bur. at Bramfield, co. Suffolk. M.I.

Elizabeth Waldegrave, dau. and heir of Sir George Waldegrave of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, knight, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of John Moore of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire; marriage settlements dated 29 January 1608; died 14 November 1627, bur. at Bramfield. M.I.

Bridget Coke, born at Hitcham 15 May 1609; bur. at Thorington, co. Suffolk, 1 April 1622.

Edward Coke, born in 1611; died in 1612, bur. in the North aisle of Hitcham Church (*Add. MSS. 5523*).

Henry Byng of Hitcham, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 November 1632; living in 1655.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Thorington 7 July 1613; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 8 December 1635.

Robert Naunton of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, esquire; born 25 March, bapt. at Letheringham 13 April 1613; defended Carlisle for the King with Sir Thomas Glemham 1644-45; died 27 January, bur. at Letheringham 30 January 1665. M.I. He marr. 2ndly Jane, dau. of Robert Spencer of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk; and 3rdly Barbara, dau. of Talmach Castle.

Mary, bapt. at Thorington 9 November 1615; bur. at Letheringham 12 January 1647. 1st wife.

Winifred Coke, bapt. at Thorington 21 February 162½; living in 1634.

Robert Coke of Nonsuch, co. Surrey, esquire (son of Clement Coke, *see page 112*); executor to will of his cousin, John Coke, 9 November 1671; died at Nonsuch, aged 58, 23 June 1681, bur. in Epsom Church, co. Surrey. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1681, proved 21 November 1681 (P.C.C. 160 *North*).

Theophila, executrix to her husband's will 21 November 1681. Will dated 16 March 1698, proved 4 June 1700 (P.C.C. 126 *Noel*).

(For issue *see page 114*.)

Edward Coke, bapt. at Holkham 19 December 1613; aged 24 in 1638; living 12 June 1655; died at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, bur. at Holkham. Administration granted 27 January 1657 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Berkeley, dau. of George, Lord Berkeley, K.B., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Michael Stanhope of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, knight; administratrix to her husband 27 January 1657; died 9 November 1661, bur. at Heigham, co. Norfolk. Administration granted 27 November 1661, to George, Lord Berkeley, brother (P.C.C.)

Robert Coke, bapt. at Holkham 4 June 1616; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1636; bur. in the Temple Church 2 January 1647.

Robert Coke, bur. at Holkham 11 July 1649.

John Coke of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esquire; born at Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, 9 May, bapt. there 14 May 1590; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1609; Sheriff for co. Norfolk 1644; died 4 October 1661. Will dated 21 June 1661, with codicil dated 10 August 1661, proved 10 December 1661 (P.C.C. 195 *May*).

Merriel Wheatley, dau. and heir of Anthony Wheatley of Holkham, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Armiger of North Creake, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. in August 1612; died 4 July, bur. at Holkham 15 July 1636. M.I.

Edmund Doyley of Shotesham, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. at Holkham 26 May 1634, marriage settlements dated 6 May. 1st husband.

Bridget, bapt. at Holkham 14 May 1618; died in October 1700, bur. at Holkham.

Sir Isaac Astley of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, baronet; marr. at Holkham 25 January 1641⁰; knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1641¹, created a baronet the same day; Sheriff for co. Warwick 1641-42, and for co. Norfolk, 1645-46; died 7 September 1659, bur. at Melton Constable. M.I. He marr. 1stly Rachel, dau. of Augustine Messenger of Hackford, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband.

Anne Coke, bapt. at Holkham 18 April 1620; bur. there 4 February 1645⁵.

Muriela, bapt. at Holkham 1 June 1621.

Theophila, bapt. at Holkham 8 October 1622; marr. there 2 December 1651, Charles Legard of Anlaby, co. York, esquire.

Sir William Cobb of Beverley, co. York, knight (son and heir of Sir Francis Cobb of Ottringham, co. York, knight); of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 23 October 1646, aged 18; admitted to Gray's Inn 26 October 1648; knighted 18 January 1669⁰; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 15 December 1695.

Winifred, bapt. at Holkham 5 November 1624; marr. there 2 December 1651, marriage settlements dated 20 November.

Minola Coke, bur. at Holkham 27 August 1627.

Alexander Rokeby of Welton, co. York, esquire (2nd son and heir apparent of Sir William Rokeby of Skyres, co. York, baronet); of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 11 June 1649; executor to his father-in-law's will 10 December 1661; died, aged 37, in 1667, bur. at Welton. M.I.

Margaret, bapt. at Holkham 1 June 1627; marr. there 25 April 1653, marriage settlements dated 16 April.

Sir Nicholas Le Strange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, baronet; bapt. at Hunstanton 17 October 1632; succeeded his brother as 3rd baronet 15 February 1655⁵; died 13 December, bur. at Hunstanton 15 December 1669. M.I. Administration granted 17 June 1670 (P.C.C.) He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, baronet.

Mary, bapt. at Holkham 17 February 1628⁸; marr. there 1 April 1656, marriage settlements dated 22 April 1657; died, aged 32, 10 December 1661, bur. at Hunstanton. M.I. Administration granted in June 1662 (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

<p>Henry Coke of Thorington, co. Suffolk, esquire; born 27 August, bapt. at Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, 31 August 1591; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1609; M.P. for Wycombe February 162³, April 1625 and January 162⁵, and for Dunwich 23 March 16³⁹₄₀ and 23 October 1640; bur. at Thorington 19 November 1661. Administration granted 31 December 1661 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>==Margaret Lovelace, dau. and heir of Richard Lovelace of Kingsdown, co. Kent, by Jane his wife; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 27 August 1619, marriage settlements dated 23 June 1620; living 3 August 1647.</p>
---	--

C

<p>Edward Coke, born at Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, 3 August, bapt. there 17 August 1620; died young.</p>	<p>Richard Coke of Thorington, esquire; born 1 September, bapt. at Stoke Poges 8 September 1622; M.P. for Dunwich 25 April 1661; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Suffolk 1664; (?) bur. at St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, co. Norfolk, 11 November 1669.</p>	<p>==Mary Rous, dau. of Sir John Rous of Henham Hall, co. Suffolk, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Justice of the King's Bench; marriage settlements dated 17 June 1647, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 26 June, then aged 28.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Robert Coke of Thorington, and afterwards of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esquire; aged 14 in 1664; M.P. for King's Lynn 21 April 1675; died, aged 28, 16 January 167⁵, bur. at Tittleshall, co. Norfolk. M.I. Administration granted 10 March 16⁷⁹₈₀ (Court of Delegates).</p>	<p>==Lady Anne Osborne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Duke of Leeds, Lord High Treasurer of England, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Montague, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 25 November 1674, marriage settlements dated 27 November; died, aged 64, 5 August, bur. in Westminster Abbey 16 August 1722. Will dated 19 August 1721, proved 5 August 1722 (P.C.C. 166 <i>Marlboro'</i>). She marr. 2ndly Horatio Walpole of Houghton, co. Norfolk, esquire.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, died in infancy.</p>
--	--	------------------------------------

<p>Edward Coke of Holkham, esquire; aged 3, 21 April 1679; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 21 August 1691, aged 13, created D.C.L. 9 November 1695; died 13 April 1707, bur. at Tittleshall. Will dated 7 November 1706, proved 14 May 1707 (P.C.C. 104 <i>Poley</i>).</p>	<p>==Carey Newton, dau. of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, co. Gloucester, 3rd baronet, by Abigail his 1st wife, only child of William Heveningham of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, esquire; born at Pall Mall, Westminster, 9 June 1680; marr. 4 June 1696, marriage settlements dated 20 May 1696; executrix to her husband's will 14 May 1707; died at Earl's Court, co. Middlesex, 4 August 1707, bur. at Tittleshall. Will dated 4 July 1707, proved 12 August 1707, by Sir John Newton, baronet, father (P.C.C. 170 <i>Poley</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, died in infancy, bur. at Tittleshall. M.I.</p>
---	--	--

D

B

B

<p>Martha Coke, bapt. at Holkham 17 February 162⁵, bur. there 16 March following.</p>	<p>Jeffery Cobb of Caistor, co. Norfolk, merchant; died, aged 44, bur. at Caistor 2 November 1657. M.I. Will dated 31 October 1657, proved 5 November 1657 (P.C.C. 409 <i>Ruthen</i>).</p>	<p>==Elizabeth, marr. at Holkham 21 April 1653; executrix to her husband's will 5 November 1657. Will dated 8 September 1682, with codicil dated 25 March 1683, proved at Norwich in 1683 (Arch: of Norwich).</p>	<p>Anthony Coke, bapt. at Holkham 16 June 1631.</p>
--	--	---	---



Clement Coke of Longford, co. Derby; born at Huntingfield, co. Suffolk, 19 September, bapt. there 22 September 1594; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1609; M.P. for Clitheroe 5 April 1614, for Dunwich 18 December 1620, and for Aylesbury January 1625 and February 1625; bur. in the Temple Church 23 March 1630. M.I.

Sarah Reddish, dau. and coheir of Alexander Reddish of Reddish, co. Lancaster, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of Humphrey Dethick; marriage settlements dated 23 December 1622; died 23 January 1623. Inq. p. m. taken at Chorley 21 September 1630 (*Duc. Lanc. Vol. 26, No. 53*).

C

Roger Coke of Thorington, co. Suffolk; born 31 January, bapt. at Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, 9 February 1623; administrator to his father 31 December 1661, and his nephew, Robert Coke, 10 March 1665; executor to will of his brother, Cyriac Coke, 9 August 1679; living in 1694. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. 11, page 246.*)

Mary, bapt. at Mileham, co. Norfolk, 6 February 1649.

D

Sir Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, K.B.; born 17 June 1697; M.P. for co. Norfolk 11 April 1722 to 1728; K.B. 27 May 1725, created Baron Lovel of Minster Lovel 28 May 1728, and Viscount Coke of Holkham and Earl of Leicester 9 May 1744; Postmaster-General; F.R.S.; died at Holkham, co. Norfolk, aged 61, 20 April 1759, bur. at Tittleshall, co. Norfolk. M.I. (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VII, page 41*). Will dated 25 May 1756, with codicil dated 20 May 1757, proved 2 June 1759 (P.C.C. 218 *Arran*).

Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, by Catharine his wife, dau. and coheir of Henry, Duke of Newcastle; born 16 June 1700; marr. 3 July 1718, marriage settlements dated 2 July; became Baroness de Clifford, the abeyance being terminated in her favour, 3 August 1734; died at Holkham 28 February 1775, bur. at Tittleshall. M.I. Will dated 15 September 1766, with codicil dated 20 July 1773, proved 31 March 1775 (P.C.C. 107 *Alexander*).

Tho:  Coke

Edward, Viscount Coke; born 2 February 1713; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 12 June 1735; M.P. for co. Norfolk 13 May 1741, and for Harwich 2 July 1747; died at Greenwich, co. Kent, aged 34, 30 August, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 7 September 1753. M.I. at Tittleshall.

Lady Mary Campbell, youngest dau. and coheir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll, by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Warburton of Winnington, co. Chester, esquire; born 6 February 1727; marr. 1 April 1747; died at Morton House, Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 30 September, bur. in Westminster Abbey 11 October 1811.

B

Thomas Coke, bapt. at Holkham 19 June 1634; bur. there 20 January 1635.

John Coke of Holkham, esquire; bapt. at Holkham 8 September 1635; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1652; admitted to the manor of Mileham, co. Norfolk, 4 October 1661, as heir to his father, deceased; M.P. for King's Lynn 18 March 1665; died, aged 35, 1 August, bur. at Holkham 12 August 1671. M.I. Will dated 28 July 1671, proved 9 November 1671 (P.C.C. 128 *Duke*).

A

<p>William Beney,=Bridget, born at marr. at Standon, Osterley, in Heston, co. Hertford, 6 co. Middlesex, 27 January 1614, December 1596, marriage licence bapt. there 4 Jan- (Bishop of Lon- uary 1597. Will don) dated 4 dated 26 Septem- January. 1st ber 1648, proved husband. 18 June 1653, by Cyriac Skinner, son (P.C.C. 90 <i>Brent</i>).</p>	<p>William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, esquire, son and heir of Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton Curtis, knight, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Fowke (<i>see</i> <i>page 25</i>); of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 6 November 1613; died, aged 32, 7 August, bur. at Thornton Curtis 8 August 1627. Will dated 3 August 1627, proved at Lincoln 1 February 1627. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Thomas Coke, born at Upton, in West Ham, co. Essex, 10 January 1597; died the same day.</p>
--	---	--

E

E

<p>Sir Edward Coke of Longford, co. Derby, baronet; born 17 February 1617; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1636; created a baronet 30 December 1641; Sheriff for co. Derby 1646; bur. at Longford. M.I. Will dated 18 January 1664, with codicil dated 9 March 1668, proved 17 November 1669 (P.C.C. 137 <i>Coke</i>).</p>	<p>Katharine Dyer, dau. of Sir William Dyer of Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon, knight, by Katharine his wife, dau. and coheir of John Doyley of Merton, co. Oxford; bapt. at Great Staughton 20 July 1619; marr. at Colmworth, co. Bedford, 13 January 1641; executrix to her husband's will 17 November 1669; died 8 December, bur. at Longford 13 December 1688. M.I. Will dated 1 December 1688, proved 4 July 1689 (P.C.C. 92 <i>Ent</i>).</p>
---	---

F

<p>Edward Coke. (<i>M.I. at Longford.</i>)</p>	<p>Cornelius Clarke of Norton, co. Derby, esquire; Sheriff for co. Derby 1670; died, aged 64, bur. in the Blythe Chapel, Norton, 25 June 1696.</p>	<p>=Catherine, marr. after 18 January 1667; living 1 December 1688.</p>
--	--	---

C

C

<p>Cyriac Coke of Harleston, co. Norfolk, gent; born 19 May, bapt. at Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham, 1 June 1625; marr. before 3 August 1647; bur. at Thorington, co. Suffolk, 2 August 1679. Will dated 17 February 1678, proved 9 August 1679 (P.C.C. 106 <i>King</i>).</p>	<p>=Katherine Gooding, dau. and heir of John Gooding of Wherstead, co. Suffolk, gent, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Christopher Wright; living 17 February 1678. She marr. 1stly . . . Smyth.</p>
---	---

<p>Henry Coke, aged 16 in 1664.</p>	<p>John Coke, born 15 January, bapt. at Wherstead 28 January 1651.</p>	<p>Cyriac Coke, only surviving son 17 February 1678.</p>	<p>Roger Coke, born 26 October, bapt. at Wherstead 27 October 1653; died 17 June 1654, bur. at Wherstead.</p>	<p>Katharine Coke, not 21, 17 February 1678.</p>
-------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

D

D

<p>Sir Marmaduke Wyvil of Burton Constable, co. York, baronet; born in 1692; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 2 November 1722; Postmaster-General of Ireland 1736-54; died 27 December 1753. Will dated 27 June 1736. Administration granted 15 February 1754, to Margaret Purcell, sister (P.C.C. 64 <i>Pinfold</i>).</p>	<p>=Cary, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 5 May 1698; marr. in 1716; died 11 June 1734.</p>
---	---

Robert Coke of Nonsuch, co. Surrey, esquire; executor to will of his cousin, John Coke, 9 November 1671; died at Nonsuch, aged 58, 23 June 1681, bur. in Epsom Church, co. Surrey. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1681, proved 21 November 1681 (P.C.C. 160 *North*).

Theophila Coke, dau. of Arthur Coke (*see page 109*); executrix to her husband's will 21 November 1681. Will dated 16 March 1698, proved 4 June 1700 (P.C.C. 126 *Noel*).

Clement Coke, admitted King's Scholar to Westminster School in 1673; died there, aged 17, 8 August, bur. in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey 20 August 1674. M.I.

Theophila Coke of Hitcham, co. Suffolk; mentioned in will of Dame Katherine Coke 1 December 1688. Will dated 26 October 1698, proved 28 June 1700 (P.C.C. 127 *Noel*).

Robert Coke, living 25 May 1681.

Sir Robert Coke of Longford, co. Derby, baronet bapt. at Longford 29 April 1645; Sheriff for co. Derby 1671; M.P. for co. Derby 26 March 1685; bur. at Longford 15 January 1687. Will dated 23 April 1687, proved 4 July 1689 (P.C.C. 94 *Ent*).

Sarah Barker, dan. and coheir of Thomas Barker of Albrightlee, co. Salop, by Margaret his wife, dan. of Edward Owen of Albrightlee; marriage settlements dated 2 September 1663; bur. at Longford 13 February 1685.

Anthony Freston of Mendham, co. Norfolk, esquire; died 8 November 1696. Will dated 7 February 1697. Administration granted 12 March 1697, to Edward Freston, son (Norwich Consistory Court).

Bridget, bapt. at Thorington, co. Suffolk, 3 October 1626; renounced administration of her husband's will 12 March 1697. Will dated 28 January 1702, proved 29 August 1704, by Elizabeth Freston and Theophila Rant, daughters (Norwich Consistory Court).

Lieut.-Colonel Philip Roberts of Husborn Crawley, co. Bedford (son of Gabriel Roberts of Amptill, co. Bedford, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Wenman of Caswell, co. Oxford, baronet); Exempt and Captain 3rd Life Guards 17 July 1714, Guidon and Major 2nd Life Guards 1716, Cornet and Major 13 October 1727, Major 1st Life Guards in April 1734, 2nd Lieut.-Colonel in April 1741; bur. at Hillesdon, co. Buckingham. Will dated 3 December 1778, proved 8 June 1779 (P.C.C. 268 *Warburton*).

Anne, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 22 April 1699; marr. in December 1715; died, aged 58, 19 February 1758, bur. at Hillesdon. M.I.

Mary Theobald, died, aged 27, 1 January, bur. at Buriton, co. Hants, 17 January 1744. 1st wife.

Wenman Coke of Longford, co. Derby, and of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esquire; Page of Honour to the King October 1734, Gentleman Usher to the Prince of Wales April 1738; M.P. for Harwich 21 November 1753 to 1761, for Oakhampton 1761, for Derby January 1772, and for co. Norfolk October 1774; assumed by Act of Parliament in 1755, the surname of Coke instead of that of Roberts on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Robert Coke of Longford, succeeded to Holkham 28 February 1775; died, aged 60, 11 April 1776, bur. at Tittleshall, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 21 March 1776, proved 18 April 1776 (P.C.C. 169 *Bellas*).

Elizabeth Chamberlayne, dau. of George Chamberlayne (afterwards Denton) of Hillesdon; marr. at Hillesdon 21 November 1750; executrix to her husband's will 18 April 1776; died at Mortlake, co. Surrey, aged 78, 14 December, bur. at Tittleshall 23 December 1810. Administration granted 15 January 1811, to Thomas William Coke, son (P.C.C. *Crickitt*). 2nd wife.

Edward Coke, bapt. 8 July 1743, bur. there the next day.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 153.)

E

Bridge^e Coke, mentioned in the Inquisition of 21 September 1630; bur. in the Temple Church 17 November 1635.

John Bullock of Norton, co. Derby, esquire, son and heir of John Bullock of Norton, esquire, by Katharine Hertford, esquire (*see Vol. 6, page 151*); bapt. at Norton 7 June 1610; died 18 October 1647. Administration granted 14 November 1647, to Thomas Bullock, brother (P.C.C.)

=Agnes Coke, mentioned in the Inquisition of 21 September 1630; marr. at Holkham, co. Norfolk, 29 December 1637.

F

Richard Coke, born in 1646; died young. (*M.I. at Longford.*)

Anne Coke, born in 1647; living 18 January 1663³; died before 1 December 1688, bur. at Longford, co. Derby.

C

Jane Coke, born 4 April, bapt. at Thorington, co. Suffolk, 28 April 1628; bur. there 30 March 1643.

Robert Coke, bapt. at Thorington 24 August 1629; died 20 December, bur. at Thorington 21 December 1630. M.I.

C

Edward Coke of Longford; died, aged 32, 12 August 1733, bur. at Longford. M.I. (*see "Fragments Genealogica," Vol. VII, page 43*). Will dated 11 December 1732, proved 13 November 1733 (P.C.C. 92 *Price*).

Robert Coke of Longford, co. Derby, Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Caroline; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Lady Anne Walpole, 19 August 1721; died 26 March 1750. Will dated 20 August 1733, proved 14 May 1750 (P.C.C. 142 *Greenly*).

=Lady Jane Wharton, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Wharton, by Lucy his wife, dau. of Adam, Lord Lisburne; born in 1706; marr. at Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, 13 June 1733; executrix to her husband's will 14 May 1750; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 54, 4 January, bur. at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 15 January 1761. M.I. Will dated 22 December 1757, proved 19 January 1761 (P.C.C. 8 *Cheslyn*). She marr. 1stly John Holt of Redgrave, co. Suffolk.

Mary Coke, bur. in Lord Hunsdon's vault in Westminster Abbey 30 March 1703.

D

G

Philip Roberts, born before 1 December 1725; mentioned in will of his uncle, Thomas, Earl of Leicester, 25 May 1756; died before 3 December 1778.

=Elizabeth Bigg, dau. of Boleyn Bigg of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, esquire. Will dated 18 August 1800, proved in Dublin 7 December 1801, by Richard Roberts, son (Prerog. Court of Ireland).

William Roberts, living 3 August 1779.

Rev. Edward Roberts, (? of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 6 April 1753, aged 18, B.A. 1756; mentioned in will of his uncle, Thomas, Earl of Leicester, 25 May 1756; bur. at Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, 17 March 1765.

=Charlotte Davis.

Thomas Charles Roberts, mentioned in will of his uncle, Thomas, Earl of Leicester, 25 May 1756; (? of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 6 April 1753, aged 16, B.A. 1756; died before 28 February 1775.

Anne Roberts of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex; mentioned in will of Lady Anne Walpole 19 August 1721; executrix to her father's will 8 June 1779; died, aged 64, 11 May 1783, bur. at Hillesdon. Will dated 3 August 1779, proved 16 May 1783 (P.C.C. 257 *Cornwallis*).

Sir Edward Coke of Longford, baronet; bapt. at Longford 6 October 1648; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 13 July 1666, aged 17; of the Middle Temple, admitted 17 November 1670, called to the Bar 29 June 1677; executor to his mother's will 4 July 1689; died, aged 79, 20 September 1727, bur. at Longford. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 43). Will dated 1 December 1725, proved 19 December 1727 (P.C.C. 288 *Farrant*).

Clement Coke, died young. (M.I. at Longford.)

Theophila Coke, mentioned in her father's will 18 January 1663; died before 1 December 1688.

Thomas Coke, bapt. at Thorington, co. Suffolk, 27 October 1630; died 18 April, bur. at Thorington 19 April 1631. M.I.

Theophila Coke of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; bapt. at Thorington 14 April 1632; administratrix to her father 31 December 1661. Will dated 14 and 16 December 1663, proved 19 January 1663 (P.C.C. 3 *Bruce*).

Robert Coke, bapt. at Thorington 27 November 1634; bur. there 28 December 1661.

Marriage Settlements between Thomas Coke and Lady Margaret Tufton, 1718.

Indenture made 2 July 1718, between (1) Thomas, Earl of Thanet, (2) Thomas Coke of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esquire, (3) Michael Newton, esquire, son and heir apparent of Sir John Newton of Barrescourt, co. Gloucester, baronet, and the Rev. John Grandorge, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury.


In consideration of the intended marriage of his daughter, the Lady Margaret Tufton, with the said Thomas Coke, Thomas, Earl of Thanet, grants unto Michael Newton and John Grandorge a Messuage and leaseholds in Leonard Street, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, leased by him of Rachel, Lady Russell, in trust for the use of the said Thomas Coke and Margaret Tufton and their issue.

Signature and seals of Thanet, Tho: Coke, Michael Newton and John Grandorge.

Witnesses: Rob^t Harper, Hu^m Smith, Chr. Worger.

Endorsed: "Settlement of Thanet House in Great Russell Street."







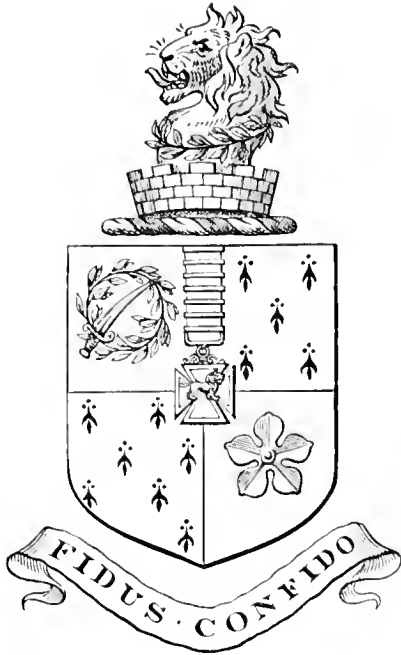
From the original Deed in my possession. — F. A. C.

Pedigree of Pack.

Reynell-Pack.

[Vol. 8, p. 165.]

Thomas Pack of Ballynakill, . . . Kelly.
Queen's County; died in 1758.



Very Rev. Thomas Pack, Dean of Ossory 11 October 1784; died, aged 75, 26 May 1795, bur. in St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1791, proved 20 June 1795 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).	Catharine Sullivan, dau. and heir of Denis Sullivan of Berhaven, co. Cork; marriage licence (Dublin) dated 1766; executrix to her husband's will 20 June 1795; died, aged 67, 10 April 1801, bur. in St. Canice Cathedral. M.I.	Samuel Pack of Dublin; marr. Jane Caldwell, dau. and coheir of Thomas Caldwell.
--	---	---

Rev. Richard Pack, Principal of Kilkenny College, LL.D.; died in March 1781, bur. at Ballynakill, Queen's County. Will dated 20 January 1779, proved 23 March 1781 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).	Mary Percy, dau. of Anthony Percy of Ballintemple, King's County; executrix to her husband's will 23 March 1781; bur. at Ballynakill. Will dated 5 October 1793, with codicil dated 17 October 1793, proved 16 January 1794, by the Rev. Anthony Pack, son and sole executor (Prerog. Court of Ireland).
--	--

Thomas Pack, died, aged 17, 13 December 1786, bur. in St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny. M.I.

Catherine Anne Pack, died, aged 72, 20 April 1844, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, co. Middlesex. M.I. in St. Canice Cathedral.

Anne Pack, died, aged 21, 6 August 1795, bur. in St. Canice Cathedral. M.I.

Major-General Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B.; born 7 October 1775; entered the army as Cornet 14th Light Dragoons 30 November 1791, served in Flanders 1794; Lieutenant 1795, took part in the Quiberon expedition; Captain 5th Dragoon Guards 1796, served with distinction in Ireland 1798; Major 4th Dragoon Guards 1798; Lieut.-Colonel 71st Highlanders 1800, served at the recapture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806 (wounded), and in South America 1806-1807 (taken prisoner and wounded); commanded his regiment in Portugal 1808, at the battles of Vimiera 21 August, and Corunna 16 January 1809, and joined the Walcheren expedition 1809; Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to the King 25 July 1810; commanded a Portuguese Brigade at Busaco 27 September 1810, capture of Almeida 11 May 1811, and of Ciudad Rodrigo 19 January 1812, and at Salamanca 22 July 1812; Major-General 4 June 1813, present at the battle of Vittoria 21 June 1813; commanded a division at the Nive 10-13 December 1813, Orthez 27 February and Toulouse 10 April 1814 (eight times wounded in the Peninsula); commanded a brigade at Quatre Bras 16 June and Waterloo 18 June 1815 (wounded); Colonel 84th Foot 9 September 1822; K.C.B. 2 January 1815, Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, Maria Theresa of Austria, St. Vladimir of Russia; Peninsula Gold Cross with seven clasps, Waterloo medal; died at the residence of Lord Beresford, Wimpole Street, London, 24 July 1823, bur. at St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny. M.I. Will dated 5 August 1816, proved 30 September 1823, by Lady Elizabeth Louisa Pack, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 537 Richards.) (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIII., page 25.)

Lady Elizabeth Louisa Beresford, youngest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry Monck of Charleville, co. Cork, by Lady Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland; born at Curraghmore, co. Cork, 2 February 1783; marr. at Little Marylebone Church, London, 10 July 1816; died at Avisford, co. Sussex, 6 January, bur. at Walberton, co. Sussex, 14 January 1856. Will dated 28 April 1854, with codicil dated 2 January 1856, proved 28 January 1856 (P.C.C. 152, 56). She marr. 2ndly 12 February 1831, Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Reynell of Avisford, baronet, K.C.B.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 165.)

Collyer.

[Vol. 9, p. 17.]



Pedigree of Collyer.

Daniel Collyer of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Citizen and Fishmonger of London (son of Nathaniel Collyer, Citizen of London); bur. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 12 May 1717. Will dated 8 March 1717^{1/2}, proved 21 May 1717 (P.C.C. 93 *Whitfield*).
 = Abigail, executrix to her husband's will 21 May 1717; living 16 January 1741^{1/2}; bur. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 20 February 1743^{3/8}. Administration was granted 3 March 1743^{3/8} (Commissary of London).

William Noss of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London; bur. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 16 September 1726. Administration was granted 4 October 1726 (P.C.C.)
 = Sarah, marr. before 8 March 1717^{1/2}; bur. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 15 November 1732. Will dated 6 September 1728, proved 8 November 1732, by Daniel Collyer, brother, and William Noss, son (P.C.C. 271 *Bedford*).

James Collyer of St. Nicholas Acons, London, and afterwards of Woodford, co. Essex; bur. at St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, London, 18 January 1741⁰. Will dated 5 January 1741⁰, proved 27 February 1741⁰ (P.C.C. 33 *Spurway*).
 = Mary Ambrose, dau. of Leonard Ambrose of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, by Isabel his wife; bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1 May 1692; marr. there 14 June 1716.

Samuel Alston, Rector of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, LL.D.; of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1743, LL.D. 1748; Rector of Gunthorpe 1750. Administration granted 5 April 1758 (P.C.C.)
 = Mary, executrix to her father's will 27 February 1741⁰; bur. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 13 September 1743.

William Collyer of Cripplegate, London, Citizen and Barber-Surgeon of London. Will dated 24 October 1723, proved 13 January 1724^{3/4} (P.C.C. 4 *Bolton*).
 = Sarah, executrix to her husband's will 13 January 1724^{3/4}. Administration granted 13 June 1737 (P.C.C.)

Charles Collyer of the Inner Temple, London, and of Dedham, co. Essex, Barrister-at-Law; admitted to the Inner Temple 23 January 1739, and to Gray's Inn 11 March 1741⁰; administrator to his mother 13 June 1737; died s.p., bur. at Dedham. Will dated 12 March 1768, with codicil dated 20 July 1768, proved 20 September 1770 (P.C.C. 324 *Jenner*).

A

Margaret, marr. at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, London, 15 July 1716; bur. at St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, London, 5 November 1747. She marr. 1stly . . . Palmer. 1st wife.

Daniel Collyer of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, Citizen and Vintner of London, and afterwards of Wroxham, co. Norfolk, esquire; administrator to his mother 3 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; Assistant of the South African Company 5 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sheriff of London 1749; died, aged 78, 27 July 1773, bur. at Wroxham. M.I. Will dated 19 April 1773, with codicil dated 23 June 1773, proved 13 August 1773 (P.C.C. 324 *Stevens*).

Ann Leeds, dau. of William Leeds of Flicham Abbey, co. Norfolk; marr. 5 July 1749; executrix to her husband's will 13 August 1773; died, aged 69, 23 August 1791, bur. at Wroxham. M.I. 2nd wife.

B

Rev. Daniel Collyer of Wroxham Hall and of Necton Lodge, both co. Norfolk; born in 1752; of Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 18 January 1771, Fellow of Clare College, M.A. 1774; Vicar of Wroxham with Salehouse, co. Norfolk, 29 July 1776-1801, and afterwards of Roydon with Southwold, co. Norfolk; died at Southwold, aged 67, 5 December 1819, bur. at Wroxham. M.I. Will dated 29 December 1815, with codicil dated 27 January 1816, proved 16 March 1820 (P.C.C. 129 *Kent*).

Catherine Bedingfeld, dau. and coheir of John Bedingfeld of Caister, co. Norfolk, by Phœbe his 2nd wife, dau. of James Gibson of Norwich; marr. at Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 6 September 1774; died at Norwich, aged 96, 15 July 1852, bur. at Wroxham. M.I. Will dated 14 December 1833, proved 3 August 1852, by the Rev. John Bedingfeld Collyer, son (P.C.C. 619, 52).

C

Lady Sarah Duff, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Fife, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Skene of Skene, co. Aberdeen; born in 1790; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 20 June 1807; died at Edinburgh, aged 21, 8 March 1811. 1st wife.

Daniel Collyer of Necton Lodge and of Wroxham, co. Norfolk; died at Shield Hill, co. Lanark, aged 48, 2 January 1824, bur. at Quothquan, co. Lanark.

Elizabeth Chancellor, dau. of John Chancellor of Shield Hill, by Grace Noble his wife; died at 5 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh, 29 October 1853, bur. at Ayr. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. XVI., page 166.)

A

John Collyer of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Chandler; executor to his father's will 21 May 1717; bur. in St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 21 October 1742. Will dated 16 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, with codicil dated 10 August 1742, proved 25 October 1742 (P.C.C. 294 *Trenley*).

Peter Collyer of St. Mary Colechurch, London, Citizen and Pewterer; mentioned in his father's will 8 March 171 $\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 6 February 173 $\frac{0}{1}$, proved 17 March 173 $\frac{0}{1}$ (Arch: Court of London, Vol. 15, fo. 57).

Abigail, living 8 March 171 $\frac{6}{7}$; died before 3 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$.

proved 7 October 1732 (P.C.C. 244 *Bedford*).

Joseph Collyer, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 18 January 170 $\frac{2}{2}$; died young.

B

Rev. Charles Collyer of Gunthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk; Rector of Gunthorpe with Bathby 5 February 1798, of Thornage with Brinton, co. Norfolk, 29 October 1803, and of Cley-near-the-Sea, co. Norfolk, 23 January 1828; died at Norwich, aged 75, 12 November 1830, bur. at Gunthorpe. M.I. Will dated 28 May 1830, with codicil dated 26 September 1830, proved 18 January 1831 (P.C.C. 10 *Tebbs*).

Sarah Maria Pratt, dau. of Edward Pratt of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk; died in Grosvenor Street, London, aged 46, 7 March 1798, bur. at Gunthorpe. M.I.

D

Rev. Samuel Coleby Smith, Rector of Denver, co. Norfolk; born at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; educated at Eton and at Caius College, Cambridge; Scholar 1792, B.A. (6th Wrangler) 1797, M.A. 1800, Fellow 1801-22; Rector of Denver 1820; died, aged 77, 18 April 1852. Will dated 23 June 1851, proved 28 May 1852 (P.C.C. 444, 52).

Lucy Maria, marr. 12 November 1822.

C

C

Ven^{ble} John Bedingfeld Collyer of Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk; born at Wroxham, co. Norfolk, 26 January, bapt. there 27 January 1777; of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1798, M.A. 1808; Vicar of Wroxham with Salhouse, co. Norfolk, 1801 until his death, Archdeacon of Norwich 23 September 1844; J.P. and D.L.; author of "Charges and Sermons," 1838-50; died at Hackford Hall, aged 80, on Sunday, 29 March, bur. at Wroxham 7 April 1857. Will dated 18 June 1853, proved 8 May 1857, by his sons, John and the Rev. Robert Collyer, the executors (P.C.C. 356, 57).

Catherine Alexander, dau. of William Alexander of the City of London (elder brother of James, 1st Earl of Caledon), and grand-daughter of Dr. Messenger Monsey, Physician to Chelsea Hospital, to whose estate in Hackford and adjoining parishes and manors in Whitwell, co. Norfolk, she succeeded by his will; born in London 30 April, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 6 May 1767; marr. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 18 March 1800; died at Salhouse on Thursday, 17 March, bur. at Wroxham 24 March 1853.

J. B. Collyer

†

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 17.)

D

Charles Collyer, Cornet 6th Madras Cavalry; died in India in May 1804.

Rev. Edward Collyer of Sicklesmere, co. Suffolk; died at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, aged 36, 19 August 1824, bur. at Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk. M.I.

Caroline L'Estrange Ewen, youngest dau. of T. G. Ewen of Norwich; marr. at East Bergholt, co. Suffolk, 14 May 1817; died at Hillands, Dedham, co. Essex, aged 77, 26 August 1866.

Louisa Maria, born at Stratford 22 May 1822; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 24 August 1842, Thomas John Barstow.

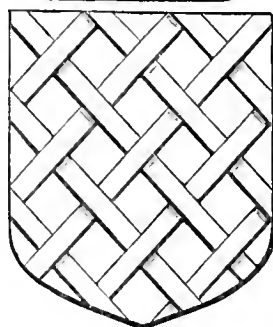
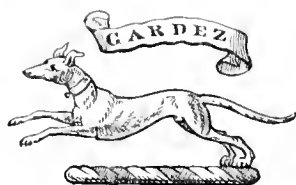
C

Catherine Collyer of Ipswich, co. Suffolk; died at Hackford Hall, co. Norfolk, aged 52, 21 September 1830, bur. at Wroxham. M.I. Will dated 21 February 1824, proved 12 November 1830, by her nephew, John Collyer (P.C.C. 640 *Beard*.)

William Collyer of Gimingham, co. Norfolk, Lieut.-Colonel Hon^{ble} East India Civil Service; J.P. for Norwich and for co. Norfolk; Cadet 1798, Ensign 18th Bengal Native Infantry 9 November 1799, Lieutenant 1800, Captain 1809, Major 1818, Lieut.-Colonel 11 July 1823, retired 24 December 1825; died at Tombland, Norwich 24 October 1861. Will dated 14 May 1856, with three codicils dated 26 May 1858, 8 June 1861, and 7 September 1861, proved at Norwich 14 November 1861.

Harriot (youngest child); died at her residence, Tombland, Norwich, aged 77, 11 January 1866.

George Collyer, Captain Royal Engineers; 1st Lieutenant Royal Engineers 1 May 1807; killed in the attack on St. Sebastian 31 August 1813, aged 24.



*Pedigree of Cave of Stanford,
co. Northampton.*

<p>Elizabeth Mervin, dau. of John Mervin of Church Lawford, co. Warwick; died 9 August 1493, bur. at Stanford. Memorial Brass. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Richard Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, esquire (eldest son of Thomas Cave of Stanford, by Thomasine Passemere his wife); succeeded his father 17 September 1495; High Sheriff for co. Northampton 1530; died 20 April 1538, bur. at Stanford. Memorial Brass. Will dated 13 June 1536, proved 22 June 1538 (P.C.C. 18 <i>Dingley</i>).</p>	<p>Margaret Saxby, sister of William Saxby of Northampton, and of Calais, merchant of the staple; died in March 153$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Stanford. Memorial Brass. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton knighted at Westminster, after the Coronation of Queen Mary, 2 October 1553; executrix to will of his brother Clement 9 March 153$\frac{4}{5}$; died 4 September 1558, bur. at Stanford. M.I. Will dated 10 December 1556, with codicil dated 20 January 155$\frac{6}{7}$, proved 10 September 1558 (P.C.C. 44 <i>Hogan</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 4 October 1558 (<i>C. Vol. 116, No. 95</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Danvers, sister and coheir of John Danvers, and dau. of John Danvers of Waterstock, co. Oxford, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Hampton of Harwell, co. Berks; born 2 February 150$\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to her husband's will 10 September 1558; living 28 March 1565.</p>
--	--

<p>Edward Cave of Newbold Revell, co. Warwick, gent; bur. at Monks Kirby, co. Warwick. Will dated 24 November 1533, proved 9 November 1534 (P.C.C. 19 <i>Hogan</i>).</p>	<p>Dorothy Mallory, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Mallory of Newbold Revell, esquire; marr. before 4 November 1510 (date of marriage settlements); aged 21 and more at her father's death 22 January 151$\frac{3}{4}$; living 24 November 1533. She married 2ndly George Ashby.</p>	<p>Thomas Saunders of Sibbertoft, co. Northampton, esquire; died 8 March 152$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 7 March 152$\frac{7}{8}$, proved 16 May 1528 (P.C.C. 31 <i>Porch</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 21 October 1528 (<i>C. Vol. 48, No. 136</i>).</p>	<p>Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 16 May 1528; living 21 October 1528. (?) She married 2ndly Robert Chauntrell of Foxton, co. Leicester.</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>Sir Thomas Andrews of Charwelton, co. Northampton, knight; died 2 February 156$\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 26 June 1563, proved 19 May 1564, by Roger and Edward Andrews, sons (P.C.C. 16 <i>Stevenson</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 2 October 1564 (<i>C. Vol. 139, No. 141</i>). He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of John Heneage of Trowse, co. Lincoln, gent, widow of Erasmus Cooper.</p>	<p>Catharine, marr. before 13 June 1536; died 15 August 1555. Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 2 October 1504 (<i>C. Vol. 139, No. 139</i>). 1st wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Boughton of Causton, co. Warwick, esquire; died 30 April 1558. Will dated 1 May 1558, proved 22 June 1558 (P.C.C. 30 <i>Noodes</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Warwick 6 August 1558 (<i>C. Vol. 128, No. 93</i>).</p>	<p>Margaret, not 18, 24 November 1533; executrix to her husband's will 22 June 1558; died 18 June 1565. Inq. p. m. taken at Rugby 18 April 1566 (<i>C. Vol. 143, No. 4</i>).</p>
--	---	--	--

Anthony Cave of Chichely, co. Buckingham, esquire, Citizen and Draper of London; M.P. for Liverpool 1547; died 9 September 1558, bur. in Chichely Church. M.I. Will dated 31 May 1555, proved 5 December 1558 (P.C.C. 7 *Hilles*). Inq. p. m. taken at Newport Pagnell 13 March 1558 (C. Vol. 120, No. 5.)

Elizabeth Lovett, dau. of Thomas Lovett of Astwell, co. Oxford, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir John Danvers of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, knight; died 20 August, bur. at Chichely 21 August 1577. Will dated 24 July 1577, proved 20 November 1577 (P.C.C. 44 *Daughtrey*). Inq. p. m. taken at Newport Pagnell 18 December 1577 (C. Vol. 180, No. 2). She marr. 2ndly, John Newdegate of Harefield, co. Middlesex, esquire (see Vol. 7, page 34); and 3rdly Richard Weston, Judge of the Common Pleas.

c

William Chester of Chichely, esquire (son and heir of Sir William Chester, knight, Lord Mayor of London); Citizen and Draper of London, Master of the Drapers' Company 1603, Constable of Wisbech Castle 1605; bur. at St. Peter's, Wisbech, 14 April 1608. Will dated 27 December 1603, with codicil dated 31 March 1608, proved 3 June 1608, by William Chester, son (P.C.C. 57 *Windebank*). He marr. 2ndly Ann, dau. of Robert Freere.

Judith, born 15 November 1542; bur. at St. Dionis, Backchurch, London, 6 July 1570.

Griffith Hampden of Great Hampden, co. Buckingham, esquire; Sheriff for co. Buckingham 1575; M.P. for Buckingham 1585; died 27 October, bur. at Great Hampden 18 November 1591. Will dated 15 July 1589 and 27 August 1591, proved 29 April 1592 (P.C.C. 29 *Harrington*).

Anne, born 24 February 1544; executrix to her husband's will 29 April 1592; died 31 December 1593, bur. at Great Hampden 9 January 1594.

A

B

John Cave, died young, buried at Stanford.

Richard Cave of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, esquire; aged 30 and more 4 September 1558; died 3 April 1560. Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 1 October 1561 (C. Vol. 113, No. 153).

Elizabeth Montague, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Eleanor his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir John Roper; marriage settlements dated 18 January 1552, marr. before 1 June 1552; died 26 January 1562. Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 2 September 1568 (C. Vol. 148, No. 53). She marr. 2ndly William Markham of Great Oakley, co. Northampton.

Edward Gates of Seamer, co. York, esquire.

Elizabeth, born 30 August 1558; marr. before 17 July 1572.

Anne Cave, born 3 November 1560; died 5 July 1565. Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 17 July 1572 (C. Vol. 161, No. 124).

B

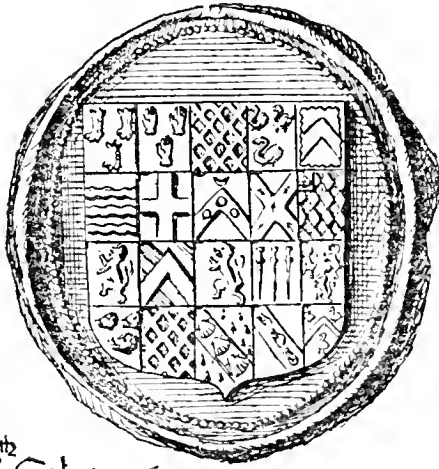
Roger Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, esquire; not 24, 10 December 1556; executor to his father's will 10 September 1558; died 26 July 1586, (?) bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford, co. Northampton. Will dated 17 April 1586, proved 2 September 1586 (P.C.C. 45 *Windsor*). Inq. p. m. taken at Daventry 15 August 1587 (C. Vol. 213, No. 148.)

Margaret Cecil, dau. of Richard Cecil of Burghley, co. Northampton, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of William Heckington of Bourne, co. Lincoln, esquire (sister of Lord Treasurer Burghley); marr. at St. Clement Danes', London, 24 November 1561; living 1 March 1592 (will of Lord Burghley); died before 30 September 1599. She marr. 2ndly Erasmus Smith, son of John Smith of Withecock, co. Leicester, esquire, by Dorothy Cave his wife (see page 127).

(For issue, see page 128.)

Clement Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton; executor—Margery Mallory, dau. and coheir of to will of his brother Edward 9 November 1534; Nicholas Mallory of Newbold Revell, died 30 November 1534, bur. at Stanford. M.I. co. Warwick, esquire; executrix to Will dated 25 November 1534, proved at Lambeth her husband's will 9 March 1534. 9 March 1534 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 23 Hogan). She married 2ndly John Cope.

John Newdegate of Harefield, co. Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, esquire; born at Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, in 1541; educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, Scholar



17th Century Seal

(See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XL., page 330). Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate. He married 2ndly Winifred Wells.

John Newdegate

Martha, born 24 February 1541; marriage settlements dated 20 March 1562 $\frac{3}{4}$; died 22 November 1575, bur. at Harefield. Inq. p. m. taken at Colnebrook 29 May 1592 (*C. Vol. 232, No. 15*). Portrait at Arbury in the possession of Francis Alexander Newdigate-Newdegate. 1st wife.

25 August 1559, Fellow 26 August 1562, B.A. 1562 $\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. of the University of Prague; aged 23, 2 February 1566 $\frac{5}{8}$; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 January 1557 $\frac{9}{7}$; administrator to his father 4 July 1566; exchanged his lands at Harefield, co. Middlesex (except Brackenburg) for Arbury with Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief Justice; died in the Fleet Prison 22 February, bur. at St. Mildred's-in-the-Poultry, London, 26 February 1591 $\frac{1}{2}$. Inq. p. m. taken at the Castle in St. John Street Without Bars, London, 19 May 1592 (*C. Vol. 232, No. 58*).

(For issue see Vol. VII., page 38.)

Edward Cave of Waterstock, co. Oxford, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 10 December 1556; not 21, 10 September 1558; living 17 April 1586.

Elizabeth Conway, dau. of Sir John Conway of Arrow, co. Warwick, knight.

Ambrose Cave, died young, bur. at Stanford.

Anthony Cave, died young, bur. at Stanford.

Sir Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Knight of Rhodes 1525-40; M.P. for co. Leicester 1 January 1541 to 1553, and for co. Warwick 17 January 1553 to 1566; Privy Councillor and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 22 December 1558; died 2 April, bur. in the Savoy Chapel, London, 10 April 1568 (afterwards removed to Stanford, co. Northampton. M.I.) Will dated 27 March 1568, proved 18 March 1571 (P.C.C. 9 *Daper*). Inq. p. m. taken at Nuneaton 30 October 1568 (*C. Vol. 148, No. 4*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. 9, page 338.)

Henry Knollys (son and heir apparent of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G.); executor to his father-in-law's will 18 March 1571; bur. at Stanford. M.I.

Margery Willington, dau. and coheir of William Willington of Barcheston, co. Warwick, esquire. She married 1stly Thomas Holte of Aston, co. Warwick, Justice of North Wales.

Margaret, born 25 April 1549; marr. before 9 May 1566 (date of marriage settlements); died 15 August 1600.

Sir Jerome Weston of Roxwell, co. Essex, knight (eldest son and heir of Richard Weston, Judge of the Common Pleas, by Wiburga his 1st wife, dau. of Michael Catesby of Seaton, co. Rutland, esquire); succeeded his father 6 July 1572, then aged 22; Sheriff of co. Essex 1599; knighted at the Charterhouse 11 May 1603; died 31 December 1603, bur. at Roxwell 17 January 1604. Will dated 28 December 1603, proved 21 November 1604 (P.C.C. 84 *Harte*). Inq. p. m. taken at Dunmow 30 August 1604 (*C. Vol. 286, No. 167*). He marr. 2ndly Margery, dau. of George Pert, Citizen of London.

Mary, born 1 November 1556; marr. at Chicheley, co. Buckingham, 25 November 1572; bur. at Roxwell 6 October 1593.

John Hunt of Lyndon, co. Rutland, gent; M.P. for co. Rutland 15 March 1553; bur. at Lyndon 18 March 1585. Will dated 28 December 1585, proved 31 March 1586 (P.C.C. 14 *Windsor*).

Amicia, marr. before 10 December 1556; executrix to her husband's will 31 March 1586; bur. at Lyndon 3 June 1599.

William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, esquire; aged 21 in 1539; executor to his father-in-law's will 10 September 1558; Sheriff of co. Leicester 1560; died 22 September 1571, bur. at Skeffington. Will dated 9 April 1570, proved 10 May 1572, by Thomas Skeffington, son (P.C.C. 15 *Daper*).

Mary, marr. before 10 December 1556; died 7 September 1558, bur. at Skeffington. M.I.

Francis Cave of Bagrave, in Hungarton, co. Leicester, D.C.L.; executor to will of his brother Clement 9 March 153 $\frac{1}{2}$; M.P. for Liverpool 26 October 1547, and for co. Leicester 12 January 155 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 31 October 1583, bur. at Hungarton. M.I. Will dated 19 March 158 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 25 November 1583 (P.C.C. 15 *Butts*). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 23 January 158 $\frac{3}{4}$ (*C. Vol. 204, No. 145*).

Margaret Lisle, dau. of Thomas Lisle of co. Surrey; died at Bagrave 26 October 1568, bur. at Hungarton. M.I.

Richard Cave of Pickwell, co. Leicester, gent; died 20 May 1538, bur. at South Kilworth, co. Leicester. Will dated 4 April 1538, proved 5 July 1538 (P.C.C. 18 *Dyngeley*). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 1 October 1538 (*C. Vol. 60, No. 45*).

Barbara Fielding, dau. of Sir William Fielding; marriage settlements dated 25 November 1533. Administratrix to her husband 5 July 1538; died before 12 May 1548.

Sir William Mering of Mering, co. Nottingham, knight; died 13 November 1582. Administration granted at York 8 October 1583. Inq. p. m. taken at Sutton-on-Trent 9 September 1583 (*C. Vol. 202, No. 196*).

Margaret, administratrix to her husband 8 October 1583; living 17 April 1586.

Sir Humphry Stafford of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, knight; died in the Strand, London. 2 December 1574. Administration granted 7 December 1574 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Hertford 3 April 1576 (*C. Vol. 173, No. 84*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, administratrix to her husband 7 December 1574.

Francis Farnham of Quorndon, co. Leicester; Recorder of Leicester 1553; M.P. for Leicester in March 1554; died 11 April 1557, bur. at Quorndon. M.I. Will dated 11 April 1557, proved at Leicester in 1557. 1st husband.

Margery, living 17 April 1586.

John Dasset of Hill Morton, co. Warwick; marr. after 10 December 1556. 2nd husband.

Barbara Cave, died young, bur. at Stanford.

John Skeffington of Fisherwick, in Lichfield; died 7 November 1604, bur. in St. Michael's, Lichfield. M.I.

Alice, marr. after 10 December 1556; died 17 August 1617, bur. in St. Michael's, Lichfield. M.I.

Sir John Bowes of Elford, co. Stafford, knight; died 31 January, bur. at Elford 1 February 160 $\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 20 January 160 $\frac{2}{3}$, proved 8 May 1609, by Richard Bowes, son (P.C.C. 37 *Dorset*). Inq. p. m. taken at Stafford 27 October 1609 (*C. Vol. 312, No. 143*). He marr. 1stly Ann, dau. and coheir of Richard Huddleston of Elford.

Susan, marriage settlements dated 9 April 1581; mentioned as youngest daughter in her father's will 10 December 1556; bur. at Elford 8 July 1583. 2nd wife.

<p>Brian Cave of Ingarsby, co. Leicester, esquire; Sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester 1558, and for co. Leicester 1569 and 1582; died 12 September 1592. Will dated 30 July 1590; proved 10 November 1592 (P.C.C. 86 <i>Harrington</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 8 January 159$\frac{1}{2}$ (<i>C. Vol. 234, No. 79</i>). He marr. 2ndly, Bridget Skipwith, dau. of Sir William Skipwith of Ormesby, co. Lincoln; marr. before 30 April 1583 (date of marriage settlements); she died 26 January 158$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	=	<p>Margaret Throckmorton, dau. of Sir George Throckmorton, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux; died in 1510. 1st wife.</p>	=	<p>Augustin Cave, mentioned in his brothers' wills 10 December 1556 and 27 March 1586.</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p>William Wyrley of Hamsted, co. Stafford, esquire; died, aged 63, 24 February 156$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Handsworth. M.I. Will dated 15 February 156$\frac{1}{2}$, proved at Lichfield in 1562.</p>	=	<p>Elizabeth, marr. before 5 April 1517 (will of William Sanby).</p>	=	<p>John Smith of Withcock, co. Leicester, esquire; marr. before 10 April 1522 (date of marriage settlements); died 5 May 1545, bur. at Withcock. Will dated 23 October 1543, proved 13 November 1545 (P.C.C. 42 <i>Pynnyng</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Langton 24 August 1545 (<i>C. Vol. 72, No. 27</i>). 1st husband.</p>	=	<p>Dorothy, executrix to her husband's will 13 November 1545; mentioned in will of her brother, Sir Ambrose Cave, 27 March 1568. Will dated 10 June 1588, proved 28 March 1593, by Robert Smith, son (P.C.C. 21 <i>Nevell</i>).</p>	=	<p>Henry Poole of Kirk Langley, co. Derby, and of Withcock, co. Leicester, esquire; bur. at Withcock. Will dated 18 April 1558, proved 17 February 155$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 39 <i>Welles</i>). 2nd husband.</p>
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--

<p>John Croke of Chilton, co. Buckingham, esquire, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery 1522-49; Serjeant-at-Law 1547, Master in Chancery 1549; died 2 September 1554, bur. at Chilton. M.I. Will dated 11 June 1554, proved 18 October 1555, by John Croke, son (P.C.C. 33 <i>Moore</i>).</p>	=	<p>Prudence, died before 11 June 1554.</p>	=	<p>Francis Tanfield of Gayton, co. Northampton, esquire; died 21 November 1558. Will dated 12 January 155$\frac{1}{2}$, proved 12 December 1558 (P.C.C. 15 <i>Welles</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Northampton 27 March 1559 (<i>C. Vol. 121, No. 131</i>).</p>	=	<p>Bridget, executrix to her husband's will 12 December 1558; mentioned in will of her brother, Sir Ambrose Cave, 27 March 1568; died 20 June 1583.</p>
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

Roger Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton (*see page 123.*) = Margaret Cecil, dau. of Richard Cecil of Burghley, co. Northampton.

D

<p>Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, knight; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 15 March 157⁵/₆, aged 13; knighted at Belvoir 23 April 1603; aged 22 and more 26 July 1586; died, aged 51, bur. at Stanford 6 September 1613. M.I. Administration was granted 21 September 1613 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Daventry 28 September 1614 (<i>C. Vol. 343, No. 174.</i>)</p>	<p>Eleanor St. John, dau. of Nicholas St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts; bur. at Stanford 27 February 165³/₄.</p>	<p>Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas Grey of Enfield, co. Stafford, esquire, by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Verney, knight. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir William Cave of Nether Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln, knight; not 21, 17 April 1586; administrator to his father's will 13 September 1595; knighted at Hampton Court 20 July 1603; died 5 August 1622. Inq. p. m. taken at Sleaford 1 October 1622 (<i>C. Vol. 470, No. 88.</i>)</p>	<p>Elizabeth Burdell, dau. of William Burdell of Winchborne, co. Nottingham, esquire; living 1 October 1622. 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	---	---	--

<p>Richard Cave, of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 22 October 1602, aged 15; died at Padua, Italy, aged 19, 26 July 1606, bur. in the Adriatic. M.I. at Stanford.</p>	<p>Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, knight; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1608, aged 14; aged 19 years and 8 months in September 1613; knighted at Greenwich 10 June 1615; bur. at Stanford 5 December 1666. Will dated 10 June 1663, proved 9 February 166⁶/₇ (P.C.C. 17 <i>Carr.</i>)</p>	<p>Elizabeth Croft, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 14 January 161¹/₂, then aged 17.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Sir Rowland Berkeley of Cotheridge, co. Worcester; knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1641; living 12 November 1670.</p>	<p>Dorothy, born in London 29 April 1619; marr. at Stanford 26 November 1635; mentioned in will of her brother, Sir Thomas Cave, 12 November 1670; living 14 February 167⁴/₅.</p>	<p>Lucy Cave, born in London 20 September 1620; bur. at Stanford 28 February 162¹/₂.</p>
--	---	--

E

<p>Katharine Haslewood, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood of Maidwell, co. Northampton, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Willmer of Sywell, co. Northampton. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, knight and baronet; born at Northampton 22 December 1621; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 28 April 1637; knighted at Whitehall 24 June, and created a baronet 30 June 1641; executor to his father's will 9 February 166⁶/₇; bur. at Stanford 25 November 1670. Will dated 12 November 1670, proved 1 February 167⁰/₁ (P.C.C. 17 <i>Duke.</i>)</p>	<p>Penelope Wenman, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wenman, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Edmund Hampden; bur. at Stanford 6 February 166⁵/₆. Will dated 2 February 166³/₆, proved 27 March 1666 (P.C.C. 38 <i>Mico.</i>) 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--

F

<p>Penelope Cave, bapt. at Stanford in 1644; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Thomas Cave, born 18 April, bapt. at Stanford 30 July 1646; died young.</p>	<p>Wenman Cave, born 20 April, bapt. at Stanford, and bur. there 30 July 1647.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Walter Bagot of Blithfield, co. Stafford; bapt. at Blithfield 26 October 1557; bur. at Blithfield 17 March 162$\frac{2}{3}$. M.I. Will dated 27 February 162$\frac{2}{3}$, proved 16 May 1623 (P.C.C. 52 <i>Swan</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Stafford 13 September 1623 (<i>C. Vol. 400, No. 37</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born before 1564; marr. before 17 April 1586; executrix to her husband's will 16 May 1623; died 2 December, bur. at Blithfield 3 December 1638. M.I.</p>	<p>Cecil Cave, mentioned in his father's will 17 April 1586; living at Greenwich, co. Kent, 19 August 1642.</p>	<p>Anne Bennet, dau. and heir of Anthony Bennet of Greenwich.</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>Henry Tresham of Newton, co. Northampton, esquire (eldest son and heir apparent of Sir William Tresham of Newton, knight). Administration granted 29 May 1621 (P.C.C. 1st husband).</p>	<p>Abigail, administratrix to her husband 29 May 1621; bur. at Stapleford, co. Leicester, 29 February 165$\frac{5}{8}$. Will dated 15 June 1655, proved 1 October 1657 (P.C.C. 390 <i>Ruthen</i>).</p>	<p>William, Lord Sherard, of St. Albans Hall, Oxford, matriculated 29 October 1602, aged 15, admitted to Gray's Inn 22 November 1604; a Gentleman Pensioner to James I. and Charles I.; marr. before 29 May 1621; knighted at Oatlands 3 July 1622; succeeded his brother, Sir Philip Sherard, at Stapleford 23 April 1624; created Baron Sherard of Leitrim (Ireland) 10 July 1627; died, aged 52, 1 April, bur. at Stapleford 5 April 1640. Will undated, proved 2 May 1640 (P.C.C. 63 <i>Coventry</i>). Inq. p. m. taken 29 May 1640 (<i>C. Vol. 599, No. 91</i>). 2nd husband.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Sir William Tufton of Vintners, in Boxley, co. Kent, baronet (5th son of Sir John Tufton of Hothfield, baronet, and brother of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet); created a baronet of Ireland 18 January 162$\frac{2}{3}$; Governor of Barbadoes 1629; died there in (?) 1630.</p>	<p>Anne, marr. at Greenwich 30 January 162$\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Foot's Cray, co. Kent, 2 April 1649. M.I.</p>	<p>Cecil Cave, bapt. at Shelton, co. Nottingham, 6 November 1605.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Oliver Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, gent: of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1610, aged 15; of Gray's Inn, admitted 26 April 1613; bur. at Stanford 8 September 1660. Will undated, proved 16 October 1660 (P.C.C. 180 <i>Nabbs</i>).</p>	<p>Frances Talbot (half-sister of Sir John Talbot, <i>see page 144</i>), dau. of Sharrington Talbot of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, esquire, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton of Feckenham, co. Worcester, knight; executrix to her husband's will 16 October 1660; mentioned in wills of her brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Cave, 10 June 1663, and her nephew, Sir Thomas Cave, 12 November 1670; living 14 February 167$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>
--	---

<p>Margaret Cave, bapt. at Stanford 1648; bur. there 3 March 165$\frac{0}{1}$.</p>	<p>Dorothy Cave, born 23 March, bapt. at Stanford 25 March 1649; bur. there in 1652.</p>
---	--

D

D

John Cave of Nottingham, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 17 April 1586. Will dated 3 May 1639, proved at York in October 1639, by Sir Thomas Cave, nephew and sole heir.

Sir William Skipwith of Cotes, co. Leicester; knighted at Worksop 21 April 1603; M.P. for Leicester 19 March 1603³; died in London 3 March 1610⁹, bur at Prestwold, co. Leicester. M.I. Will dated 15 May 1604, with codicil dated 29 October 1607. Administration granted 8 May 1611, to Sir Henry Skipwith, son (P.C.C. 42 *Wood*). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 1 October 1610 (*C. Vol. 317, No. 121*). He marr. 2ndly before 25 May 1595, Jane, dau. and heir of John Roberts.

Margaret, marr. before 17 April 1586; died in 1594.

E

Bridget, bur. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, 11 April 1662. 1st wife.

St. John Cave, mentioned in will of his nephew, Sir Thomas Cave, 12 November 1670; (?) died 30 December 1695.

Carew Malcher, marr. before 10 June 1663. 2nd wife.

Edward Chamberlain of Princesothorpe, co. Warwick.

Eleanor, bapt. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 21 May 1633; marr. there 1 January 1650⁹; living 14 February 1674⁴.

Oliver Cave of Coventry, co. Warwick, esquire; bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 22 August 1636.

Elizabeth, bur. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 5 February 172¹/₂.

St. John Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 5 August, bur. there 8 September 1639.

Frances Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 20 September 1640, bur. there 19 June 1643.

Thomas Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 13 April 1673; entered Rugby School in 1689; bur. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 8 June 1692.

Eleanor, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 6 September 1674.

Richard Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 31 July 1676; entered Rugby School in 1689.

Brian Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 16 June 1678; entered Rugby School in 1689; bur. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 28 May 1692.

F

Sir Orlando Bridgeman of Ridley, co. Chester, baronet (2nd son of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, baronet, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal); admitted to the Inner Temple 1658, Barrister-at-Law 1669; M.P. for Horsham 1669-79; created a baronet 12 November 1673; died, aged 51, 20 April 1701, bur. at St. Michael's, Coventry, co. Warwick. Administration granted 28 November 1701, to Sir Orlando Bridgeman, baronet, son (P.C.C.)

Mary, bapt. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 10 July 1650; marr. there 8 May 1670, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 28 April 1670; died 8 June 1701, bur. at St. Michael's, Coventry.

D

Sir Edmund Bussey of Haydor, co. Lincoln, knight; bapt. at Haydor 15 March 156⁹; knighted at Belvoir 23 April 1603; died 9 June, bur. at Haydor 16 June 1616. Administration granted 18 February 1617, to his son, Miles Bussey (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Lincoln 29 July 1616 (*C. Vol. 370, No. 73*).
 Frances, not 21, 17 April 1586; living 29 July 1616.

Thomas Hartopp of Breathby, co. Leicester,=Dorothy, mentioned in will of her father 17 April 1586, and her 1st husband 31 March 1604.
 Francis Marshall of Newark-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, esquire; marr. at Shelton, co. Nottingham, 31 May 1604. Will dated 29 July 1624, proved at York 4 May 1626 (*Vol. 39, fo. 410*). 2nd husband.
 born 1 March 157⁹; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 May 1587; marr. before 16 February 159⁸, date of marriage settlement; died at Gray's Inn 6 April 1604. Will dated 31 March 1604, proved 28 April 1604, by Edward Hartopp, brother (P.C.C. 43 *Harte*). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 30 September 1605 (*W. and L. Bundle 34, No. 80*). 1st husband.

E

E

Sir John Wynne, (? son and heir of Sir John Wynne, baronet, ob. v.p.) 1st husband.=Margaret. Will dated 3 September 1636, proved at Dublin in 1637. She married 3rdly Sir Thomas Wenman of Dublin, knight, Governor of Cork 18 November 1628, Provost Marshal of Munster 7 July 1629.
 Sir Francis Aungier, 1st Baron Aungier of Longford, Master of the Rolls (Ireland); knighted at Greenwich 28 May 1609, Master of the Rolls 5 October 1609, Privy Councillor (Ireland); created Baron Aungier of Longford, in the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June 1621; died, aged 70, 8 October, bur. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 6 November 1632. Will dated 28 November 1628, proved 26 February 163² (P.C.C. 15 *Russell*). He marr. 1stly Douglas, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, and sister of Gerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, and 2ndly Anne, dau. of Sir George Barne (*see Vol. VII., page 125*). 2nd husband.

G

G

Anne Cave of Coventry, co. Warwick; bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, 24 September 1679; bur. there 18 December 1754.
 Mary Cave of Coventry; bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 12 December 1681; bur. there 1 May 1749.

F

F

Abigail Cave, bapt. at Stanford 20 August 1651; bur. there in 1652.
 Bridget Cave, bapt. at Stanford 11 April 1653; bur. there 6 November 1666.
 Eleanor Cave, bapt. at Stanford 16 January 165³; bur. there 21 February 166⁷.

E

<p>Sir George Beeston, knighted at Whitehall 22 March 160$\frac{8}{9}$; marr. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 25 April 1609; died in 1611, bur. at Bunbury, co. Chester. M.I. 1st husband.</p>	<p>=Eleanor, executrix to her 2nd husband's will 16 March 164$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Woodford, co. Essex, 6 December 1675. Will dated 14 February 167$\frac{3}{5}$, proved 1 December 1675 (P.C.C. 130 <i>Dycer</i>).</p>	<p>=Sir Thomas Roe of Woodford, knight; born at Low Leyton, co. Essex, in 1581; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1593, aged 12; of the Middle Temple 1597; Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth; knighted at Greenwich 23 March 160$\frac{4}{5}$; explored the rivers Amazon and Orinoco</p>	<p>Elizabeth, administratrix to her father 21 September 1613; bur. at Stanford 31 December 1646. She married John Hilson.</p>
---	--	---	---

1610-11; M.P. for Tamworth 1614, Cirencester 29 December 1620, Oxford University 17 October 1640; Ambassador to the Great Mogul 1615, to the Porte 1621-28, Mediator between the Courts of Sweden and Poland 1630, Ambassador to the Emperor at the Congresses of Hamburg, Ratisbon and Vienna 1638-42; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter January 163 $\frac{6}{7}$; Privy Councillor June 1640; died 6 November, bur. at Woodford 8 November 1644. Will dated 8 July 1644, proved 16 March 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 52 *Fines*). 2nd husband.

G

<p>St. John Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, 15 April 1683; mentioned in will of his brother Henry 6 November 1727.</p>	<p>William Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 25 December, bur. there 30 December 1684.</p>	<p>Bridget Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 9 February 168$\frac{5}{6}$; bur. there 19 February following.</p>
---	---	---

F

<p>Martha Browne, dau. and heir of John Browne of Eydon, co. Northampton, Clerk of the Parliament, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Packer of Shillingford, co. Berks marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 24 February 167$\frac{5}{8}$. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=Sir Roger Cave of Stanford, baronet: bapt. at Stanford Northampton 1679; M.P. for Coventry 17 March 168$\frac{4}{5}$, and 9 January 168$\frac{2}{9}$; died 11 October, bur. at Stanford 17 October 1703.</p>	<p>=Mary Bromley, dau. of Sir William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warwick, K.B.; died 22 November, bur. at Stanford 11 December 1721. Limited administration granted 11 November 1788, will having been lost (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--

(See *Cave of Stratton*, page 137.)

H

<p>John Cave, bapt. at Stanford 26 May, bur. there 6 June 1677.</p>	<p>Sir John Chesshire of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, knight; of the Inner Temple, Serjeant-at-Law 8 June 1705, Queen's Serjeant 1711, King's Serjeant 1715; knighted 7 June 1713; died, aged 78, 15 May 1738, bur. at Runcorn, co. Chester. M.I. Will dated 14 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$, proved 17 May 1738 (P.C.C. 113 <i>Brodrepp</i>). He married 2ndly Anne</p>	<p>=Elizabeth, marr. at Stanford 17 October 1703; died 16 August 1705, bur. at Runcorn.</p>
---	---	---

Bridget Cave, bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, 19 December 1686; bur. there 6 January 169 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Henry Cave of Coventry, co. Warwick; bapt. at Clifton-on-Dunsmore 26 December 1687; entered Rugby School in 1699; bur. at Stanford, co. Northampton 26 June 1728. Will dated 6 November 1727, proved 1 July 1732 (P.C.C. 94 *Bedford*).

Elizabeth Hurt, dau. of Thomas Hurt; living 6 November 1727.

Oliver Cave, bapt. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 30 November 1656; bur. there 10 August 1664.

Arabella Cave, bapt. at Stanford 21 January 165 $\frac{8}{9}$; bur. there 29 November 1660.

Charles Cave, bapt. at Stanford 26 March 1660; bur. there 2 October 1662.

Thomas Cave of Rugby, co. Warwick; bapt. at Stanford in 1661; mentioned in his father's will 12 November 1670; bur. at Stanford 20 May 1699. Administration granted 25 November 1699 (P.C.C.)

Penelope Cave, bapt. at Stanford 2 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there 20 May 1664.

Ambrose Cave, bapt. at Stanford 3 September 1665; admitted to Rugby School in 1679; mentioned in his father's will 12 November 1670; Cornet of Horse 18 June 1685, Lieutenant and Brigadier of the 4th Troop Life Guards 22 May 1686; murdered by a brother officer, Captain Biron; bur. at Stanford 1 March 16 $\frac{8}{9}$ $\frac{0}{10}$.

Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, baronet; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 27 January 169 $\frac{8}{9}$, aged 16; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 11 October 1703; M.P. for co. Leicester 22 February 171 $\frac{0}{1}$ to 1719; died, aged 38, 21 April, bur. at Stanford 26 April 1719. M.I. Will dated 20 January 171 $\frac{8}{9}$, proved 23 July 1719 (P.C.C. 125 *Browning*).

Margaret Verney, dau. of John, Viscount Fermanagh, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Palmer; marr. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 20 February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; executrix to her husband's will 23 July 1719; died in Southampton Row, London, 17 May, bur. at Stanford 28 May 1774. Will dated 20 October 1769, with codicil dated 23 December 1772, proved 25 May 1774 (P.C.C. 176 *Bargrave*).

Sir Verney Cave of Stanford, baronet; born 4 January, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 18 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 21 April 1719; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 29 March 1722; died, aged 29, 13 September, bur. at Stanford 21 September 1734. M.I. Administration granted 24 October 1734 (P.C.C.)

Charles Pilsforth of Oving, co. Buckingham, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. for Aylesbury 4 May 1741; died 4 January 174 $\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 24 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 10 February 174 $\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 52 *Lisle*). He marr. 1stly Parnell, dau. of Francis Tyringham.

Elizabeth, born 1 December, bapt. at Stanford 11 December 1706; marr. 17 May 1744; executrix to her husband's will 10 February 174 $\frac{5}{6}$; died 18 January 1755. Will dated 18 January 1755, proved 1 February 1755, by Sir Thomas Cave, baronet, brother (P.C.C. 53 *Paul*). 2nd wife.

H

Charles Cave, bapt. at Eydon, co. Northampton, 20 July 1682; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1698; of the Middle Temple 1700; drowned in November 1703.

Roger Cave, bur. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 1 August 1685.

Penelope, bapt. at Eydon 24 July 1683; died 4 June 1726. She married John Cresswell Wentworth.

I

Richard Thomson=Penelope, bapt. of Lincoln's Inn, at St. Martin's-in-Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 3 June 1732; died before 18 January 1755, bur. at Ewell, co. Surrey.

at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 10 May 1709; died at Ewell 3 October 1786. Will dated 29 November 1780, with codicils dated 3 April 1783 and 8 June 1785, proved 14 November 1786 (P.C.C. 589 *Norfolk*).

Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, baronet; born 27 May, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 4 June 1712; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 3 November 1729; succeeded his brother, Sir Verney Cave, as 5th baronet, 13 September 1734; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1735; M.P. for co. Leicester 7 May 1741 and 25 March 1762 to 1774; D.C.L. (Oxford) 7 April 1756; died 7 August, bur. at Stanford 17 August 1778. Will dated 30 August 1776, with codicil dated 3 May 1778, proved 4 September 1778 (P.C.C. 349 *Hay*).

Elizabeth Davies, dau. and heir of Griffith Davies of Theddingworth, co. Leicester, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, 3rd baronet; marr. in 1736; bur. at Stanford 6 May 1759.

K

Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, baronet; born 22 August, bapt. at Stanford 6 September 1737; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 1 April 1756; created D.C.L. 1773; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 7 August 1778; F.R.S. and F.S.A. 1799; Sheriff of co. Leicester 1780; died in Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 30 May, bur. at Stanford 8 June 1780. Will dated 3 March 1777, with codicil dated 28 April 1779, proved 4 July 1780 (P.C.C. 352 *Collins*).

Sarah Edwards, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards of London and Bristol, merchant, by Sarah Holford his wife; marr. in 1765; died at Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, aged 79, bur. at Stanford 31 July 1819.

L

Bennet, Earl of Harborough, bapt. at Whissendine, co. Rutland, 3 September 1709; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl 30 July 1750; died, aged 60, 23 February 1770, bur. at Stapleford, co. Leicester. Will dated 24 November 1767, proved 3 March 1770 (P.C.C. 102 *Jenner*). He married 1stly Lady Elizabeth (Verney), dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl Verney; 2ndly, Frances, dau. and coheir of William Noel, Justice of the Common Pleas; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth, born 17 February, bapt. at Stanford, co. Northampton, 3 March 1740; marr. there 9 October 1767, marriage settlements dated 8 October 1767; executrix to her husband's will 3 March 1770; died 5 March 1797, bur. at Stapleford. Will dated 19 June 1792, proved 20 March 1797 (P.C.C. 162 *Exeter*). 4th wife.

Penelope Cave, born 1 June, bapt. at Stanford 16 June 1741; died at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 28 April, bur. at Stanford 7 May 1771. Will dated 22 March 1771, proved 31 May 1771 (P.C.C. 201 *Trevor*).

Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, baronet; born at Highgate, co. Middlesex, 6 October 1766, bapt. there the next day; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 28 October 1785; succeeded his father as 7th baronet 30 May 1780; M.P. for co. Leicester 28 June 1790; died at Stanford 15 January, bur. there 27 January 1792. Will dated 13 March 1791, proved 14 February 1792 (P.C.C. 65 *Fountain*).

Lady Lucy Sherrard, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of William Reeve; born at Southwell, co. Nottingham, 13 October 1769; marr. 3 June 1791; died at 35 Grosvenor Square, London, 27 March 1858. She married 2ndly the Hon^{ble} Philip Bouverie, afterwards Pusey.

Henry Otway of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1804; died 13 September 1815.

Sarah, Baroness Braye, born 2 July, bapt. at St. Marylebone's, London, 4 August 1768; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 25 February 1790; succeeded her brother in the Stanford estates 15 January 1792; took by Royal Licence dated 12 March 1818, the additional name of Cave; became Baroness Braye by Letters Patent dated 3 October 1839, terminating the abeyance in her favour; died at 14 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, London, 21 February, bur. at Stanford 4 March 1862. M.I.

John Moses of Hull, co. York; marr. 2ndly at Stanford, co. Northampton, 11 January 1773, marriage settlements dated 9 January 1773; died before 30 August 1776. 1st husband.	Margaret, born 5 September, bapt. at Stanford 19 September 1742; living 19 June 1792.	Thomas Robinson of Kensington, co. Middlesex; marr. after 24 November 1780; living 19 June 1792. 2nd husband.
--	---	---

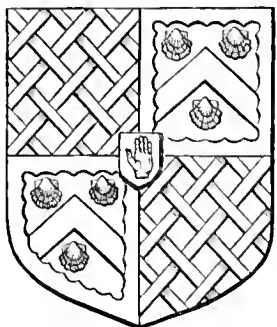
Sir Henry Etherington of Hull, co. York, baronet; Alderman of Hull; created a baronet 22 November 1775; died, aged 87, 16 August 1819.	Maria Constantia, born 13 January, bapt. at Stanford 2 February 174 $\frac{4}{5}$; marr. there 1 June 1773, marriage settlements dated 19 May 1773; living 19 June 1792.	Rev. Sir Charles Cave, baronet, Rector of Finedon, co. Northampton; born 26 October, bapt. the same day, and received into the church at Stanford 17 November 1746; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 7 March 1766, B.A. 1769, M.A. 1772, F.S.A. 1781; Rector of Finedon and Vicar of Theddingworth, co. Leicester; died at Theddingworth 21 March, bur. at Stanford 29 March 1810.
--	---	--

Rev. Thomas Marriott, Rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1759, M.A. 1761, D.D. 1774; Rector of St. Michael's Bassishaw, London, 17 November 1762, Prebendary of Westminster 17 December 1772; died at Bristol 16 September 1781. Will dated 5 June 1781, proved 20 November 1781 (P.C.C. 544 <i>Webster</i>).	Anne, born 16 April, bapt. privately 17 April, and received into the church at Stanford 27 May 1748; marr. there 21 January 1777; executrix to her husband's will 20 November 1781; living 19 June 1792.	Isabella Cave, born 22 July, bapt. privately the same day, and received into the church 13 August 1750; living in 1807.
--	--	---



Cave of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby. Cave-Browne.

[Vol. 9, p. 21.]



Martha Browne, dau. and heir of John Browne of Eydon, co. Northampton, Clerk of the Parliament. 1st wife.

Sir Roger Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, baronet; bapt. at Stanford 21 September 1655; Sheriff of co. Northampton 1679; M.P. for Coventry 1685 and 1689; died, aged 39, bur. at Stanford 7 October 1703.

Mary Bromley, dau. of Sir William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warwick, K.B.; died 22 November, buried at Stanford 11 December 1721. 2nd wife.

(See page 132.)

Sir William Dixwell of Coton Hall, co. Warwick, baronet; Sheriff of co. Warwick 1715; created a baronet 11 June 1716; died 14 January 1757. Administration granted 1 February 1757, to William Dixwell Grimes, nephew, and Anna Maria Cracraft, niece (P.C.C.)

Mary, bapt. at Eydon 29 September 1693; died 11 February 1713; bur. at Churchover, co. Warwick. M.I.

Sir Hollond Egerton of Heaton, co. Lancaster, and Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, baronet; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1704, aged 15; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 4 November 1729; marr. at Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, 27 March 1712; died at Heaton, aged 44, 25 April 1730, bur. at Madeley, co. Salop. Will dated 21 April 1730, proved 9 December 1730 (P.C.C. 329 *Auber*). 1st husband.

Eleanor, born 22 June, bapt. at Stanford 2 July 1696; died at Heaton 26 September 1734.

John Brooke, son of Sir Thomas Brooke of Norton, co. Chester, 3rd baronet; married in 1732. 2nd husband.

Roger Cave of Eydon, and of Raunston, co. Leicester, esquire; bapt. at Stanford 10 April 1700; died 2 March, bur. at Raunston 5 March 1741.

Katherine Browne, dau. and heir of William Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, esquire, by Katherine his wife, dau. and heir of Zouch Tate of de la Pre Abbey, co. Northampton, esquire; marr. in 1721; died, aged 69, 6 March 1772, bur. at Loughborough, co. Leicester. M.I. Administration granted 15 April 1772 (P.C.C.)

William Bromley Cave, died in 1788.

Frances Inge, dau. of Theodore William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, and grand-daughter of William and Frances Inge (*see page 71*); marr. at Thorpe Constantine 6 December 1757; bur. there 25 October 1758. 1st wife.

John Cave-Browne of Stretton Hall, in the parish of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby; took the additional name of Browne by Act of Parliament 1752; administrator to his mother 15 April 1772; died 2 October 1798. Will dated 26 February 1789, with codicil dated 18 April 1796, proved 28 March 1799 (P.C.C. 169 *Howe*).

Katherine Asteley, dau. and heir of Thomas Asteley of Wood Eaton, co. Stafford; marr. 3 January 1764, marriage settlements dated 29 December 1763; executrix to her husband's will 28 March 1799; died 8 September 1811. 2nd wife.

A

Penelope, bapt. at Raunston, co. Leicester, 26 November 1736; died 6 December 1791. She married Thomas Mould.	Louisa Margaretta Cave, bur. at Raunston 16 July 1738.	Francis Cave, died young, bur. at Loughborough, co. Leicester. M.I.	Edward Cave, bapt. at Raunston 16 July 1738; bur. there 23 January 174 $\frac{2}{3}$.
---	--	---	--

Thomas Cave, bapt. at Raunston 11 October, bur. there 13 October 1740.	Rev. James Chambers of Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby; died 9 May 1790. Will dated 13 June 1785, proved 21 July 1790 (P.C.C. 323 <i>Bishop</i>).	Anna Maria, executrix to her husband's will 21 July 1790.
--	--	---

B

Sir William Cave-Brown-Cave of Stanford, co. Northampton, and of Stretton Hall, baronet; born 19 February, bapt. at Stretton-en-le-Field 25 March 1765; succeeded his cousin, the Rev. Sir Charles Cave as 9th baronet 21 March 1810; assumed the surname of Cave in addition to, and after that of Cave-Browne, which surnames were confirmed to his issue male, together with the arms of Browne, quarterly, with those of Cave, by Royal Licence dated 18 January 1839; died, aged 73, 24 August, bur. at Stretton-en-le-Field 29 August 1838. Brass Tablet on wall of chancel. Will dated 14 October 1835, proved 12 November 1838, by the Rev. Edward Sacheverell Cave-Brown-Cave, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 686 <i>Nicholl</i>). He marr. 1stly at Croxall, co. Derby, 13 October 1788, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Princep of Croxall, who was bur. at Stretton-en-le-Field 21 June 1790, having had issue a son who died young.	Louisa Wilmot, 4th dau. of Sir Robert Meade Wilmot of Chaddesden, co. Derby, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Woollett; born 8 February 1771, bapt. privately the same day (baptism registered at Chaddesden); marr. at Stretton-en-le-Field 4 January 1793; died, aged 53, 23 April, bur. at Stretton-en-le-Field 30 April 1824. 2nd wife.
--	--

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. XI., page 153.)

Rev. John Cave-Browne, Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field; born 20 September, bapt. at Stretton-en-le-Field 7 November 1767; of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1790, M.A. 1793; Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field 1792; died there 22 March 1843.	Margaret Haymes, dau. of Robert Haymes of Great Glen, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. of Peter Ragg of Great Wigston, co. Leicester; marr. at Kibworth, co. Leicester, 1 May 1798; died 21 November 1851.	Charles Cave-Browne.	Thomas Cave-Browne, bapt. at Stretton-en-le-Field 8 February 1777; died in 1837.
---	---	----------------------	--

Lieut.-Colonel Edward Cave-Browne of Taunton, co. Somerset: born 15 November, bapt. at Stretton-en-le-Field, co. Derby, 27 December 1779; of the Bengal Infantry, Cadet 1800, Ensign 1801, Lieutenant 22nd Native Infantry 5 March 1804, Captain 16 June 1816, Major 44th Bengal Infantry 1 May 1824, retired as Lieut.-Colonel 27 May 1828; died at Taunton, aged 61, 26 July, bur. there 31 July 1841. Will dated 22 February 1830, proved 5 October 1841, by Robert Bruce Raban, one of the executors (P.C.C.)

Ann Raban, dau. of Thomas Raban of Calcutta, India: born 12 August 1794; marr. at Agra, Bengal Presidency, 8 October 1815; died at 13 Homefield Road, Wimbledon, co. Surrey, in her 82nd year, on Tuesday, 11 July, bur. there 15 July 1876. Will dated 4 March 1850, proved 5 August 1876, by her sons, the Rev. John Cave-Browne, Rev. William Henry Cave-Browne, and Edward Raban Cave-Browne (Prin. Reg., 624, 70)

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. IX., page 21.)

Thomas Fownes Luttrell, Lieutenant 89th Foot 4 February 1783, Lieut.-Colonel Loyal Somersetshire Fencible Infantry 30 October 1794; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 19 January, bur. at Bath Abbey 27 January 1811. Administration (with will dated 19 July 1809) granted 21 March 1811, to Catherine Luttrell, relict (P.C.C. 131 *Crickitt*).

Samuel Knight of Milton House, co. Cambridge. Will dated 20 September 1834, proved 10 August 1835, by Frances Knight, relict (P.C.C. 498 *Gloster*).

Frances, died at Milton House, aged 75, 0 December 1844. Will dated 8 May 1844, proved 17 January 1845 (P.C.C. 48, 45).

Elizabeth Cave-Browne, died before 1837.

Rev. Lebbeus Charles Humfrey, Rector of Laughton, co. Leicester; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, LL.B. 1796; Rector of Laughton 1797, Prebendary of Lincoln 1802; died in June 1833.

Anna Maria, marr. in January 1797.

William Haymes of Kibworth, co. Leicester (son of Robert Haymes of Great Glen, co. Leicester); bapt. at Great Glen 14 October 1773; died 10 January 1827, bur. at Kibworth.

Louisa, marr. 6 November 1799; died, aged 40, 10 August 1819, bur. at Kibworth. M.I.

Harriet Cave-Browne; died before 1837.

Selina, married Samuel Codner of Dartmouth, co. Devon.

Pedigree of Spooner.

<p>Ursula Eedes, marr. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 20 December 1664; bur. there 23 July 1685. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Abraham Spooner of Edgbaston Street, Birmingham (son of John Spooner of St. Martin's, Birmingham, by Katherine his wife): bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 8 January 164$\frac{2}{3}$; died, aged 59, 30 April, bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 2 May 1701. M.I. He marr. 2ndly . . . (?) bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 19 December 1687.</p>	<p>(?) Bridget, bur. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 22 January 169$\frac{1}{2}$. 3rd wife.</p>
--	---	---

Martha, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 3 February 168 $\frac{6}{7}$; (?) marr. there 22 October 1705, Robert Macham.

<p>Isaac Spooner of Aston, co. Warwick; bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 8 October 1665; died in 1727, bur. at Aston.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Brandwood, dau. and heir of Richard Brandwood of Aston.</p>	<p>John Spooner, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 4 November, bur. there 30 November 1666.</p>	<p>Katherine Spooner, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 21 November 1668; bur. there 21 November 1670.</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Katherine Spooner, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 21 July 1672; bur. there 29 August 1676.</p>	<p>Sarah, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 26 October 1676.</p>	<p>John Spooner, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1 April 1678; bur. there 16 May 1681.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Anne Birch, dau. of George Birch of Harborne, co. Stafford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Foster. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Abraham Spooner of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick; bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 14 May 1691; died, aged 98, 6 May, bur. at Elmdon 14 May 1788. M.I. (see "<i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i>," Vol. VII., page 60). Will dated 9 November 1779, proved 13 June 1788 (P.C.C. 325 <i>Calcvert</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Knight, 4th dau. of Richard Knight of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth Payne his wife; marr. 24 June 1733; died at Elmdon, aged 75, 27 October, bur. there 4 November 1783. M.I. (see "<i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i>," Vol. VII., page 60). 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Anne, born 10 May 1730; died s.p. in 1814, bur. at Brinklow, co. Warwick. She married Capel Bond of Coventry, co. Warwick; died before 1814.</p>	<p>Isaac Spooner of Elmdon Hall, born 3 March 173$\frac{5}{8}$; executor to his father's will 13 June 1788; died at 21 Royal Crescent, Bath, co. Somerset, aged 80, 1 June, bur. at Elmdon 14 June 1816. M.I. (see "<i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i>," Vol. VII., page 62). Will dated 31 January 1816, proved 23 October 1816 (P.C.C. 543 <i>Hynne</i>).</p>	<p>Barbara Gough (sister of 1st Lord Calthorpe), eldest dan. of Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, baronet, by Barbara his 2nd wife, dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe of Elvetham, co. Hants; born 21 March 174$\frac{5}{8}$; marr. at Edgbaston 19 January 1770; died at Elmdon 26 March, bur. there 5 April 1826. M.I. (see "<i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i>," Vol. VII., page 62). Will dated 17 November 1820, with two codicils dated 29 April 1823 and 24 March 1824, proved 20 June 1826 (P.C.C. 348 <i>Swabey</i>).</p>
---	--	---

Elizabeth Spooner of Alton House, Solihull, co. Warwick; born 19 July 1737; bur. at Elmdon, co. Warwick, 2 June 1815.

Mary Spooner of Alton House, Solihull; born 19 March 1735; bur. at Elmdon 24 May 1823. Will dated 5 July 1821, proved 16 July 1823 (P.C.C. 440 *Richards*).

Abraham Spooner, born 5 February 1741; died 2 January 1743.

Richard Geast of King's Norton, co. Worcester, gent; died 6 June 1797. Will dated 23 August 1796, proved 4 July 1797 (P.C.C. 495 *Exeter*).
Christiana, born 24 June 1742; marr. 22 April 1787; executrix to her husband's will 4 July 1797; died in 1824, bur. at Handsworth, co. Stafford. Will dated 19 July 1820, proved 15 June 1825 (P.C.C. 318 *St. Albans*).

Richard Spooner, born 24 January, died 8 April 1743.

Abraham Spooner, born 22 January 1745; died at Buxton, co. Derby, aged 31, 25 November, bur. at Elmdon 2 December 1777. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 60).

B

Abraham Spooner Lillingston of Elmdon Hall; born at Birches Green, co. Warwick, on Tuesday, 6 November, bapt. privately the same day, and received into the church at Aston, co. Warwick, 12 December 1770; admitted to Rugby School in 1783; assumed by Royal Licence dated 16 August 1797, the name of Lillingston; killed by the falling of a tree near Whar Hall, Elmdon, aged 63, 29 May, bur. at Elmdon 5 June 1834. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 57). Administration granted 18 August 1834 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Mary Agnes Lillingston, only child and heir of Luke Lillingston of The Grange, North Ferryby, and Kirby Grindalith, co. York; born 8 September 1771; marr. at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, London, 19 August 1797; died at Elmdon House, in her 59th year, 6 January, bur. at Elmdon 13 January 1830. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 58).

William Wilberforce, the celebrated philanthropist (only son of Robert Wilberforce of Hull, co. York); born at Hull 24 August 1759; educated at Pocklington and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted October 1776, B.A. 1781, M.A. 1788; M.P. for Hull 11 September 1780, for co. York 7 April 1784 to 1812, and for Bramber 7 October 1812 to 1825; leader in Parliament of the movement for the Abolition of the Slave Trade 1787 to 25 March 1807, when the Bill received the Royal Assent; a founder of the Church Missionary Society and the Bible Society; author of "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious Systems" and "An Appeal . . . on behalf of the Negro Slaves of the West Indies"; died at 44 Cadogan Place, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 29 July, bur. in Westminster Abbey 5 August 1833. Statue there. Will dated 11 April 1831, with six codicils dated 30 July 1831 to 11 July 1833, proved 4 December 1833 (P.C.C. 794 *Farquhar*). Portraits (as a boy) by John Russell, R.A., and Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., in the National Portrait Gallery.

Barbara Anne, born at Birches Green, bapt. there 24 December 1771; marr. at Walcot, co. Somerset, 30 May 1797; died at the Vicarage, East Farleigh, co. Kent, 21 April 1847.

A



(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. IX., page 33.)

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. XVI., page 117.)

Charlotte Elizabeth Spooner, born at Birches Green, co. Warwick, 24 August 1773; died 4 November, bur. at Elmdon, co. Warwick, 7 November 1778.

Isaac Spooner, born at Birches Green 12 November 1774, bapt. at Aston, co. Warwick; educated at Rugby and St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1796, M.A. 1799; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 7 May 1795; J.P. for co. Warwick; died at 13 Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, aged 74, 12 January 1849. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 59). Will dated 21 August 1843, proved 12 February 1849, by Isaac Spooner, son (P.C.C. 141, 49).

Elizabeth Lucy Tyler, dau. of John Tyler of Redland, co. Gloucester; marr. at Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, 13 August 1807; died at 13 Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, aged 72, 10 October, bur. in Elmdon Church 11 October 1854. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 59). Will dated 22 April 1851, proved 14 November 1854, by Isaac Spooner, son, and Frances Spooner, spinster, daughter (P.C.C. 866, 54).

Anne Jane Johnson, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson of Burleigh Fields, co. Leicester, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Gold; marr. at Loughborough, co. Leicester, 3 March 1810; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 56, 13 December, bur. at Elmdon 19 December 1829. 1st wife.

Henry Spooner of Gracechurch Street, London, banker; born at Birches Green 10 July 1776; admitted to Rugby School Midsummer 1785; Cornet 15th Light Dragoons 1799, Lieutenant 12 June 1801, retired 25 June 1802; died at Grosvenor Square, Southampton, aged 72, 19 April 1849. Will dated 14 October 1848, proved 29 June 1849, (P.C.C. 475, 49).

Elmina, eldest dau. of James Law Stewart of Jamaica, West Indies; marr. at Bisham, co. Berks, 12 August 1835; executrix to her husband's will 29 June 1849. She married 2ndly Lieut.-Colonel Eyre John Crabbe of Highfield, near Southampton, K.H. 2nd wife.

Henry Stewart Spooner, died unmarried at Roseneath, Bassett, co. Hants, aged 64, on Saturday, 24 January 1903. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 28 April 1903, to Colonel Eyre Macdonell Stewart Crabbe.

Rev. George Lillingston, 3rd son of Abraham Spooner Lillingston of Elmdon Hall, by Elizabeth Mary Agnes his wife (see *previous page*); born at Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 6 April 1807; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 29 January 1828, B.A. 1832, M.A. 1836; Vicar of St. John's, Southend, co. Essex, 1842 until his death; died at The Chauntry, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 29 March, bur. at Elmdon 5 April 1848. Will dated 4 August 1837, proved 15 June 1848, (P.C.C. 487, 48).

Barbara Anne, born at Leamington 28 August 1807; marr. at the parish church, Cheltenham, 17 July 1832; died at 42 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 20 December, bur. at Elmdon 28 December 1858. Will dated 15 June 1855, with codicil dated 14 June 1858, proved at Bristol 17 January 1859.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. IX., page 36.)

Ven^{ble} William Spooner, Archdeacon of Coventry; born at Birches Green, co. Warwick, 20 August, bapt. privately the same day, received into the church at Aston, co. Warwick, 28 November 1778; educated at Rugby and St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 20 October 1796, B.A. 1800, M.A. 1803; Rector of Elmdon, co. Warwick, 30 November 1802, Vicar of Chipping Camden, co. Gloucester, 30 April 1815, Rector of Acle, co. Norfolk, 8 May 1824, Archdeacon of Coventry 1827-51, Prebendary of Lichfield 1828; died at the Rectory, Elmdon, aged 79, 2 September, bur. at Elmdon 9 September 1857. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 61).

Anna Maria Sidney O'Brien, dau. of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir Lucius O'Brien of Dromoland, co. Clare, 3rd baronet, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert French of Monivae, co. Galway; marr. at Newington, co. Kent, 11 September 1810; died at the Rectory, Elmdon, aged 63, 24 December, bur. at Elmdon 31 December 1846. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 61).

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. XVI., page 141.)

Rev. Edward Vansittart Neale of Allesley Park, co. Warwick (2nd son of George Vansittart of Bisham Park, co. Berks); of New College, Oxford, matriculated 20 May 1788, aged 18, B.C.L. 1796; Rector of Taplow, co. Buckingham, 1803; took by Royal Licence the name of Neale on succeeding to the Allesley Park estates 14 November 1805; died at Taplow, aged 80, 21 January 1850. He marr. 1stly Jane, dau. of Samuel Gardiner of Coombe Lodge, co. Oxford. Will dated 2 September 1848, with codicil dated 14 September 1848, proved 27 February 1850 (P.C.C. 143, 50).

Anne, born at Birches Green 16 February 1780; marr. at the Square Chapel, Bath, co. Somerset, (?) 26 January 1809; executrix to her husband's will 27 February 1850.

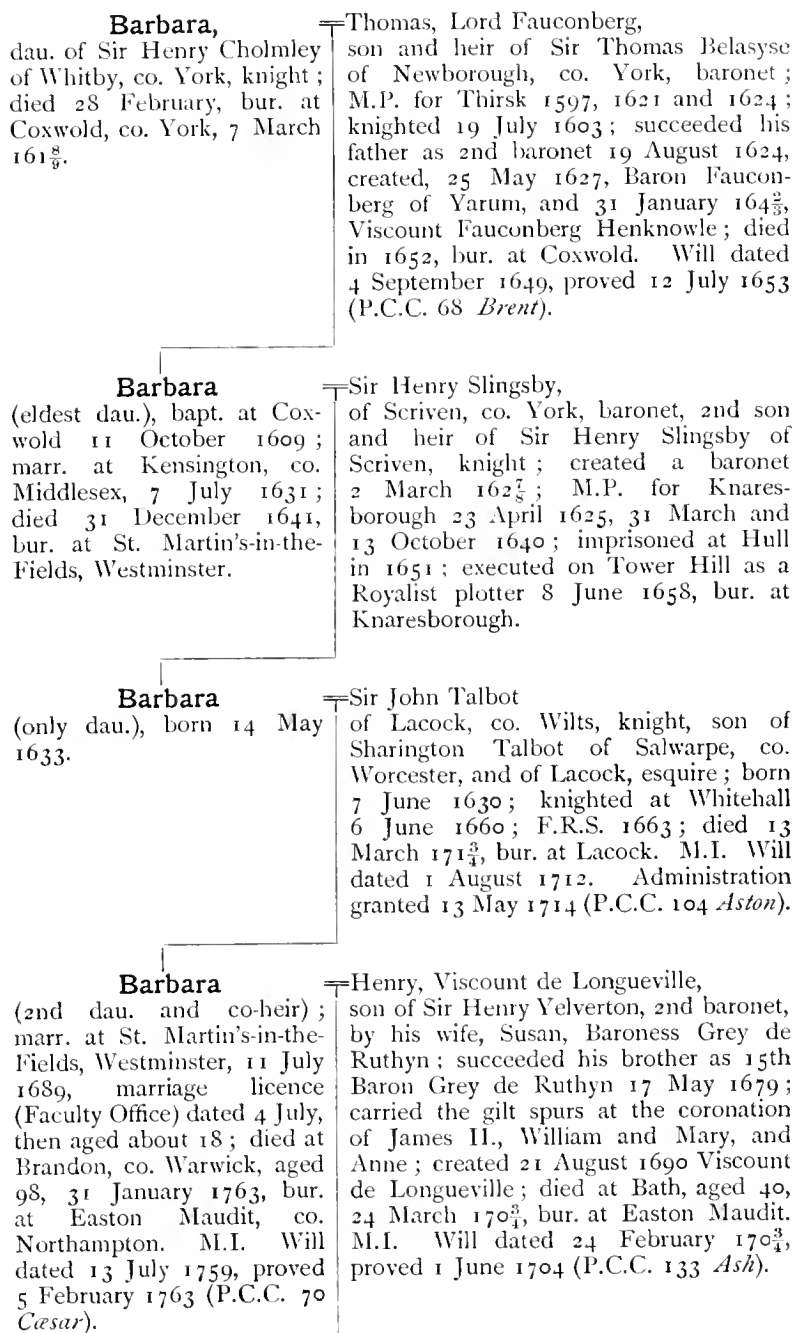
Eliza Spooner, born at Birches Green 6 August 1781; died at Taplow, aged 36, 3 September, bur. at Elmdon 12 September 1817. M.I. (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VII., page 61). Will dated at Elmdon 13 September 1816, with codicil dated at Taplow 1 August 1817, proved 25 February 1818 (P.C.C. 98 *Cresswell*).

Richard Spooner of Glindon House, co. Warwick, and of Birmingham, banker; born at Birches Green 28 July 1783, bapt. at Aston; admitted to Rugby School in Midsummer 1796; M.P. for Birmingham 15 July 1844, and for North Warwick 16 August 1847 to 1864; died at Leamington, co. Warwick, aged 81, 24 November, bur. at Elmdon 30 November 1864. Will dated 27 April 1864, proved at Birmingham 11 August 1865, by his sons, the Rev. Isaac and Richard Spooner.

Charlotte Wetherell, dau. of the Very Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Dean of Hereford; marr. at St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, 20 December 1804; died at Leamington, aged 81, 14 February, bur. at Elmdon 21 February 1860.

Rev. John Spooner, born at Birches Green 10 January 1785, bapt. at Aston; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1810; Rector of Elvetham, co. Hants; died at Alet par Claye, Seine-et-Marne, France, 20 April 1841, bur. there.

*Maternal Descent of Barbara Spooner, wife
of William Wilberforce.*



a

a

Barbara = Reynolds Calthorpe
(eldest dau.), administratrix of Elvetham, co. Hants, esquire; died 12 to her husband 3 June 1720; April 1720, bur. at Elvetham. Will dated died 28 May 1724. Administration granted 3 June 1717. Administration granted 3 June 1720 (P.C.C. 132 *Shaller*). 1724 (P.C.C.)

Barbara = Sir Henry Gough
(only dau.) marr. 2 July of Edgbaston, baronet, 2nd son and heir 1741; died, aged 66, of Sir Richard Gough of Edgbaston, 13 April 1782, bur. at knight; admitted to the Middle Temple Edgbaston, co. Warwick. 5 May 1725; created a baronet 6 April M.I. Will dated 28 July 1728; M.P. for Totnes 1732, and Bramber 1734; died, aged 66, 8 June 1778 to 2 December 1781, bur. at Edgbaston. M.I. Will proved 3 May 1782 (P.C.C. 226 *Gostling*). dated 4 March 1770, with codicil dated 13 June 1771, proved 2 July 1774 (P.C.C. 264 *Bargrave*).

Barbara = Isaac Spooner,
(eldest dau.), born 21 March born 3 March 1738⁵; died at Bath, co. 1748⁵; marr. at Edgbaston Somerset, 1 June, bur. at Elmdon 14 19 January 1770; died at June 1816. M.I. (*See page 140*). Elmdon, co. Warwick, 26 March, bur. there 5 April 1826. M.I.

Barbara = William Wilberforce,
(eldest dau.), born 24 De- born 24 August 1759; died 29 July, cember 1771; marr. 30 May bur. in Westminster Abbey 5 August 1797; died 21 April 1847. 1833. (*See page 141*).

Barbara
(eldest dau.), born 21 July 1799; died at Kensington Gore, co. Middlesex, 30 December 1821.

Gibbons.

[Vol. 9, p. 45.]



Pedigree of Gibbons.

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingsall, in Sedgley, co. Stafford, yeoman (son of William Gibbons of Sedgley); aged 80 years and more 30 June 1612; bur. at Sedgley 6 May 1618.

A

William Gibbons of Ettingsall, afterwards of Accleton in Worfield, co. Salop; fined for knighthood; made a settlement dated 31 October 1622; bur. at Worfield 22 June 1643. Will dated 28 March 1643, proved at Lichfield 15 October 1647.

Dorothy, bur. at Sedgley 17 April 1627.

B

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingsall; born 26 March 1596; bur. at Sedgley 30 September 1637.

Anne Persehouse, only dau. of Edward Persehouse of Tyrley Hill, in Sedgley; marr. at Sedgley 7 November 1622, marriage settlements dated 31 October.

William Gibbons, bur. at Sedgley 29 January 1627.

Eleanor, bapt. at Sedgley 16 October 1623.

William Gibbons of Ettingsall, gent; bapt. at Sedgley 29 January 1637; mentioned in his grandfather's will 28 March 1643; bur. at Sedgley 22 August 1683. Will dated 14 June 1683, proved 16 October 1683 (Sedgley Manorial Court).

Ann Homer, executrix to her husband's will 16 October 1683; bur. at Sedgley 19 April 1715.

Anna, bapt. at Sedgley 30 September 1637.

C

Thomas Gibbons of Ettingsall, gent; born 6 September 1655; built the house at Ettingsall in 1682; bur. at Sedgley 12 March 1725. Will dated 13 June 1722, proved at Lichfield 7 April 1726.

Margaret Persehouse, dau. of Edward Persehouse of Lower Gornall, in Sedgley, gent, by Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of John Astley of Bushbury, co. Stafford; born 16 July 1657; marr. at Sedgley 28 September 1680, marriage settlements dated 30 November; bur. at Sedgley 27 January 1733.

D

William Gibbons, born 22 August, bapt. at Sedgley 6 September 1681; died in infancy.

Dorothy, born 28 October 1682; living 13 June 1722; marr. . . . Sheppard.

Elizabeth, born 9 March, bapt. at Sedgley 16 March 1683; living 13 June 1722; marr. . . . Perry.

Margaret Gibbons, born 28 July, bapt. at Sedgley 2 August 1685; living 13 June 1722.

A

Francis Gibbons (2nd son),=Elizabeth Persehouse, dau. of Oliver Persehouse of Turschill, in living 30 June 1612 (*C. P.* Sedgley, co. Stafford, yeoman; marr. at Sedgley 13 November *Car. I., G 64, 159.* 1599.

B

Benjamin Gibbons of Sedgley, afterwards of Accleton; Churchwarden of Sedgley 1632; executor to his father's will 15 October 1647; died 24 January, bur. at Worfield, co. Salop, 26 January 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.	=Isabel Green, marr. at Sedgley 29 June 1631.	Sarah, marr. at Sedgley 1 July 1632, Edward Persehouse.	Judith, bapt. at Sedgley 13 February 160 $\frac{6}{7}$; marr. Richard Persehouse.
--	---	---	--

C

John Turton.=Anna, born 10 January 165 $\frac{1}{2}$; marriage settlements dated 1 October 1677.	William Keeling of Sedgley, gent; bapt. at Sedgley 16 August 1621; bur. there 19 February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 13 June 1702, proved at Lichfield 5 June 1703 (<i>see Vol. 5, pages 12 and 14</i>).	=Eleanor, born 9 November, bapt. at Sedgley 22 November 1660; marr. there 29 May 1683; bur. at Sedgley 8 May 1731. <i>Portrait by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Mrs. Moore of Lawneswood House.</i>
---	--	--

D

Anne, born 14 October, bapt. at Sedgley 17 October 1686; married . . . Marston.	Sarah, born 2 November 1687; married William Newcombe.	Jane Gibbons, born 27 October, bapt. at Sedgley 4 November 1688; died in infancy.	Mary, born 26 March, bapt. at Sedgley 6 April 1690; married . . . Parks.	Eleanor, born 24 August, bapt. at Sedgley 30 August 1691; married . . . Forrest.
---	--	---	--	--

c

c

Anne Gibbons,
bur. at Sedgley,
co. Stafford, 28
April 1663.

John Gibbons, born 22 February,
bapt. at Sedgley 3 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$;
bur. 25 October 1716.

Judith Bennett, dau. of Edward
Bennett; marr. at Sedgley in 1690;
died 9 September 1727.

Thomas Gibbons, born
in 1698; living in 1778.

D

Jane Gibbons,
born 24 Sep-
tember, bapt.
at Sedgley 2
October 1692.

William Gibbons,
born 10 April,
bapt. at Sedgley
16 April 1694;
bur. there 14 April
1716.

Edward Gibbons of
Ettingsall, in Sedgley,
gen \bar{t} ; born 9 Decem-
ber 1697; executor to
his father's will 7 April
1726; bur. at Sedgley
3 February 174 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Mary Piddock, dau. of Roger
Piddock of Handsworth, co.
Stafford; marr. 2 April 1723,
marriage settlements dated 2
March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Sedgley
6 March 1765. She marr. 2ndly
Dovey Hawkesford of Bilston,
co. Stafford.

Anne Gibbons,
born 3 April
1724; died be-
fore 9 July
1757.

Thomas Gibbons of
Ettingsall, gen \bar{t} ; born
9 March, bapt. at
Sedgley 12 March
172 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. there 25
September 1759. Will
dated 20 September
1759, proved 20 De-
cember 1759 (P.C.C.
398 *Arran*).

Dorothy Gibbons,
born 22 November,
bapt. at Bilston, co.
Stafford, 30 Novem-
ber 1728; died at
Chilton, bur. at
Atcham, co. Salop,
14 December 1796.

John Purton=
of Eudon Bur-
nell, in Chet-
ton, co. Salop;
born at Eudon
Burnell in
1722; died in
1781.

Mary, born 6
October, bapt.
at Sedgley 14
October 1731;
marr. there
20 November
1755; bur. at
Chetton 1 May
1777.

William Gibbons,
born 20 April, bapt.
at Sedgley 16 May
1734; bur. there
6 March 1765.

William Jones of
Chilton Grove, co.
Salop; died 7 Feb-
ruary, bur. at
Atcham 11 Feb-
ruary 1815.

Sarah, born 8 May, bapt. at
Sedgley 31 May 1737; marr.
after 20 September 1759;
died 26 December, bur. at
Atcham 27 December 1798.

Elizabeth Gibbons,
born 13 May 1740;
bur. at Sedgley 10
May 1746.

c

Sarah, bapt. at Sedgley, co. Stafford,
16 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.

John Fellow.=Mary, marriage settlements dated
28 November 1673.

c

William Gibbons of Ettingsall, in Sedgley, esquire; bapt. at Sedgley 2 October 1673; bur. at Sedgley 31 July 1744.

=Elizabeth Hawkesford, dau. of John Hawkesford of Bilston, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Smith; marr. at Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 27 November 1695; bur. at Sedgley 5 February 173 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Samuel Beech=Jane, married of Alscote, in at Sedgley 1 Worfield, co. May 1688, marriage settlements dated 7 April.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bilston 17 November 1696.

Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, Vicar of Tettenhall, co. Stafford; bapt. at Sedgley 30 October 1702; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$, aged 18, B.A. 1725, M.A. 1728; Curate of Temple Balsall, co. Warwick, 1726, and of Codsall, co. Stafford, 1728, Vicar of Tettenhall 1744; died, aged 55, 14 December 1758, bur. at Tettenhall. M.I.

John Gibbons of Kingswinford, co. Stafford; born at Sedgley 17 April, bapt. there 24 April 1703; died 14 October 1778, bur. at Kingswinford. Will dated 15 July 1778, proved 12 February 1779 (P.C.C. 51 *Harburton*.)

=Grace Austin, dau. of John Austin of Birmingham, by Jane his wife; born 10 July 1708; marr. in 1728; died 12 August, bur. at Kingswinford 17 August 1785. M.I.

Margaret, bapt. at Bilston 31 May 1705.

Alice.

E

Thomas Gibbons of The Oaks, Wolverhampton; born 5 January 17 $\frac{23}{30}$, bapt. at Sedgley; executor to his father's will 12 February 1779; died at Teignmouth, co. Devon, aged 83, 7 June 1813. Will dated 5 March 1808, proved 24 November 1813 (P.C.C. 547 *Heathfield*.)

=Mary Moseley, dau. of James Moseley of Leaton Hall, co. Stafford, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Henry Sprott of the Marsh, co. Salop; marr. 27 July 1775; died 14 May 1833, bur. at Great Chalfield, co. Somerset.

William Gibbons of Bristol; born 22 February 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, bapt. privately at Gornal, co. Stafford; executor to his father's will 12 February 1779; died 28 April 1807. Will dated 21 June 1805, proved 25 November 1807, by William Gibbons, son (P.C.C. 889 *Lushington*.)

=Phyllis Watkins.

F

C

Charles Steward of Rowley= Regis, co. Stafford.	Dorothy, marr. at Sedgley, co. Stafford, 11 May 1693, marriage settlements dated 25 March.	Elizabeth, living 14 June 1683.
--	--	------------------------------------

E

Benjamin Gibbons of Kingswinford, co. Stafford; born 11 October 1735, bapt. privately at Dibdale; executor to his father's will 12 February 1779; died 28 June 1832, bur. at Kingswinford. Will proved in August 1832 (P.C.C. 511 <i>Tenterden</i>).	Robert James of Conduit Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, London, apothecary; died, aged 84, 14 November 1819, bur. at Kingswinford. M.I.	Elizabeth, born 16 August, bapt. at Sedgley 5 September 1737; marr. at Kingswinford 24 August 1775; died 23 May 1804, bur. at Kingswinford. M.I.	Sarah Gibbons, born 4 December, bapt. at Kingswinford 12 December 1744; died 29 March 1778, bur. at Kingswinford. M.I.
---	---	--	--

F

John Gibbons of Corbyn's Hall, in the parish of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, and of 16 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London; born 4 December 1777; died at 16 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, aged 73, 18 August, bur. in Highgate Cemetery, co. Middlesex, 25 August 1851. M.I. Will dated 12 October 1850, proved 8 March 1852 (P.C.C. 210, 52).	Elizabeth Steen, marr. in 1823; died at 16 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London, in her 81st year, 10 January, bur. in Highgate Cemetery 16 January 1889. M.I. Will dated 19 October 1877, proved 25 March 1889 (Prin. Reg., 216, 89).	Thomas Bacon of Padworth, co. Berks; died at 34 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, aged 82, 4 February 1861. Administration (with will dated 26 February 1856) granted (Prin. Reg., 141, 61) 26 March 1861, to the Rev. Thomas Bacon of Wiggeholt Rectory, co. Sussex, son.	Mary Anne, born 25 December 1779; marr. at Hampstead, co. Middlesex; died at Bellevue House, near Reading, co. Berks, 18 December 1839, bur. at Holy Trinity, Reading.
---	--	---	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. IX., page 45.)

John Davies of Plymouth, co. Devon; Lieutenant Royal Navy 7 March 1815; living 20 December 1849.

Henrietta Grace Elizabeth, born 11 May 1781; died at Rome 2 April 1826, bur. in the Protestant Cemetery there. Administration granted 29 October 1828 (P.C.C.)

Rev. Thomas Pearson, Rector of Great Witley, co. Worcester; born 17 June 1774; Rector of Stockton-on-Teme, co. Worcester, 7 April 1828, and of Great Witley 24 October 1828; died 15 March 1857, bur. at Great Witley. M.I.

Sarah, born 5 May 1782; marr. 24 April 1799; died 21 May 1873, bur. at Great Witley. M.I.

Benjamin Gibbons of The Leasowes, Halesowen, co. Worcester; born 4 August 1783; J.P. for co. Worcester; died at The Leasowes, Halesowen, 21 April 1873, bur. at Halesowen. M.I. Will proved at Worcester 15 September 1873.

Thomas Gibbons, bur. at Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 22 March 1785.

John Gaze, Master Royal Navy 16 May 1797, Master Sheerness Dockyard 16 July 1836-46. Commander on the Retired List 1 July 1846; served in the "Nymphé" at capture of the "Cleopatra," 1793, in the "Indefatigable" at the destruction of the Droits de l'Homme, Master of the "Arethusa" at the capture of the "Pomona," 1806, Master of the Fleet at the battle of Algiers (medal and four clasps); died at Fareham, co. Hants, aged 76, 20 February 1851. Will dated 15 February 1849, proved 1 April 1851 (P.C.C. 289, 51)

Anne Susannah, born 10 July 1786; executrix to her husband's will 1 April 1851.

Thomas Gibbons, born 17 August 1787; died 21 June 1829, bur. at Kingswinford. M.I. Will dated 26 November 1814, with codicil dated 1 May 1829, proved 24 November 1829, by John Gibbons and Benjamin Gibbons, brothers (P.C.C. 639 *Liverpool*).

Jane Gibbons, born 14 February 1789; died in 1852, bur. at Great Witley. M.I.

William Henry Gibbons of Ebford, co. Devon; born 5 April 1790; Lieutenant Royal Navy 8 May 1812, Commander 23 November 1836.

Frances Gibbons, born 8 August 1791; died at Teignmouth, co. Devon, 24 April 1839, bur. there.

George James Gibbons of Ebford; born 10 November 1792; died 10 October 1837, bur. at Edgbaston. M.I.

Gibbons. *Extracts from two MS. volumes of Sedgley Court Rolls. Vol. I. 1542-1551, Vol. II. 1546-1601.*

[Vol. 9, p. 45.]

Recognition of all the tenants of Seggesley, taken 13 April, 33 Henry VIII. [1542]. William Gibbons holds by charter made by Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, 19 April, 15 Henry VIII., all the messuages, lands, &c., in the manor which Thomas Gybbons his father lately held, at annual rent of 28s. He also holds by copy, dated Tuesday after S^t Luke, 27 Henry VIII., a tenement and lands, formerly of Richard Fellowes, in Wodsetton and Colseley, within the manor, at annual rent of 11s. 5d. He also holds lands in Ettingsale, formerly of Margaret, wife of Clement Wylkes, at the annual rent of 5s. 3d. He also holds land in Ettingsall, paying 20d. per annum, and lands in Breereley, paying 6d. per annum.

View of the accounts of Philip Hall, deputy steward, for the year ending at Michaelmas, 31 Elizabeth [1589]. Annual Rent of Ettinsall parke. William Gibbys, £6 5s. Capons due to Lorde Dudley under leases. Thomas Gibbens, 2 capons.

Rents of the manor of Sedgley, and tenants which pay same :

Ettinsall	John Gibbens	11s. 8d.
	Tho: Gibbens	33s. 3d.
Breereley.	Wm. Gibbens	7s. 8d.
Gwernalls.	Wm. Gibbins	16d.

These MSS. are in the possession of Brooke Robinson, M.P.

Marriage Settlements between Thomas Gibbins and Anne Parkeshouse, 1622.

Indenture of Feoffment with Livery of Seisin, made 31 October 20 James I. [1622], between (1) William Gibbins of Ettingshall in Sedgley, co. Stafford, yeoman, and (2) Thomas Barnesley, son and heir of William Barnesley of Tresley in same county, gent., and Thomas Bradley of the Wood in same parish, yeoman.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Thomas Gibbins, son and heir apparent of the said William Gibbins, and Anne Parkeshouse, only daughter of Edward Parkeshouse of Tyrley Hill in the same parish, yeoman, and for a jointure to be made for Dorothy, wife of the said William Gibbins, and for a jointure to be made for the said Anne, William Gibbins grants to Thomas Barnesley and Thomas Bradley, the capital messuage in Ettingsall where he dwells, with all freehold lands, tenements &c. in Sedgley,

and messuages &c. in the tenure of William Gibbins and Edward Gibbins (except a cottage and lands which William Gibbins did grant to his younger son Benjamin Gibbins), as to part to William Gibbins and Dorothy for their lives, remainder to Thomas Gibbins in tail, remainder to Benjamin Gibbins in tail, &c., and as to the other part to Thomas Gibbins for his life, remainder to Ann Parkeshouse for life, remainder to the heirs of their bodies, remainder to Benjamin Gibbins in tail, &c.

Gibbons.
[Vol. 9, p. 45.]

Signature of WILLIAM GIBBINS.

*Marriage Settlements between William Gibbons
and Ann Homer, 1677.*

Indenture made 1 October, 29 Charles II. [1677], between (1) William Gibbons of Ettinsall in Sedgley, co. Stafford, yeoman, and Ann his wife, and (2) Thomas Robins of Bilston in said county, gent., and Thomas Homer of Water Orton, co. Warwick, gent.

In consideration of a marriage already had between William Gibbons and Ann his wife, William Gibbons covenants with Thomas Robins and Thomas Homer to levy a Fine, before the end of Easter Term next, of a capital messuage &c. in Ettinsall, which should enure to the use of William Gibbons for life, remainder as to part to Ann Gibbons for life for her jointure, remainder to their children as William Gibbons should appoint, in default of appointment to Thomas Gibbons, son and heir apparent of William and Ann, in tail, remainders over.

[In this Indenture William Gibbons mentions "Thomas Gibbons, his late father deceased."]

Signatures of William Gibbons, Ann Gibbons, Thomas Homer.

*Marriage Settlements between Thomas Gibbons
and Margaret Pershouse, 1680.*

Indenture of Feoffment with Livery of Seisin, made 30 November, 32 Charles II. [1680], between (1) William Gibbons of Ettinsall in Sedgley, yeoman, and Ann his wife, and Thomas Gibbons, son and heir apparent of said William Gibbons, and (2) Edward Pershouse of Nether Gornall in Sedgley, gent., Thomas Homer of Water Orton,

Gibbons.
[Vol. 9, p. 45.]

co. Warwick, gent., and Margaret, second daughter of said Edward Pershouse.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Thomas Gibbons and Margaret Pershouse, William Gibbons and Thomas Gibbons his son, grant to Edward Pershouse and Thomas Homer, a capital messuage and lands &c. in Ettingshall, as to part to the use of Thomas Gibbons for life, remainder to Margaret for life and in part of their jointure, and as to the other part to the use of William Gibbons for life, remainder to Ann Gibbons for life, remainder after her death or remarriage to Thomas Gibbons for life, remainder to the issue of Thomas and Margaret successively in tail, remainder to the heirs of William Gibbons.

The signatures of the several parties.

Marriage Settlements between Edward Gibbons and Mary Piddock, 1722.

Indenture made 2 March 1722, between (1) Thomas Gibbons of Ettingsall in Sedgley, gent., and Margaret his wife (2) Edward Gibbons of Ettingsall, gent., son and heir apparent of said Thomas Gibbons, (3) Roger Piddock of Handsworth, co. Stafford, gent., and Mary Piddock, daughter of said Roger, and (4) Peter Pershouse of Nether Guornall in Sedgley, esquire, and Richard Geast of Handsworth, gent.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Edward Gibbons and Mary Piddock, Thomas Gibbons and Margaret his wife, and Edward Gibbons, grant to Peter Pershouse and Richard Geast, a capital messuage heretofore occupied by William Gibbons, father of said Thomas Gibbons, and lands in Ettingsall and Coseley, to the use of Thomas Gibbons for life, remainder as to part to Margaret Gibbons for life, remainder to Edward Gibbons and Mary Piddock, and their issue successively in tail, remainder to the heirs of Edward Gibbons.

The signatures of the several parties.

Will of William Gibbins, 1683.

Will of William Gibbins of Ettingsall in the parish of Sedgley, and co. Stafford, yeoman. My body to be buried at the discretion of my executrix. I give to my wife Ann Gibbins lands in Ettingsall called the two Burralls for her life, and after her decease to my son John Gibbins and his heirs. I give to my son John Gibbins

and his heirs, a messuage in Ettingsall occupied by Samuel Gibbins, land called the Burnalls lately purchased of Mr. Keellinge, and Blake meadow, Small meadow, &c., in Ettingsall Netherfield. I give to my wife Ann Gibbins, a messuage occupied by Ann Wilkes, Hen orchard close, land in Flaxen furlong, &c., for her life, and after her decease to my son William Gibbins and his heirs. I give to my son William Gibbins and his heirs, land in Oldnall feilds, Standiford meadow in the holding of my brother [in law *erased*] Edward Homer, Wood Cross in over feild in Ettingsall, Burrowes flatt in Ettingall Nether feild, &c. But if he die before 21 without lawful issue, then I give the same lands to my son John Gibbins and his heirs. To my daughter Mary Fellow one broad piece of gold. To my daughter Elinor Gibbins £150. To my daughter Sarah Gibbins £150. To my son-in-law John Turton, a yearly rent charge of 40s. 6d. issuing out of lands late of Thomas Gibbins of Sedgley; and a yearly rent of 2s. issuing out of the land of my cosin John Bradley. I give to my wife Ann for her life the residue of my lands in the Nether feild in Ettingsall, and after her decease to my three youngest daughters Jane Gibbins, Dorothy Gibbins and Elizabeth Gibbins. But if my eldest son Thomas Gibbins pay to my wife Ann £100, then this devise to my three youngest children shall be void; and I give said lands to my son Thomas Gibbins and his heirs. To my daughters Jane, Dorothy, and Elizabeth, £100 a piece at 21 or marriage. If any of my five daughters die before 21, the bequest to her shall cease, and my executrix shall dispose of it amongst my children as she pleaseth. I appoint my wife Ann Gibbins guardian of my children and their estate, until they attain 21. I give the residue of my personal estate to my wife Ann, and appoint her sole Executrix of my will. And my son Thomas Gibbins, and my sons-in-law John Fellow and John Turton to be overseers. Nevertheless after my wife's death, my son and heir shall have the longe table in the hall, the greate bible, the hand iron fire shovle and tongues as heire loomes and standards in the house. I revoke all former wills. Dated 14 June 35 Charles II. [1683].

(Signed) WILLIAM GIBBINS.

Will proved in the manorial court of Sedgley, before John Russell, steward of William Ward, esq., lord of the said Manor, 16 October 35 Charles II., by Anne Gibbins the executrix.

These abstracts were taken from the originals preserved at Faintree Hall, co. Salop, by the Rev. William George Dimock Fletcher, Vicar of Oxon, co. Salop, and the Rev. Ralph Cecil Purton, Vicar of Hessenford, co. Cornwall.—F. A. C.

Pedigree of Phipps.

George Phipps of Edwalton, co. Nottingham—Ann Elliot, marr. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 24 September 1606. She marr. 1stly John Power of Edwalton.

<p>Avis; administration granted 21 November 1651 (P.C.C.) She marr. 1stly . . . Foster, and 2ndly John Hicks of St. Lawrence, Reading, co. Berks, vintner. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Francis Phipps of Reading, genⁱ; administrator to his wife 21 November 1651; aged 54, 11 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$, when he signed his pedigree not included in the Visitation of Berkshire; bur. at St. Mary's, Reading, 10 February 166$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 28 January 166$\frac{7}{8}$, proved 1 May 1668 (P.C.C. 69 <i>Hene</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Sharpe, dau. of . . . Sharpe of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; bur. at St. Mary's, Reading, 12 July 1660. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Caleb Phipps, died s.p. before 11 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$.</p>	<p>Anne. — Judith.</p>
--	--	---	---	------------------------

<p>Rev. Francis Phipps, B.D., Rector of Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester; bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 2 August 1644; aged 19, 11 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1666, M.A. 1670, B.D. 1681; Vicar of Blockley, co. Worcester, 1678-81, and Rector of Upton-on-Severn 29 October 1681; died at the Palace, Worcester, 2 September 1683, bur. in St. Nicholas', Worcester. M.I. Will (nuncupative) made 2 September 1683. Administration granted 10 November 1683 (P.C.C. 129 <i>Drax</i>).</p>	<p>Bridget Fleetwood, dau. of James Fleetwood, D.D., Bishop of Worcester, by Martha Mercer his wife; administratrix to her husband 10 November 1683.</p>	<p>George Phipps, bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 30 September 1645; mentioned in his father's will 10 28 January 166$\frac{7}{8}$.</p>
---	--	--

<p>James Phipps, bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 28 November 1649; died young.</p>	<p>Thomas Phipps of Staples Inn, London, genⁱ; bapt. 13 March 165$\frac{0}{1}$; mentioned in his father's will 28 January 166$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 10 June 1671, proved 21 June 1671 (P.C.C. 81 <i>Duke</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, living 10 February 16$\frac{7}{8}$.</p>
--	--	--

Anne Phipps, bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 26 June 1652; bur. there 7 September 1656.

Captain James Phipps of the Island of St. Kitts; bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 10 June 1653; mentioned in his father's will 28 January 166 $\frac{7}{8}$; died in 1695.

Susanna Clarke, dau. and heir of Captain Richard Clarke; died, aged 31, in 1683.

Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 4 July 1654; mentioned in her father's will 28 January 166 $\frac{7}{8}$; marr. before 22 January 168 $\frac{3}{8}$, the Rev. John Jackson.

George Reeves of St. Augustine's, London; living in 1695.

Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, co. Berks, 12 November 1656; marr. at Lec, co. Kent, 23 September 1675, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 21 September 1675; died before 3 April 1695.

Sir Constantine Phipps of White Waltham, co. Berks, knight, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; bapt. at St. Mary's, Reading, 12 November 1656; of Gray's Inn, admitted 11 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$, and of the Middle Temple 20 February 168 $\frac{5}{8}$, called to the Bar 9 May 1684, Bencher 29 October 1706; knighted at Whitehall 12 December 1710, Lord Chancellor of Ireland December 1710 to September 1714; created D.C.L. (Oxford) 20 October 1714; died in the Middle Temple 9 October, bur. at White Waltham, co. Berks, 15 October 1723. Will dated 9 July 1720, with codicil dated 4 October 1723, proved 21 October 1723 (P.C.C. 215 *Richmond*.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography, Vol. XLV., page 228.*")

Katherine Sawyer, dau. of George Sawyer of Bullingham, co. Hereford, esquire; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 10 October 1684, then aged 17; died 30 October, bur. at White Waltham 6 November 1728. Will dated 4 May 1727, proved 6 December 1728 (P.C.C. 361 *Brook*.)

Francis Phipps, bapt. at White Waltham 31 October, bur. there 2 November 1688.

Thomas Phipps, bur. at White Waltham 18 June 1690.

Constantine Phipps, bur. at White Waltham 26 November 1691.

Thomas Phipps, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 26 May 1695; died young.

William Phipps of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, esquire; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 11 October 1698; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 8 December 1714; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1718; executor to his father's will 21 October 1723; died 1 February, bur. at White Waltham, co. Berks, 6 February 1730. Administration granted 19 February 1730 (P.C.C.)

Lady Catherine Annesley, dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by Lady Catherine Darnley his wife, natural dau. of James II.; marr. at the Fleet 25 September 1718; administratrix to her husband 19 February 1730; died 18 January, bur. at Croydon, co. Surrey, 30 January 1735. Will dated 31 December 1735; proved 22 January 1735, by her husband, John Sheldon (P.C.C. 17 *Derby*). She marr. 2ndly John Sheldon of Croydon.

Constantine, Lord Mulgrave; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 22 August 1722; admitted to the Middle Temple 11 July 1739; succeeded to the Mulgrave Castle estates, co. York, on the death of his grandmother, Catherine, Duchess of Buckingham, 13 March 1743; created 3 September 1767, Baron Mulgrave of New Ross, in the Peerage of Ireland; died at Spa in Germany, aged 53, 13 September, bur. at Croydon 5 October 1775. Administration granted 13 November 1775 (P.C.C.)

Lady Lepell Hervey, dau. of John, Lord Hervey (son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol), by Mary his wife, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell; born in January 1723; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 26 February 1743; granted precedence as an Earl's daughter 5 June 1753; died 11 March, bur. at Croydon 13 March 1780.

Catherine Phipps, born 9 February, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 22 February 1724; living 13 December 1735; died before 18 August 1747.

James Phipps of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, esquire; born 19 October, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 28 October 1725; bur. at White Waltham, co. Berks, 3 May 1747. Administration granted 18 August 1747 (P.C.C.)

C

Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave; born 19 May 1744; entered the Navy in 1757, and was present at the reduction of Martinique and Havana; Captain 20 June 1765; commanded the "Racehorse" in a Polar expedition 1773; distinguished himself in command of the "Courageux" in action off Cape Ushant 27 July 1778; M.P. for Lincoln 1768-74, Huntingdon 1776-84, Newark 1784-90; a Lord of the Admiralty 1777-82, Privy Councillor 1784, Joint Paymaster-General 1784-89; F.R.S. 1771; created Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave in the Peerage of Great Britain 7 July 1790; died at Liege, Belgium, 10 October, bur. at Lythe, co. York, 29 October 1792. M.I. Will dated 8 October 1792, proved 10 November 1792 (P.C.C. 576 *Fountain*). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLV., page 231.) For a gold Memorial Ring inscribed: "CON · J · LORD · MULGRAVE · DIED · 10 · OCT · 1792 · AGED 48," see "Memorial Rings," No. 802, page 248. Portrait in oils by John Zoffany, R.A., and a drawing by John Downman, A.R.A., both in the National Portrait Gallery.

Anne Elizabeth Cholmley, dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley of Howsham and Whitby, co. York, by Henrietta Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Stephen Croft of Stillington, co. York; born at Howsham 7 November 1769; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 20 June 1787; died 22 May 1788, bur. at Lythe.

General Sir John Murray, baronet, G.C.H.; entered the Army as Ensign 3rd Foot Guards 24 October 1788, becoming Lieut.-Colonel 84th Foot in May 1794, and was employed as Brigadier in the West Indies 9 November 1796; Colonel 1800, Major-General 1805, Lieut.-General 1812, General 27 May 1825; Colonel of the 56th Foot 31 March 1818; M.P. for Wootton Bassett 1807-11, and for Weymouth 1811-18; succeeded his half-brother as 8th baronet 26 April 1811; created G.C.H. in 1817, Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia and St. Januarius of Naples; died at Frankfort-on-Maine 15 October 1827.

Anne Elizabeth Cholmley, born 19 May 1788; marr. at the parish church, Marylebone, London, 25 August 1807; died at Turin, aged 50, 10 April 1848.

Anne Phipps, bur. at White Waltham, co. Berks, 7 September 1701.

Anne, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 28 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; married . . . Ingoldsbly.

Frances, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 1 July 1703; executrix to her mother's will 6 December 1728.

Mary, executrix to her mother's will 6 December 1728.

C

Charles Phipps, Captain R.N.; born 10 December 1753; Captain Royal Navy 1 August 1776; M.P. for Scarborough 27 February 1779-84 and Minehead 19 June 1784; died at Mulgrave Hall, co. York, aged 32, 20 October 1786. Will dated 20 June 1786. Administration granted 20 January 1787 (P.C.C. 36 *Maior.*)

1807-10, an Elder Brother of Trinity House 1809, Master-General of the Ordnance 1810-18; created G.C.B. May 1820; died at Wilton Crescent, London, 7 April 1831. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLV., page 233.)

Sir Henry Phipps, Earl of Mulgrave, G.C.B.; born 14 February 1755; entered the 1st Foot Guards as Ensign 8 June 1775, Captain and Lieutenant 1778, Major 85th Foot 1779, Lieutenant Colonel 88th Foot 1780, Colonel 31st Foot 8 February 1793, Major-General 1794, Lieutenant-General 1801, General 25 October 1809; M.P. for Totnes 1784-90, and Scarborough 1790-94; succeeded his brother, Constantine John, as 3rd Baron (Ireland) 10 October 1792; created Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave, in the Peerage of Great Britain 13 August 1794, and Viscount Normanby and Earl of Mulgrave 7 September 1812; Privy Councillor 1804, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1804-1805, Foreign Secretary 1805-1806, First Lord of the Admiralty

Martha Sophia Maling, daughter of Christopher Thompson Maling of West Herrington, co. Durham, by Martha his wife, dau. of John Sheels of Queen Square, co. Middlesex; married at Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, 20 October 1795; died in Eaton Square, London, 17 March 1849.

D

C

Sir Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquess of Normanby, K.G.; born 15 May 1797; educated at Harrow and at Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1818; Captain 1st Yorkshire Regiment of Militia 10 April 1816, Hon. Colonel Tower Hamlets Rifle Volunteers 23 December 1863; M.P. for Scarborough 1818, for Higham Ferrers 1822-26, and for Malton 1826-30; Captain-General and Governor of Jamaica 16 March 1832 to January 1834, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal 30 July to 30 November 1834, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 23 April 1835 to 20 February 1839, Secretary of State for the Colonies 20 February 1839, and for the Home Department 30 August 1839 to 3 September 1841; Ambassador to France 12 August 1846 to 2 February 1852, Minister at Florence 16 December 1854 to 31 March 1858; Privy Councillor 30 May 1832, G.C.H. 1832, G.C.B. 10 December 1847, K.G. 19 February 1851; succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Mulgrave 7 September 1812; created Marquess of Normanby 23 June 1838; High Steward of Hull; Author of "The English in Italy," 1825, and many other works; died at Hamilton Lodge, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London, aged 66, 28 July, bur. at Lythe, co. York, 5 August 1863. Will dated 26 September 1857, proved 23 September 1863, by Maria, Marchioness of Normanby, relict (Prim. Reg., 552, 63). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLV., page 230.)



Maria Liddell, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth of Ravensworth Castle, by Maria Susanah his wife, dau. of John Simpson of Bradley, co. Durham, and granddaughter of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore; marr. at Lamesley, co. Durham, 12 August 1818; died at Mulgrave Castle, in her 84th year, on Friday, 20 October, bur. at Lythe 25 October 1882. Will dated 4 March 1880, proved 24 August 1883, by the Rev. Constantine Charles Henry Phipps, commonly called the Earl of Mulgrave, the grandson, sole executor (Prim. Reg., 702, 83).

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. IX., page 54.)

Charles Dillon-Lee, Viscount Dillon of Costello-Dillon, K.P.; born in London 6 November 1745; conformed to the Established Church 4 December 1767; M.P. for Westbury 1770-74; Privy Councillor (Ireland) 1772; High Sheriff for co. Mayo 1787; assumed the additional name of Lee 1776; succeeded his father as 12th Viscount in September 1787; K.P. 19 November 1798, F.R.S.; died at Loughglin House, co. Roscommon, 9 November 1813. He marr. 2ndly Marie Rogier.

Henrietta Maria, born 26 March 1757; marr. at Brussels 19 August 1776; died 1 September 1782. 1st wife.

General Edmund Phipps, born 7 April 1760; entered the Army as Ensign 85th Foot 17 March 1780, Captain 93rd Foot 1782, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1st Foot Guards 1793, Colonel 1796, Major-General 1802, Lieut.-General 1808, General 12 August 1819; Colonel Commandant 60th Foot 25 August 1807; M.P. for Scarborough 19 September 1794-1818 and 30 May 1820 to 1826; died at Venice 14 September 1837. (*See Gent's Mag., Vol. 8, N.S., page 530.*)

Augustus Phipps, F.R.S., Commissioner of Excise; born 15 November 1762; administrator to his brother Charles 20 January 1787; Commissioner of Excise 17 January 1794; died in Weymouth Street, Portland Place, London, April 1826.

Maria Thellusson, eldest dau. of Peter Thellusson of Brodsworth Park, co. York, by Anne his wife, dau. of Matthew Woodford; marr. at Brodsworth 14 August 1792.

Henrietta Sophia Phipps, born at Mulgrave Castle, co. York, 28 May 1799; died in London 4 December 1808.

Augusta Maria Phipps, born at Mulgrave Castle 3 September 1800; died 26 March 1813.

Colonel Sir Charles Beaumont Phipps, K.C.B.; born at Mulgrave Castle 27 December 1801; admitted to Harrow School in 1813; entered the Army as Ensign in the Scots Guards 17 August 1820, Lieut.-Colonel 1837, retiring with rank of Colonel 11 November 1851; Steward of the Viceregal Household, Dublin, 1839, Equerry to the Queen 1846, Private Secretary to the Prince Consort 1 January 1847, Keeper of the Privy Purse 10 October 1849, Receiver-General of the Duchy of Cornwall 26 May 1862; C.B. 1853, K.C.B. 19 January 1858; died at his residence in Ambassadors' Court, St. James' Palace, 24 February, bur. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 2 March 1866. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLV., page 228.*)

Margaret Anne Bathurst, dau. of the Ven^{ble} Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich; marr. 25 June 1835; died at 2 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh, 13 April 1874.

Katherine Frederica Phipps, born at Mulgrave Castle, co. York, 7 February 1803; died, aged 40, at Richmond 10 October 1843.

Sophia Phipps, born at Bishop Burton, co. York, 20 May 1804; died 24 March 1874.

Sir John Wallis Alexander, baronet; born 1 October 1800; succeeded his brother as 4th baronet 31 March 1873; died at 27 Eaton Square, Pimlico, London, 25 October 1888. He marr. 2ndly Mary Kathleen, dau. of the Rev. John Drecaper of Northampton.

Lepell Charlotte, born at Fulham, co. Middlesex, 28 July 1805; marr. at St. Michael's, Chester Square, London, 18 May 1858; died at 27 Eaton Square, Pimlico, 29 January 1869.

Edmund Phipps, born at the Admiralty 7 December 1808; educated at Harrow 1820-25, and at Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 22 November 1825, B.A. 1828, M.A. 1831; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 15 June 1832; Recorder of Scarborough and of Doncaster; Author of the "Life of Robert Plumer Ward," and other works; died at Wilton Crescent, London, 27 October 1857. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLV., page 235.)

Maria Louisa Campbell, dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; marr. at North Mimms, co. Hertford, 15 May 1838; died in 1888. She marr. 1stly the Hon^{ble} Charles Francis Norton.

Rev. Augustus Frederick Phipps, Rector of Euston, co. Suffolk; born at the Admiralty 18 October 1809; educated at Harrow and at Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 14 February 1835, of Boxford, co. Suffolk, 20 February 1839, and of Euston 1849-82, Hon. Canon of Ely 1880; died at 27 Eaton Square, London, 27 January 1896.

Lady Mary Elizabeth Emily Fitzroy, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton, by Mary Caroline his wife, dau. of Admiral the Hon^{ble} Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B.; born 25 January 1817; marr. at Euston 7 November 1837; died 22 August 1887.

Henry Augustus Fitzroy Phipps, born in Grosvenor Place, London, 9 March 1840; Naval Cadet of H.M.S. "St. Jean D'Acres"; died at Haslar Naval Hospital 13 March 1854.

Constance Mary Katherine Phipps, born in Grosvenor Place, London, 1 June 1843.

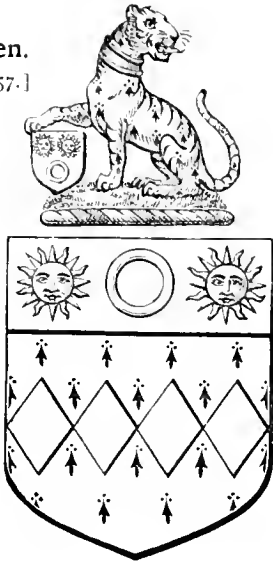
Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse, Rector of Larling, co. Norfolk; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 May 1856, aged 19, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1863; Rector of Litchfield, co. Hants, 1865, and of Larling 1872; died at 33 Evelyn Gardens, London, aged 70, 25 February, bur. at Euston 29 February 1908.

Mary Louisa Sophia, born at the Rectory, Boxford, 9 April 1847; marr. at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, London, 8 May 1866.

Sophia Maria Laura Phipps, born in Clarges Street, Westminster, 8 August 1849.

Heberden.

[Vol. 9, p. 57.]



Pedigree of Heberden.

Richard Heberden of Southwark, co. Surrey (son of Thomas Heberden of Chichester, co. Sussex); died 17 October 1717. = Elizabeth Cooper, dau. of William Cooper of Brightling, co. Sussex; born 2 November 1672; marr. 2 October 1698; died 8 February 1759.

Elizabeth, born 20 September 1699. = Richard Heberden, born 5 September 1701, died 1 October following. = Thomas Heberden of the Isle of Madeira, M.D., F.R.S.; born 29 March 1703; F.R.S. 1761; died in 1769. = Hachaliah Coplestone.

Sarah Heberden, born 2 April 1706; died 21 March 1742. = Elizabeth Martin, dau. of John Martin of Overbury, co. Worcester, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Joseph Jackson of Sneyd Park, co. Gloucester; marr. 3 June 1752; died 24 November 1754. 1st wife. = William Heberden of London and of Windsor, co. Berks, M.D., F.R.S.; born 13 August 1710; educated at St. Saviour's Grammar School, admitted 17 June 1717, of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted 23 December 1724, B.A. 1728, M.A. 1732, M.D. 1739, Fellow 1731-52, F.R.C.P. 1746, F.R.S. 1 February 1748; died in Pall Mall, London, 17 May 1801, bur. at Windsor. M.I. Will dated 10 March 1797, with codicil dated April 1799, proved 6 June 1801 (P.C.C. 390 *Abercrombie*). *Portrait by Sir William Beechey in the College of Physicians.* (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXV, page 359.) = Mary Wollaston, dau. of Francis Wollaston of Charterhouse Square, London, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Francis Fauquier; marr. 8 January 1760; executrix to wills of her brother-in-law John Heberden 23 March 1786, and her husband 6 June 1801; died, aged 83, 22 February 1813. 2nd wife.

John Heberden, born 13 May 1753, died in infancy. = Althea Hyde Wollaston, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Francis Wollaston, Rector of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and Precentor of St. David's Cathedral, LL.B., by Maria Frances his 3rd wife, dau. of Charles Monro; marr. 19 December 1784; died at Exeter 6 October, bur. in Exeter Cathedral 10 October 1786. 1st wife. = Rev. Thomas Heberden, born 28 September, bapt. at Overbury 3 October 1754; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1775, M.A. 1778; Vicar of Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon, 1782, Rector of Wimple, co. Devon, 1786, Prebendary of Exeter 1778, of Chichester 1784, and of Wells 1786, Canon Residentiary of Exeter; died at Wimple, aged 89, on Tuesday, 17 October, bur. in Exeter Cathedral 25 October 1843. Will dated 26 December 1842, with codicil dated 28 January 1843, proved 20 November 1843, by Mary Heberden, relict, Thomas Heberden and the Rev. William Heberden, sons, the executors (P.C.C. 771, 43). = Mary Martin, 2nd dau. of Joseph Martin of Ham Court, co. Worcester, and of Lombard Street, London, banker, M.P. for Tewkesbury, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Torriano, knight; born 10 June 1763; marr. 21 April 1794; died at Exeter 21 November, bur. in Exeter Cathedral 28 November 1849. Will dated 10 February 1844, with codicil dated 15 February 1844, proved 22 December 1849, by her sons, Thomas Heberden and the Rev. William Heberden, the executors (P.C.C. 933, 49). 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., pages 57 and 58.)

John Heberden of the King's Bench Office, gent; born 4 December 1712; died 18 March 1786, bur. at Lambeth, co. Surrey. Will dated 4 February 1785, proved 23 March 1786 (P.C.C. 160 *Norfolk*). Elizabeth Robinson, dau. of John Robinson; bur. at Lambeth.

John Heberden, died in infancy. William Heberden, died in infancy. Elizabeth Heberden, died in infancy. Amelia Heberden of Walnut Tree Walk, Lambeth; born 6 November 1745; died in June 1795. Will dated 4 and 19 June 1795, proved 22 July 1795 (P.C.C. 454 *Newcastle*).

Rev. George Leonard Jenyns of Bottisham Hall, co. Cambridge, Canon of Ely; born at Roydon, co. Norfolk, 19 June 1763; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 28 April 1781, Scholar 1781-87, B.A. 1785, M.A. 1788; Vicar of Swaffham Prior, co. Cambridge, 1787, Canon of Ely 1802; died at Bottisham 25 February 1848. Mary, marr. 17 June 1788; died at Bottisham Hall, aged 69, 18 August 1832. William Heberden, born 2 April 1766, died in October following. St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 30 March 1784, B.A. 1788, Fellow 1788-96, M.A. 1791, incorporated at Oxford M.B. 1792, M.D. 1795; Physician to St. George's Hospital 1793-1803; F.R.C.P. 1796, F.R.S.; Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen 1806, and to the King 1809; died in London 19 February 1845, bur. at Windsor, co. Berks. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXV., page 360.) William Heberden, M.D., F.R.S.; born in Cecil Street, London, 23 March 1767; educated at Charterhouse and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 30 March 1784, B.A. 1788, Fellow 1788-96, M.A. 1791, incorporated at Oxford M.B. 1792, M.D. 1795; Physician to St. George's Hospital 1793-1803; F.R.C.P. 1796, F.R.S.; Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen 1806, and to the King 1809; died in London 19 February 1845, bur. at Windsor, co. Berks. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXV., page 360.) Elizabeth Catherine Miller, dau. and heir of Charles Miller of Shopwick, Oving, co. Essex (2nd son of Sir John Miller of Chichester, 4th baronet); marr. 1 October 1795; died in Pall Mall, London, aged 36, 21 May 1812.

Charlotte Heberden, died in July 1768. Charles Heberden of St. John's College, Cambridge; born 24 March 1772; educated at Charterhouse and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 31 March 1789; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 25 January 1793; died at his father's house in Pall Mall, London, 13 March 1796. Administration granted 31 March 1796 (P.C.C.) Harriet Heberden, died in infancy in 1776. George Heberden, died in April 1786.

Pedigree of Cotton.

John Cotton of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London; Commander Hon^{ble} East Indian Co.'s Marine 27 October 1762, resigned 9 November 1791; died at Gloucester Place 4 May 1803. Will dated 30 October 1801, proved 21 May 1803 (P.C.C. 412 *Marriott*).

Anne Elizabeth Margerum, died before 30 October 1801.

John Cotton of Devonshire Place, Marylebone, London; appointed to the Bengal Civil Service in 1780; died at Devonshire Place, aged 62, 18 June 1828, bur. in Marylebone Parish Church. M.I. Will dated 31 January 1821 and 18 July 1823, proved 1 July 1828 (P.C.C. 403 *Sutton*).

Harriot Roberts, dau. of William Roberts of Kingsgate, co. Kent, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of John Powell; born 6 March 1776; marr. 11 April 1798; died 13 January 1837, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church, co. Kent. 1st wife.

Charles Bowland Cotton of the Convent, Kingsgate; born 10 July, bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 21 July 1768; Commander Hon^{ble} East Indian Co.'s Marine 15 January 1796, resigned 15 February 1804; died 5 September, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church 15 September 1847.

Harriet Langford Oliver, dau. of Thomas Oliver of Devonshire Place, Marylebone, London, by Isabella his wife, dau. and coheir of Jonas Langford of the Island of Antigua; born 30 April, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 29 May 1797; marr. there 6 August 1840; died 21 September, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church 27 September 1888. Will dated 28 February 1871, proved 19 October 1888 (Prin. Reg., 869, 88). 2nd wife.

(See *Pedigree of Oliver*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 147.)

Laura Susan Cotton, born 4 February 1799; died 31 March 1811, buried in the Quex vault in Birchington Church.

Charles William Cotton, born 14 May 1802; of the 5th Madras Cavalry, Cornet 3 June 1818, Lieutenant 15 December 1819; died at Sholapur, Bombay, India, 15 November 1821.

Arthur Henry Buller Cotton, born 26 October, bapt. at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 23 November 1805; died 8 October, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church 13 October 1806.

Henry Perry Cotton of Quex Park, Birchington; born at Southwood House, Isle of Thanet, 12 December 1806, bapt. at St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, 5 February 1807; of the 7th Bengal Cavalry, Lieutenant 13 June 1827, resigned 16 June 1831; died at Quex Park 20 November, bur. in Hampstead Cemetery, co. Middlesex, 25 November 1881. Will dated 1 April 1881, proved 5 May 1882 (Prin. Reg., 358, 82).

Georgina Pine, dau. of Major-General George Hanbury Pine of the Bengal Army; born in Paris 4 December 1808; marr. at the Cathedral, Calcutta, India, 25 March 1828; died at Kelstone, co. Hants, 4 November, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London, 16 November 1868.

J. P. Cotton

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 60.)

A

<p>Matthew Gosset of Bagot, Jersey, and of Lymington Lodge, co. Hants, Viscount of the Island of Jersey; died in Connaught Square, London, aged 78, 6 September 1842. He marr. 1stly Mary Lys, and 2ndly Grace, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland of Thirkleby, co. York, baronet.</p>	<p>— Laura Honor, bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 16 June 1770; executrix to her father's will 21 May 1803; marr. 31 January 1804; died in Westbourne Place, London, aged 83, 15 March 1854, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London. 3rd wife.</p>	<p>Harriot Aurora Cotton, bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 17 November 1773; executrix to her father's will 21 May 1803; died, aged 73, 28 February 1846, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.</p>
---	--	--

B

<p>Harriot Powell Cotton, born 5 January, bapt. at St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 30 April 1808; died 6 June, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church, co. Kent, 12 June 1819.</p>	<p>George Lear Curtis (2nd son of Sir William Curtis of Cullands Grove, co. Middlesex, 2nd baronet); born 15 September 1805; died in Harley Street, London, 13 October 1853.</p>	<p>— Augusta Elizabeth, born at Weeting Hall, co. Norfolk, 18 December 1809; marr. at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, 21 January 1832; died 24 October 1895, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Arthur Annesley Valentia Cotton, born 18 December 1811; of the 7th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant 13 September 1831; died 12 May, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church 20 May 1836.</p>	<p>Major William Gabbett Beare of Holland House, Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet; of the 46th Foot, Ensign 18 January 1826, Lieutenant 1826, Captain 1835, retired 1 November 1846; died at 34 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, London, aged 68, 17 January 1874.</p>	<p>— Charlotte Laura, born 27 May 1813; marr. at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, 6 April 1836; died 6 March, bur. at Highgate, co. Middlesex, 10 March 1893.</p>	<p>Alexandrina Cotton, born 4 September, bapt. at St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, 16 September 1815; died 16 September following, bur. in the Quex vault in Birchington Church 21 September.</p>
--	--	---	---

Pedigree of Woodd.



Richard Bowles, slain at Alton 13 December 1643, buried in Winchester Cathedral. M.I.
 Katherine, aged 8 in 1623; (?) bur. 26 November 1678. Winchester Cathedral. M.I.

Eleanor Denham, daughter of John Denham of Borstall, co. Buckingham, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Brome of Hilton, co. Oxford, knight. 1st wife.

Basil Woodd of Greenwich, co. Kent, and of Doctors' Commons, London, D.C.L. (2nd son of

Eleanor Keate, dau. of Hugh Keate of Hagbourne, co. Berks, by Christian his wife, dau. of John Upperton of Brightwell, co. Berks; executrix to her husband's will 18 October 1655; buried at Brize Norton 28 October 1664. M.I. 2nd wife.

Alexander Woodd of Shynewood, co. Salop, by

Alexander Woodd

Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Jennings of Wellingbourne, co. Salop); Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, B.A. 1602, B.C.L. 1608, D.C.L. 1612; Chancellor of the diocese of St. Asaph 1605, and of Rochester 1618; died in Lincoln College, Oxford, bur. in St. Michael's, Oxford, 30 November 1644. M.I. at Brize Norton, co. Oxford. Will dated 14 June 1644, proved 18 October 1655 (P.C.C. 401 *Aylett*).

Basil Woodd

Signature to will.

A

Esther Meade, died 26 March, bur. at Brize Norton 29 March 1664. M.I. 1st wife.

Basil Woodd of Brize Norton; born 10 February 1612⁹/₀; Head Butler of Christ Church, Oxford; died in Pennyfarthing Street, Oxford, 30 April, bur. at St. Michael's, Oxford, 1 May 1684. Will dated 18 January 1683³/₀, proved 2 June 1684 (P.C.C. 83 *Hare*). He marr. 2ndly Hester, dau. of Richard Lisset; bur. at Brize Norton 10 August 1674.

Blanch, widow of Thomas Millward of Alderminster, co. Worcester; marr. at Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, 29 April 1675; died 10 May, bur. at St. Michael's, Oxford, 12 May 1684. 3rd wife.

Basil Woodd

Signature to will.

B

Jane Hedges, dau. of Henry Hedges of Wanborough, co. Wilts; marr. before 19 June 1673, date of marriage settlements, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 9 May 1673, then aged about 20. 1st wife.

Basil Woodd of Oxford, surgeon; born 10 February 1654¹/₀; admitted by the University of Oxford to practice surgery 7 July 1681; executor to his father's will 2 June 1684; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 9 January 1696⁶/₀. M.I. Administration granted 17 January 1697 (P.C.C.)

Mary Eversen, dau. of Joas Eversen of London, merchant, by Alice Rogers his wife; marr. 21 April 1692, marriage settlements dated 20 April; administratrix to her husband 17 January 1692²/₀; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 21 March 1723²/₀. Will dated 9 November 1722, proved 20 August 1730 (P.C.C. 143 *Auber*). 2nd wife.

Basil Woodd

C

Eleanor Woodd of Richmond; born 18 February, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 22 February 1693³/₀; administratrix to her brother Basil 28 March 1739, and to her sister, Jane Woodd, 1 December 1755; died 15 June, bur. at Richmond 24 June 1771. M.I. Will dated 25 January 1766, proved 19 June 1771 (P.C.C. 279 *Trevor*).

Thomas Woodd, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; bapt. at Brize Norton, co. Oxford, 14 January 162 $\frac{1}{2}$; of All Souls' College, Oxford, matriculated 16 March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$, aged 15, B.A. and Fellow of Merton College 1641; mentioned in his father's will 14 June 1644; Captain in the Royalist Army; slain at Preston 1648.

John Woodd, mentioned in his father's will 14 June 1644; living 18 January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 14 June 1644; married John Smith.

Ann, mentioned in her father's will 14 June 1644; married Thomas Coffin.

Eleanor, married George Smith, who died in 1661.

A

B

Robert Jones, living 18 January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Esther, born 21 January 165 $\frac{2}{3}$; living 18 January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Edward Woodd, bapt. at Brize Norton 27 June 1654, bur. there 6 May 1658.

John Woodd, bapt. at Brize Norton 19 February, bur. there 24 February 165 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Eleanor Woodd, bapt. at Brize Norton 21 May, bur. there 2 June 1658.

B

Basil Woodd of Richmond, co. Surrey; born 18 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$; executor to his mother's will 20 August 1730; died 26 December 1738. M.I. Administration was granted 28 March 1739 (P.C.C.)

Jane Woodd, of Richmond; born 6 May 1695, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, next day; executrix to her mother's will 20 August 1720; died 13 November, bur. at Richmond 20 November 1755. M.I. Will dated 24 June 1750, proved 1 December 1755 (P.C.C. 330 *Paul*.)

Mary, born 25 May 1696, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, the next day; died in infancy.

C

Charles Woodd of Richmond and of Doctors' Commons, London, Proctor; born 25 June 1697, bapt. at Richmond the next day; executor to his mother's will 20 August 1720; died in Doctors' Commons, London, 30 May, bur. at Richmond 3 June 1731. Administration granted 13 June 1731 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Nottingham, marr. in April 1723; administratrix to her husband 13 June 1731; died, aged 44, 11 January, bur. at Richmond 15 January 174 $\frac{5}{8}$. Administration granted 14 February 174 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C.) She marr. 1stly Simon Wilson of Doctors' Commons, London, and of Clapham, co. Surrey.

D

B

Hugh Keate Woodd of Oxford, surgeon; born 24 September 1659; bur. at Brize Norton, co. Oxford, 10 August 1682.

Thomas Woodd, born 7 July 1661; died 10 January 1663.

Alexander Woodd of Oxford, surgeon; born 29 November 1662; died, aged 86, 23 January 1748.

Winifred Dodwell, marr. 6 June 1687, marriage settlements dated 28 May; died, aged 76, 12 September 1744.

(?) A daughter, married . . . Aldworth.

D

D

Elizabeth Price, dau. of William Price of Richmond, co. Surrey; bapt. at Richmond 31 August 1724; marr. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 1 August 1749; died at Weymouth, co. Dorset, aged 47, 4 August, bur. at Richmond 13 August 1771. M.I. 1st wife.

George (Basil) Woodd of the Old Palace, Richmond, and of Masham, co. York; born in London 8 January, bapt. 13 January 1724; administrator to his mother 14 February 1748; executor to will of his aunt, Eleanor Woodd, 19 June 1771; died at Brompton, co. Middlesex, 11 March, bur. at Richmond 18 March 1784. Will dated 13 August 1783, proved 16 March 1784, by John Woodd, cousin (P.C.C. 181 *Rockingham*).

Gertrude Ballard, dau. and heir of George Ballard of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Borrett of Shoreham, co. Kent; born 29 January 1747; marr. at Dartford, co. Kent, 21 June 1774, marriage settlements dated 10 June; died at Portman Place, London, 16 February, bur. at Paddington, co. Middlesex, 20 February 1818. M.I. 2nd wife.

F



E

George Woodd, born 20 April, bapt. at Richmond 29 April 1750; died at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 8 December 1798.

Sarah Foreman of co. Kent; marr. at Bexley, co. Kent, 2 May 1775; died, aged 52, 3 May 1810, bur. at Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, London. M.I.

William Woodd, born 21 September, bapt. at Richmond 6 October 1751; Captain 45th Foot 2 March 1776.

Basil Woodd, born 2 January, bapt. at Richmond 7 January 1753; died 26 September, bur. there 30 September 1757.

Basil Woodd, born 18 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$; died 1 April, bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 4 April 1726.

Charles Woodd, born 27 July 1727; died 13 April 1732.

Mary Woodd, born 26 January 172 $\frac{8}{9}$; died in infancy.

D Basil Woodd of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London; born 30 May, bapt. 4 June 1730; died 12 January, bur. at Richmond 16 January 1760. M.I. Administration granted 28 January 1760 (P.C.C.)

Hannah Price, dau. of William Price of Richmond; bapt. at Richmond 28 April 1736; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 17 July 1759; administratrix to her husband 28 January 1760; died at Greenwich, co. Kent, 11 November 1784, bur. at Richmond. M.I. Will dated 26 March 1782, proved 26 November 1784, by the Rev. Basil Woodd, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 626 *Rockingham*).

James Woodd, born 9 October, died 3 November 1731.

F Charles Woodd of Edgware Road, London, surgeon; born in London 26 August, bapt. 6 September 1775; died 21 May 1827, bur. at Paddington, co. Middlesex. M.I.

F Mary Jupp, dau. of William Jupp of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, architect, by Mary his wife, dau. of Humphrey Webb; born 19 September 1768; marr. 11 January 1799; died at her residence, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 25 April 1832, bur. at Holy Trinity, Cheltenham.

E Charles Woodd, born 6 July, bapt. at Richmond 21 July 1754; died 4 November, (?) bur. at Richmond 6 November 1755.

Eleanor Woodd, born 2 April, bapt. at Richmond 5 April 1757; mentioned in will of her great-aunt, Eleanor Woodd, 25 January 1766; died at Winchester 17 August 1825, bur. in Winchester Cathedral. M.I.

E Elizabeth Woodd, born 14 July 1758; mentioned in will of her great-aunt, Eleanor Woodd, 25 January 1766; died 10 March 1821, bur. in Winchester Cathedral. M.I.

F

Robert Middleton, of Boroughbridge, co. York, esquire; died 24 January 1844.

Susanna Martha, born at Croydon, co. Surrey, 1 September 1776; marr. in May 1801; died at Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, 24 July 1848.

Rev. Thomas Woodd, born at Croydon 31 January, bapt. there 18 March 1778; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1803, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1810; died 8 May 1816, bur. at Paddington, co. Middlesex. M.I.

John Alexander Woodd, born at Croydon 3 July, bapt. there 31 July 1779; wounded by a firework 30 April, died 13 May 1802, bur. at Paddington. M.I.

Basil George Woodd of Hillfield, Hampstead, co. Middlesex; born at Croydon 26 April, bapt. there 28 May 1781; died at Hillfield, Hampstead, aged 91, 28 August, bur. at St. John's, Hampstead, 3 September 1872. M.I. Will dated 16 October 1869, proved 17 September 1872, by his sons, Basil Thomas, Robert Ballard and Charles Henry Lardner Woodd (Prin. Reg., 592, 72).



Mary Mitton, dau. and eventually heir of the Rev. Robert Mitton of Harrogate, co. York; born 1 March, bapt. at St. John's, Knaresborough, co. York, 30 March 1784; marr. there 8 September 1814; died at Hillfield, Hampstead, 13 January, bur. at St. John's, Hampstead, 19 January 1864. M.I.

Maria Woodd, born at Masham, co. York, 22 November 1782; died at Brompton, London, 3 December 1814, bur. at Paddington. M.I.

Edward Woodd, born 18 October 1783; died in infancy.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 65.)

E

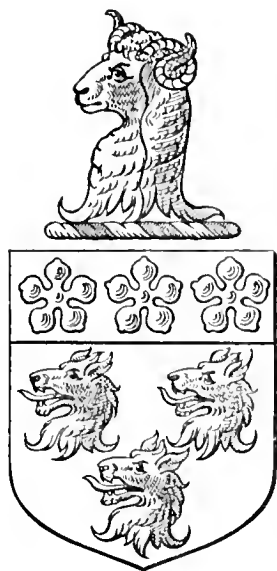
Charles Basil Woodd, born 14 January, bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 19 January 1763.

Jane Woodd, born 10 January, bapt. at Richmond 25 February 1764.

John Woodd, bapt. at Richmond 19 October, bur. there 23 October 1767.

Pedigree of Cremer.

Cremer.
[Vol. 9, p. 79.]



John Cremer of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, yeoman (2nd son of Henry Cremer of Elmham, co. Norfolk, by Cecily his wife); bapt. at North Elmham, co. Norfolk. 13 May 1540; died, aged 71, 17 February, bur. at Snettisham 18 February 161^o. Will dated 24 May 1600, and re-sealed 1 February 161^o, proved 15 March 161^o (P.C.C. 24 *Wood*). Inq. p. m. taken at Falkenham 30 July 1611 (*C. Vol. 329, No. 183*).

=Anne Tash.

A

Joan Hargate, dau. of Robert Hargate of Sedgeford, co. Norfolk; marr. at Snettisham 27 January 158⁸; died before 16 April 1632, bur. at Snettisham. 1st wife.

=Thomas Cremer of Snettisham, gent; executor to his father's will 15 March 161^o. Will dated 16 April 1632 (Arch. of Norfolk, fo. 283).
=Winifred, executrix to her husband's will 19 May 1632. 2nd wife.

Edmund Cremer of Heacham, co. Norfolk, yeoman. Will dated 19 December 1631, proved 18 May 1632, by his sons, Henry and Edmund Cremer (P.C.C. 50 *Audley*).

= marriage settlements dated 30 September 1594; died before 19 December 1631, bur. at Heacham.

Cremer of Heacham.

B

John Cremer of Snettisham, gent; admitted to Gray's Inn 31 January 163²; died before 22 June 1637.

=Elizabeth Bedingsfield, dau. of Thomas Bedingsfield of Hindolveston, co. Norfolk, by Mary his wife; not 20, 13 September 1619; living 16 June 1663.

Cremer of Snettisham and Grimston.

Edmund Cremer of Snettisham, and afterwards of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, esquire. Will dated 18 and 26 March 1672, proved 13 April 1672 (Arch. of Norwich).

=Alice Bragg, dau. of John Bragg of Stratford, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 25 June 1623.

C

Elizabeth Syliard, dau. of Dr. Henry Syliard of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Bury St. Edmunds) dated 17 October 1660. 1st wife.

=Charles Cremer of Gray's Inn, London, esquire; admitted to Grays' Inn 10 December 1650. Administration granted 12 March 167⁵ (P.C.C.)

=Katherine Thory, sister of Thomas Thory of Islington, co. Norfolk. Will dated 9 December 1697, proved 4 February 169⁷ (Arch. of Norwich). She married 1stly William Robinson of Wiggshall St. Mary, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Jeffs, 14 August 1685; living 5 May 1688.

A

A

Elizabeth Williamson, daughter of Adam Williamson of Keswick, co. Cumberland; marriage settlements dated 26 January 160 $\frac{6}{7}$; died 9 April 1624, bur. at Setchey, co. Norfolk. M.I. 1st wife.

George Cremer of Setchey, gent; died, aged 80, 23 August 1656, bur. at Setchey. M.I. Will dated 20 August 1656, proved 18 November 1656 (P.C.C. 390 *Berkeley*).

Geoffrey Cremer of Fring, co. Norfolk; died before 1 November 1645.

Rose Anguish, marr. at Snettisham, co. Norfolk, 8 November 1600, marriage settlements dated 27 November.

D

B

Martin Cobb of Snettisham, gent; bur. at Snettisham. Will dated 31 January 163 $\frac{8}{9}$, proved at Norwich 30 September 1642.

Anne, marr. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 8 June 1609, marriage licence (Norwich) dated same day; living 31 January 163 $\frac{8}{9}$.

C

C

Dorothy Cabeck, dau. of Thomas Cabeck of Herringwell, co. Suffolk; died, aged 23, 4 June 1657, bur. at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, co. Norfolk. M.I. 1st wife.

William Cremer of King's Lynn, merchant; executor to his father's will 13 April 1672; living 5 May 1688.

Elizabeth Finch, bur. at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn, 6 October 1680. M.I. 2nd wife.

Alice Hart, dau. of William Hart; died, aged 44, 30 April 1700, bur. at St. Margaret's, King's Lynn. M.I. 3rd wife.

(?) Hannah Dade, marriage settlements dated 24 November 1702. 4th wife.

E

John Cremer, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Edmund Cremer, 26 March 1672; living 14 August 1685.

Rev. William Cremer, Rector of Ingoldisthorpe, co. Norfolk; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Edmund Cremer, 26 March 1672; admitted Sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, 7 May 1681, aged 17, B.A. 1684; died, aged 72, 1 April 1736, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe. M.I.

Mary Peirson, died, aged 27, 28 September 1737, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe. M.I.

F

Edmund Cremer of Beeston Regis, co. Norfolk, gent. Will dated 17 June 1786, proved 11 September 1786 (Arch. of Norfolk 1786, 74).

Mary, marr. after 24 January 174 $\frac{1}{5}$; administratrix to her father 18 October 1759.

George Cremer, died, aged 66, 24 November 1767, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe.

Francis Cremer, died, aged 37, 15 February 174 $\frac{5}{8}$, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe.

William Cremer, died in 1746.

Lucy, died in 1747.

Edmund Cremer, died in 1751.

Katherine Anguish, marriage settlements dated 22 November 1603. 1st wife. = John Cremer of Ingoldisthorpe, co. Norfolk, gent; not 21, 24 May 1600; died, aged 70, 12 January 165 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe. M.I.

= Margaret Boynton, dau. of William Boynton of Flitcham, co. Norfolk, esquire; died, aged 68, 19 March 166 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Ingoldisthorpe. M.I. 2nd wife.

Cremer of Ingoldisthorpe.

Sarah Filmer, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer of East Sutton, co. Kent, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Argall of East Sutton: marr. in August 1638; died 28 October 1661, bur. at Setchey. M.I. 1st wife. = Sir John Cremer of Setchey, co. Norfolk, knight; admitted to Gray's Inn 17 February 162 $\frac{9}{10}$; executor to wills of his brother Edmund 13 February 164 $\frac{6}{10}$, and his father 18 November 1656; Sheriff of co. Norfolk 1659 and 1660; knighted 8 July 1660. Will dated 20 December 1666, proved 15 March 166 $\frac{8}{10}$ (P.C.C. 68 *Coke*).

= Ursula Fabian, dau. of Edmund Fabian of St. Gregory's, London, Citizen and Draper; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 7 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, then aged 20. She married 2ndly . . . Boreman, and 3rdly Arnold Browne of the Middle Temple, London, esquire. 2nd wife.

Three sons and a daughter, died in infancy.

Robert Cremer of Tacolneston, co. Norfolk. Administration granted 20 August 1669, to Charles Cremer, brother (P.C.C.) = Mary Fiennes, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 25 November 1663; then aged about 20. = Thomas Cremer, living 5 May 1688. = George Cremer of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 27 October 1666. Administration granted 5 May 1688 (P.C.C.)

Charles Cremer, mentioned in wills of his grandfather, Edmund Cremer, 26 March 1672, and his aunt, Elizabeth Jeffs, 14 August 1685; living 13 November 1742. = Francis Cremer of Beeston Regis, co. Norfolk, Citizen and Fishmonger of London; mentioned in will of his aunt, Elizabeth Jeffs, 14 August 1685; living 24 January 174 $\frac{4}{5}$. Administration granted 18 October 1759 (Arch. of Norfolk). = Mary Green, dau. of Robert Green of Beeston Regis, gent, by . . . his 1st wife; marr. in October 1714; living 28 May 1736; died before 24 January 174 $\frac{4}{5}$. = Elizabeth, living 26 March 1672.

Thomas Woodrow of Runtou, co. Norfolk; living in 1751. (*For issue of his grandson, Cremer Woodrow, who took the surname of Cremer, see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 79.*) = Luey, born in 1723; married before 24 January 174 $\frac{4}{5}$; living in 1751. = Katherine, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Edmund Cremer, 26 March 1672; living 14 August 1685.

A

Henry Cremer of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; died before 1 November 1645. . . . marriage settlements dated 18 April 1609. John Rogerson, Anne, mentioned in her living 24 May father's will 24 May 1600: 1600.

D

Edmund Cremer of West Winch, co. Norfolk, gent; admitted to Gray's Inn 13 March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 1 November 1645, proved 13 February 164 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C. 19 *Twisse*). Anne Tryce, dau. of Richard Tryce of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon; living 1 November 1645.

Edmund Cremer, living 1 November 1645; died young before 20 August 1656. William, Earl FitzWilliam, born at the Duchy House, Savoy, London, 24 April 1643; succeeded his father as 3rd Baron FitzWilliam 21 February 165 $\frac{8}{9}$, created Viscount Milltown and Earl FitzWilliam, in the Peerage of Ireland, 21 July 1716; died 28 December 1719, bur. at Marholm, co. Northampton. Will dated 27 March 1717, proved 19 January 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, by his son, John, Earl FitzWilliam (P.C.C. 7 *Shaller*). Anne, born after 1 November 1645; executrix and sole heir to her uncle, Sir John Cremer, 15 March 166 $\frac{8}{9}$; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 30 May 1669, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 29 May 1669; died, aged 71, 4 February, bur. at Wareham, co. Dorset, 13 February 171 $\frac{4}{7}$. Administration granted 2 March 171 $\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C.)

Joseph Bent of Enderby, co. Leicester, gent. Frances, marriage settlements dated 14 January 163 $\frac{5}{8}$. Ellen, living unmarried 1 November 1645. Other issue three sons, died young, and five daughters.

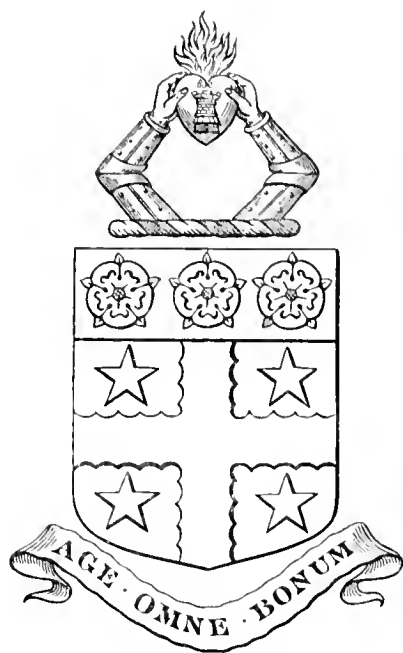
C

John Elliston of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster. Elizabeth, aged about 50, 14 December 1671; living 5 May 1688. Will dated 14 August 1685, proved 31 July 1689, by James Jeffs, step-son (P.C.C. 99 *Ent*). John Jeffs of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, gent; marriage licence (Vicar General) dated 14 December 1671, then aged about 60. 2nd husband.

Edward Bloome of Shernbourn, co. Norfolk. Frances, living 14 August 1685. Benjamin Holly of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, esquire; admitted Fellow Commoner of Caius College, Cambridge, 13 October 1657, aged 17; admitted to Gray's Inn 24 March 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ married . . . Pulverloft.

Pedigree of Allgood.

Allgood.
[Vol. 9, p. 85.]



Lancelot Allgood of Bradley, co. Durham, and of Hexham, co. Northumberland (eldest son of Robert Allgood of Bradley, by . . . his wife, dau. of the Rev. . . . Pye, Rector of Morpeth, co. Northumberland); Bailiff of Hexham 1646-52; bur. at Hexham 26 August 1652.

Alice Lewen, dau. of Thomas Lewen of Amble, co. Northumberland; bur. at Hexham 27 November 1691.

A

Ann, marr. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 6 June 1666; living 14 October 1669; married 1stly Captain . . . Downs. 1st wife.

Rev. Major Allgood, Rector of Simonburn, co. Northumberland; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1662, M.A. 1667; died, aged 59, 30 December 1696, bur. at Simonburn 3 January 1697. M.I. *Portrait at Nunwick, co. Northumberland.*

Mary Pye, dau. of the Rev. John Pye, Rector of Morpeth; marr. at Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, 4 March 1678; died, aged 60, 28 February 1715, bur. at Simonburn. M.I. 2nd wife.

B

Catharine, married Wilfrid Dykes of Hexham, an Excise Officer.

Ralph Brandling of Hoppen, co. Northumberland, esquire; died, aged 54, 23 April 1717, bur. at Alnwick, co. Northumberland. M.I. Will dated 19 April 1717. He married 1stly Dorothy Fowler.

Frances, marriage bond dated 30 October 1706; bur. at Alnwick 15 February 1735.

Isaac Allgood of Brandon White House, co. Northumberland; bapt. at Simonburn 29 March 1683; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted a Pensioner 26 April 1703; died, aged 42, 29 July 1725, bur. in the chancel of Simonburn Church.

Hannah Clerke, dau. of Isaac Clerke of London, wine merchant, by Hannah his wife; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. She married 2ndly . . . Roycroft.

Hannah, born in London 24 March 1705; died 1 September 1770, bur. at Broomfield, co. Essex. She married John Glass.

Sir Lancelot Allgood of Nunwick; born 11 February, bapt. at Eglington 8 March 1710; of Brasenose College, Oxford, admitted to Gray's Inn 6 January 1730; M.P. for Northumberland 18 February 1745; knighted at St. James' 9 December 1760; High Sheriff for co. Northumberland 1746; died at Westgate Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, aged 72, 26 April 1782.

Jane Allgood, dau. and heir of Robert Allgood of Nunwick; born at Hexham 13 December 1721; marr. at Choller-ton, co. Northumberland, 22 February 1735; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 25 March, "carried away" 31 March 1778 (Bath Abbey Registers). *Portrait at Nunwick.*

Isaac Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 31 July 1712; died at Durham School.

Mary, bapt. at Eglington, co. Northumberland, 18 November 1709; died, aged 9, bur. at Morpeth 13 November 1717.

C

Robert Allgood, born at Hexham 1 March 1740, bapt. there 8 April 1740; drowned whilst bathing at Eton 1 July 1756. *Portrait at Nunwick.*

Jane Allgood, born at Hexham 30 July, bapt. there 31 August 1743; died 26 September, bur. at Hexham 29 September 1747.

A

A

Thomas Allgood of Hexham, co. Northumberland, gent.; =Isabell Crow, dau. of George Bailiff of Hexham 1690 to 1713. Will dated 3 December 1709, proved at York 17 June 1713 (Vol. 68, fo. 335). Crow of Hexham; marr. at Hexham 16 May 1667.

Lancelot Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 26 November 1668. Rev. James Allgood, Rector of Ingram, co. Northumberland; bapt. at Hexham 22 July 1672; admitted Pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 24 June 1689, aged 16, Fellow, B.A. 1692, M.A. 1696, B.D. 1704; Rector of Ingram 15 July 1703, bur. at St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 29 May 1744. Will dated 27 May 1744, proved at Durham 1 June 1744. =Barbara Crow, marr. at St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3 December 1706; mentioned in her husband's will 27 May 1744; died, aged 80, in 1756.

D

Lancelot Allgood, bur. at Ingram 6 July 1708. Barbara Allgood, bur. at Ingram 1 June 1714. Crow Allgood, of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 13 October 1727, aged 16, B.A. 1731; bur. at All Saints', Cambridge, in 1735.

B

B

Major Allgood of Brandon White House, co. Northumberland; bapt. at Simonburn, co. Northumberland, 10 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Eglington, co. Northumberland, 2 May 1749. =Margaret Stoddart, dau. of the Rev. Charles Stoddart, Vicar of Eglington, by Martha Middleton his wife; marr. at Eglington 18 February 172 $\frac{3}{4}$. Mary Allgood, born 16 April 1689; bur. in Hexham Church 3 February 1746.

Lancelot Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 7 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 11 February 172 $\frac{5}{8}$. Major Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 25 August 1726; died 27 January, bur. at Eglington 30 January 174 $\frac{8}{5}$. Martha Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 30 June 1727. Mary Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 8 April 1729, bur. there 27 March 1734.

C

E

Lancelot Allgood, born at Hexham 29 November 1744, bapt. there 1 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; died at Simonburn 6 September 1747, bur. in the chancel of Simonburn Church. Margaret Allgood, born at Hexham 26 February 174 $\frac{5}{8}$, bapt. there 1 April 1746; died 28 September, bur. at Hexham 2 October 1747. James Allgood of Nunwick, co. Northumberland; born at Hexham 31 August, bapt. there 12 October 1749; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 18 November 1768, M.A. 7 June 1771, D.C.L. 9 July 1773; died 14 May, bur. at Simonburn 18 May 1807. =Martha Reed, dau. of Christopher Reed of Chipchase Castle; bapt. at Chollerton, co. Northumberland, 7 March 1767; marr. 2 October 1790; died 19 December, bur. at Simonburn 26 December 1802.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 85.)

C

<p>Lancelot Allgood of Brandon, co. Northumberland; bapt. at Hexham, co. Northumberland, 12 June 1644; died 8 October, bur. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 12 October 1703.</p>	<p>=Margaret Lewen, dau. and coheir of Robert Lewen of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant adventurer; born 15 May, bapt. at St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 May 1651; marriage licence (Durham) dated 18 May 1668, bur. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 July 1707. Will dated 3 June 1707, proved at Durham.</p>	<p>Richard Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 12 August 1645; bur. there 27 August 1652.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Thomas Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 18 December 1673, bur. there 15 November 1674.</p>	<p>Catherine Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 24 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 4 May 1675.</p>	<p>Bartholomew Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 28 September 1676, bur. there 16 April 1680.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Ann Cook, marriage licence (Durham) dated 4 March 171$\frac{4}{5}$.</p>	<p>=Lancelot Allgood of Hexham, attorney; bapt. at Simonburn, co. Northumberland, 1 May 1691; Bailiff of Hexham 1725-34; bur. at All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne. Will dated 6 January 173$\frac{4}{5}$, proved at York 27 February 173$\frac{4}{5}$ (Vol. 83, fo. 491).</p>	<p>=Esther Varey, dau. and heir of William Varey of Newcastle-on-Tyne, notary-public, by Elizabeth his wife; marr. 13 February 172$\frac{8}{9}$, marriage licence (Durham) dated 11 February, marriage settlements dated 12 February; administratrix to her father 27 February 173$\frac{4}{5}$; died in Newgate Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, aged 67, 1 April 1763, bur. at All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne. Will dated 2 April 1761, proved at York 10 November 1763. She marr. 1stly Thomas Teasdale of Steel Hall, in Slaley, co. Northumberland.</p>
---	---	--

<p>William Hunter of Hexham, attorney; bapt. at Slaley 27 August 1734; died at Islington, co. Middlesex, 23 December 1782. Administration granted 1 April 1783.</p>	<p>=Esther, born 13 November 1729; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 4 June 1764, marriage settlements dated 2 June 1764. Will dated 29 October 1793.</p>	<p>William Bainbridge of the Riding, in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland; born 27 April 1736; died 5 December 1826, bur. at Bywell. Will dated 4 August 1826, proved 28 June 1827 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>=Mary, born 7 March 173$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at St. Clement Danes', London, 5 January 1769, marriage settlements dated 28 November 1768; died 2 November 1808.</p>
---	---	---	---

<p>Margaret Allgood, bapt. at Eglington 26 February 173$\frac{0}{1}$; bur. there 27 March 1734.</p>	<p>Rev. William Rastell, D.D., Prebendary of Southwell; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1745, M.A. 1749, D.D. 1766, Fellow of Peterhouse; Rector of Cromwell, co. Nottingham, and Walton-le-Wold, co. Leicester; Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, Newark, co. Nottingham, and Vicar-General of Southwell; died at Newark 13 November 1788.</p>	<p>=Mary, bapt. at Eglington 4 May 1734; married at Simonburn 1 May 1754; living 1778.</p>	<p>Charles Allgood, born and bapt. at Eglington 19 June 1738; bur. there 5 December 1738.</p>
--	---	--	---

Jane Allgood, born at Hexham 26 August, bapt. there 4 October 1751; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 14 February 1776.

A

William Allgood of Wisbech, co. Cambridge; bapt. at Hexham, co. Northumberland, 5 January 1647.

Catherine Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 19 January 1648; died in infancy.

Dorothy Allgood, born 8 March, bapt. at Hexham 9 March 1648; bur. there 26 November 1650.

George Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 12 October 1651, bur. there 31 May 1654.

Rev. Bartholomew Allgood, Vicar of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Hexham 7 March 1652; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1676.

Elizabeth Hunston, marr. at Wisbech St. Peter, co. Cambridge, 25 April 1677.

D

Dorothy Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 16 April 1678; died 6 September 1712.

Robert Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 2 July 1679.

Mary Allgood, bapt. at Hexham 29 May 1683; died 5 November 1709.

B

Henry Widdrington of Colt Park, co. Northumberland; bur. in the choir of Hexham Church 14 January 1722. Administration granted 1 October 1729.

Margaret, born at Simonburn, co. Northumberland, in 1693; marr. in Chipchase Chapel, co. Northumberland, in July 1726, marriage settlements dated 21 June; administratrix to her husband 1 October 1729; died at Westgate Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, aged 85, 7 December 1777. *Portrait at Nunwick.*

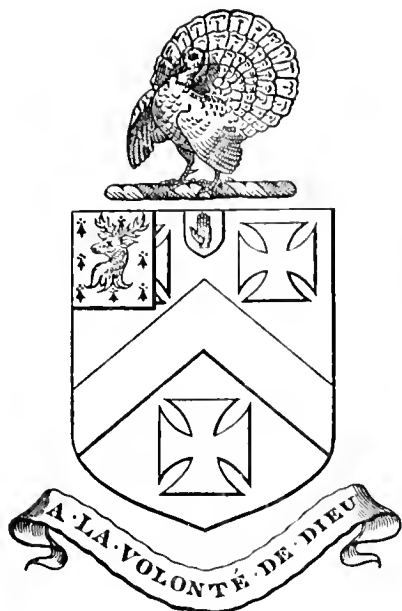
C

Sir William Loraine of Kirkharle, co. Northumberland, baronet; born 17 June 1749; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 29 April 1755; educated at Eton and at Christ's College, Cambridge, admitted 16 December 1767; Sheriff of co. Northumberland 1774; died 19 December, bur. at Kirkharle 26 December 1809. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1808, proved at Durham 12 May 1810. He marr. 2ndly Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Campart of Kensington, co. Middlesex.

Hannah, born at Nunwick 3 January 1753; marr. at Simonburn 19 October 1776; died 5 June, bur. at Kirkharle 11 June 1797. M.I. 1st wife.

Rev. Lambton Loraine, Rector of Milton Keynes, co. Buckingham; born 21 May, bapt. at Kirkharle 19 June 1752; died 3 June 1821.

Isabella, born at Nunwick 13 May 1754; marr. at Simonburn 19 October 1776.



Pedigree of Strickland.

Strickland.

[Vol. 9, p. 97.]

Walter Strickland of Boynton, co. York, esquire, eldest son and heir of William Strickland of Boynton, esquire (who is said to have accompanied Sebastian Cabot on his voyages, and was bur. at Wintringham, co. York, 8 December 1508), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland of Sizergh, co. Cumberland, knight; bur. at Wintringham 29 January 1635. Administration granted at York 2 April 1636. Inq. p. m. taken at Gillam 5 October 1637 (*C. Vol. 553, No. 45*).

Frances Wentworth, dau. of Peter Wentworth of Lillingstone Dayrell, co. Buckingham, esquire, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, sister of Sir Francis Walsingham; bur. at Wintringham 27 April 1636. Administration granted at York 10 May 1636.

A

Margaret Cholmley, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley of Whitby, co. York, knight, by Susanna his 1st wife, dau. of John Legard of London, merchant; bap. at Ganton, co. York, 12 July 1604; marr. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 18 June 1622, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 11 June 1622, then aged 18; bur. at Whitby in 1629. 1st wife.

Sir William Strickland of Boynton, knight and baronet; aged 30 and more in January 1635; aged 69, 29 August 1665; admitted to Gray's Inn 21 May 1617; knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1630; created a baronet 30 July 1641; M.P. for Hedon 1640, and for the East Riding of co. York 12 July 1654; summoned as "Lord Strickland" to the Upper House by Oliver Cromwell; Privy Councillor to Richard Cromwell; bur. at Boynton 16 September 1673. Will (nuncupative) made in September 1673, proved at York 26 September 1673 (*Vol. 54, fo. 287*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LV, page 55*).

Lady Frances Finch, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea; by Cicely his wife, dau. of John Wentworth; marr. at St. George's, Canterbury, 3 May 1631. 2nd wife.

E

Sir Barrington Bouchier of Beningborough, co. York, knight; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 March 1649; Sheriff of co. York 1658, M.P. for Thirsk 16 April 1660; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Yorkshire 9 September 1665, then aged 38; knighted at Newmarket 24 October 1676; bur. at Newton-on Ouse, co. York, 29 October 1695.

Frances.

Sir John Cochrane of Ochiltree, co. Ayr, knight (2nd son of William, 1st Earl of Dundonald); implicated in the Rye House Plot 1683, took part in Argyll's insurrection 1685, charged with High Treason, but pardoned on the scaffold. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XI, page 162*).

Margaret, publication of marriage at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Westminster, 8, 15 and 22 March 1656.

William Lawson of Isell, co. Cumberland, esquire (son and heir apparent of Sir Wilfrid Lawson of Isell, 1st baronet); aged 22 in 1662.

Milcah, marriage licence (York) granted 1662, then aged 24.

William St. Quintin of Scampston, co. York, esquire (son and heir apparent of Sir Henry St. Quintin of Harpham, co. York, 2nd baronet); aged 33, 7 September 1665; died, aged 63, bur. at Harpham 6 November 1695.

Elizabeth, marr. at St. Mary's, Beverley, co. York, 18 December 1653; bur. at Harpham 3 October 1700. Administration granted at York 21 October 1710, by Sir William St. Quintin, baronet, son.

Walter Strickland of Flamborough, co. York, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 August 1618; Agent of the Long Parliament to the States-General of the Netherlands 1642-50, received the thanks of Parliament 2 August 1650; Joint Envoy with Oliver St. John to the States-General in 1650; M.P. for Minehead 1640, and for the East Riding of co. York 12 July 1654; Member of the Council of State 10 February 1650; Captain of the Grey-coat Foot Guards 1654; summoned to the Protector's House of Lords December 1657; died in 1671, bur. at Flamborough. M.I. Administration granted at York 12 December 1671. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LV., page 54.)

=Anne Morgan, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Morgan, Governor of Bergen-op-Zoom, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Philip von Marnix, Lord of Ste. Aldegonde; naturalized by Act of Parliament 18 February 1650; administratrix to her husband 12 December 1671; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, in 1688. She marr. 1stly Sir Lewis Morgan of Rhiwperra, knight.

Thomas Strickland; admitted to Gray's Inn 10 August 1618.

Sir Thomas Strickland of Boynton, co. York, baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 6 February 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; M.P. for Beverley January 165 $\frac{5}{6}$; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 1673; aged 26, 29 August 1665; died 20 November 1684, bur. at Boynton. Will dated August (1684), administration granted at York 22 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

=Elizabeth Pile, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Pile of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, 2nd baronet, by Jane his 2nd wife; marr. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 9 November 1659.

Sir Richard Osbaldiston of Hunmanby, co. York, knight; born 30 August, bapt. at Hunmanby 4 September 1655; knighted at Windsor 12 August 1681; bur. at Hunmanby 24 September 1721. M.I. He marr. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Fountayne of Melton, co. York, esquire, and 3rdly Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hassell of Thorpe, co. York.

Frances, born and bapt. at Kensington 2 May 1661; marr. 22 March 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$; died 11 October, bur. at Hunmanby 14 October 1682.

Jane Strickland, aged 2, 29 August 1665.

Elizabeth Strickland, died in 1664.

A

A

Anne Strickland,
(Visitation of
Yorkshire 29 Au-
gust 1665.)

Milcah Strickland,
(Visitation of
Yorkshire 29 Au-
gust 1665.)

Robert Crompton of Great Driffield,
co. York, esquire; Clerk in the
Alienation Office, London; died in
September 1646. Will dated 1 Sep-
tember 1646. He marr. 1stly Jane
Culverwell, and 2ndly Anne, dau.
of Francis Haldenby of Haldenby,
co. York.

=Ceziah, marriage
licence (York)
granted in 1628;
bur. at Cherry
Burton, co. York,
7 December 1667.
3rd wife.

C

Sir William Strickland of Boynton, baronet; aged
5 months, 29 August 1665; of Exeter College,
Oxford, matriculated 12 November 1680, aged 15;
succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 20 November
1684; M.P. for Malton 8 January 1688 to 1707,
and 27 March 1722, for co. York 19 May 1708, and
for Old Sarum 3 August 1716; Commissary-General
of the Musters; died at Boynton, aged 50, 12 May
1724.

=Elizabeth Palmes, dau. and eventually
sole heir of William Palmes of Malton,
co. York, by Mary his wife, dau. and
coheir of Colonel the Hon^{ble} Sir William
Eure; marr. at St. Michael's, Malton,
28 August 1684; died in July 1740,
bur. at Boynton. Will dated 24 Novem-
ber 1738, proved 6 August 1740 (P.C.C.
243 *Browne*).

Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir William Strickland of Boynton, baronet;
M.P. for Malton 11 May 1708 to 1714, for Carlisle 29 January
1714, and for Scarborough 28 March 1722 to 1735;
succeeded his father as 4th baronet 12 May 1724; a Com-
missioner of the Revenue (Ireland) 1709, a Lord of the
Treasury 1725-27, Treasurer of the Queen's Household;
Secretary at War 1730-35; Privy Councillor 11 June 1730;
died at Boynton 1 September 1735. Will dated 14 June
1733, with codicils dated 24 September and 19 November
1734, proved 26 May 1736 (P.C.C. 119 *Derby*).

=Catherine Sambrooke, dau. of
Sir Jeremy Sambrooke of
Gobions, co. Hertford, knight,
by Judith his wife, dau. of
Nicholas Vanacker of London,
merchant; marriage settlements
dated 29 March 1723; died
14 February 1766; bur. at
Edmonton, co. Middlesex.
Will dated 10 March 1764,
proved 26 February 1767
(P.C.C. 74 *Legard*).

E

John Freeman of Chute Lodge, co. Wilts; died,
aged 72, bur. at Chute 13 September 1794. Will
dated 3 July 1786, with codicil dated 29 September
1792, proved 20 September 1794 (P.C.C. 450
Holman).

=Elizabeth, marr. at St. George's, Hanover
Square, London, 10 December 1751; died,
aged 36, 7 February, bur. at Chute 13
February 1764. M.I.

A

Christopher Percehay of Ryton in Kirkby Misperton, co. York, esquire; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Yorkshire 29 August 1665, then aged 61.

Frances, marriage licence granted at York in 1626.

Sir Robert Barwick of Toulston Hall, in Newton Kyme, co. York, knight; bapt. at Doncaster in 1589; admitted to Gray's Inn 29 October 1611; knighted at York 21 November 1641; Recorder of Doncaster 22 September 1653, and afterwards of York; died, aged 72, 25 April 1660, bur. at Newton Kyme. M.I.

Ursula, marriage licence granted at York in 1630; died, aged 81, 4 October, bur. at Newton Kyme 6 October 1682. M.I. Will dated 2 April 1679, 2nd wife.

C

Walter Strickland of Beverley, co. York, esquire; born in 1667; Gentleman Commoner of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 March 1683, aged 18, of the Middle Temple, admitted 1680; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 February 1730. Will dated 21 April 1730, proved at York 8 October 1731 (Vol. 82, fo: 207).

Elizabeth Peirson, marriage licence granted at York 1706, then aged 22; executrix to her husband's will 8 October 1731; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 September 1738. Will dated 21 March 1737, with codicil dated 29 August 1738, proved at York 19 September 1738 (Vol. 85, fo: 341).

Thomas Strickland, born in 1669; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 15 October 1685; mentioned in the will of Dame Elizabeth Strickland 24 November 1738 (?) of Singleton, co. Sussex; will dated 4 April 1741, proved 10 August 1742 (P.C.C. 157 *Tremley*).

Nathaniel Strickland, bapt. at Boynton, co. York, in 1673; died in infancy.

F

Walter Strickland of Jermyn Street, Westminster, and of Flamborough, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Beverley 24 July 1709. Will dated 22 April 1763, with codicil dated 18 December 1775, proved 25 September 1778 (P.C.C. 375 *Hay*), and a codicil dated 7 January 1777, proved 24 May 1780 (P.C.C. 288 *Collins*).

E

Sir George Strickland of Boynton, baronet; born in March 1729; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 1 September 1735; Sheriff of co. York 1768; died at Boynton 13 January 1808.

Elizabeth Letitia Winn, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn of Nostell, co. York, 4th baronet, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Edward Henshaw of Eltham, co. Kent; marr. at Wragby, co. York, 25 November 1751; died at Hildenby Hall, co. York, aged 78, in 1813.

G

Sir William Strickland of Boynton, co. York, baronet; born at Boynton 12 March, bapt. there 9 April 1753; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 13 January 1808; died at Boynton, aged 80, 8 January, bur. there 14 January 1834. Will dated 16 October 1833, proved 3 September 1834 (P.C.C. 533 *Teignmouth*).

Henrietta Cholmley, 3rd dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Cholmley of Whitby Abbey, co. York, by Henrietta Catherine his wife, dau. of Stephen Croft of Stillington, co. York; born at Howsham, co. York, 23 August 1760; marr. 15 April 1778; died at Tenby, co. Pembroke, aged 60, 26 March, bur. at Penally, co. Pembroke, 3 April 1827.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. IX., page 97.)

Francis Strickland, mentioned in his father's will August 1684.

Charles Strickland, born in 1672, Rear-Admiral of the Red 1723; died at Beaufort Buildings, Strand, co. Middlesex, 11 November 1724. Will dated 30 August 1704. Administration granted 13 January 1724½ (P.C.C. 19 *Romney*).

Rt. Hon^{ble} John Smith of Tedworth, co. Hants; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 18 May 1674; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1674; M.P. for Ludgershall 6 February 1675 to February 1685, for Beeralston 15 December 1691, for Andover 30 October 1695 to August 1713, for East Looe 27 January 1715, to 1723; a Lord of the Treasury 3 May 1694-99, Chancellor of the Exchequer 15 November 1699 to 1701 and November 1708 to 1710, Speaker 24 October 1705 to November 1708; Commissioner for the Union with Scotland 1706; died 30 September, bur. at South Tedworth 4 October 1723. M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LIII, page 77).

—Anne, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 7 November 1683, then aged 18.

Katharine Henshaw, dau. and coheir of Charles Henshaw of Eltham, co. Kent, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Roper of Wellhall, co. Kent; bur. in the "Roper's" Chancel, St. Dunstan's Canterbury, 14 December 1741. 1st wife.

—William Strickland of Beverley, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Beverley 9 October 1714; M.P. for Beverley 5 May 1741; died at North Parade, Bath, co. Somerset, aged 74, 3 June, bur. in the chancel of St. James', Bath, 6 June 1788. Will dated 10 June 1775, with codicil dated 21 August 1787, proved 16 June 1788 (P.C.C. 325 *Calvert*).

—Diana Moyser, dau. of Colonel James Moyser of Beverley, bapt. at Coney Street, York, 26 July 1723; marr. at St. Saviour's, York, 25 May 1752; living 18 December 1775; died before 21 August 1787. 2nd wife.

Walter Strickland of Flamborough, co. York, and of Upper Harley Street, London; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1st Foot Guards 16 March 1781; died in Upper Harley Street 1 April, bur. at St. James', Bath, co. Somerset, 11 April 1793. Will dated 29 May 1789, with codicil dated 5 June 1792, proved 18 April 1793 (P.C.C. 227 *Dodwell*).

—Dorothy Mary Rolfe, dau. of Edmund Rolfe of Heacham, co. Norfolk, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of — Folkes; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 17 November 1785; executrix to her husband's will 18 April 1793; died, aged 42, 3 August 1807, bur. at Heacham. M.I. She marr. 2ndly Charles William Michel of Notherwood, co. Hants.

Diana Strickland, bapt. at Beverley 23 May 1753; living 10 June 1775.

Strickland Freeman—Elizabeth, marr. at of Fawley Court, Chute, co. Wilts, co. Berks (son of 13 August 1781; John Freeman, by died in 1821. Elizabeth Strickland (his wife); bapt. at Shephall, co. Hertford, 24 May 1754; executor to his father's will (see page 181) 20 September 1794; died at Mezières, in France, aged 67, 25 November 1821.

Charlotte Strickland, died at Apperley Court, co. Gloucester, aged 74, 2 June 1833.

George Strickland of Newton and Chestnut Grove, co. York; born 30 November 1760; died 5 June 1832.

—Jane Eleanor Craggs, dau. and coheir of Christopher Craggs of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; marr. 25 September 1792.

F

<p>William Waldby of Beverley, co. York, grocer; living 7 January 1777.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. before 21 April 1730; living 7 January 1777.</p>	<p>Mary Strickland, mentioned in her father's will 21 April 1730. Will dated 27 April 1734, proved at York 20 July 1734 (Vol. 83, fo. 358).</p>
---	--	---

G

<p>Charles Strickland, Captain 82nd Foot; died at Gibraltar 6 December 1795.</p>	<p>... marr. 2ndly 22 November 1810, John Smythe of Cheriton Lodge, co. Hants.</p>	<p>Juliana Sabina Strickland, died at Apperley Court, co. Worcester, aged 84, 21 September 1849.</p>	<p>James Calder, Lieutenant 46th Foot 12 July 1796, Paymaster and Captain 26th Light Dragoons; marr. at Boynton, co. York, 25 August 1798; died, aged 32, being accidentally drowned at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 25 June 1805.</p>	<p>Sophia Letitia, died at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, 2 April 1859. She marr. 2ndly William Glascott, Lieutenant 16th Light Dragoons 19 September 1805.</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>Frances Western, dau. and coheir of Maximilian Western of Cokethorp Park, co. Oxford; marr. at Chalfont St. Peter's, co. Buckingham, 31 August 1803; died, aged 60, at Cokethorp Park 23 April 1836. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Walter Strickland of Cokethorp Park; born 6 December 1771; High Sheriff for co. Northampton 1811; died at Cokethorp Park 20 October 1839.</p>	<p>Sarah Bucktrout, marr. at Bramham, co. York, 29 June 1837; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 86, 11 October 1877. She marr. 1stly Sir Francis Boynton of Burton Agnes, co. York, 8th baronet. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Henry Eustatius Strickland of Apperley Court, co. Gloucester; born 31 August 1777; died at Apperley Court, aged 87, 29 May 1865.</p>	<p>Mary Cartwright, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright of Woburn, co. Bedford, D.D., F.R.S., by Alice his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of Richard Whitaker of Doncaster, co. York, esquire; marr. at Hatfield, co. York, 22 December 1802; died 3 February 1858.</p>
---	--	---	---	---

<p>Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster (son of Peter Gerard of Bryn, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Stanley of Hooton, co. Chester, knight); born at Bryn 29 September 1488, bapt. there (<i>Duc. Lanc. Inq., Vol. 4, No. 39</i>); succeeded his father, 20 June 1494; fought with distinction at Flodden 9 September 1513; died in the Scotch Wars at Berwick 7 November 1523. Will dated 13 September 1522, with codicil dated 6 November 1523. Inq. p. m. taken at Lancaster 10 March 1524 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 5, No. 22</i>).</p>	<p>Margery Trafford, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford of Trafford, co. Lancaster, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Savage; died 10 May 1540, bur. at Etwall, co. Derby. Will dated 30 April 1540, proved 5 June 1540 (P.C.C. 7 <i>Alenger</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Lancaster 26 August 1540 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 8, No. 13</i>). She marr. 1stly Nicholas Longford of Longford, co. Derby, esquire, son and heir apparent of Sir Ralph Longford, and 3rdly Sir John Port of Etwall, knight, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.</p>
---	---

A

<p>Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, knight; aged 12 and more 10 March 1524; executor to his mother's will 5 June 1540; knighted 11 May 1544; Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1548; M.P. for co. Lancaster 11 January 1563.</p>	<p>Jane Legh, dau. of Sir Peter Legh of Lyme, co. Chester, knight; marriage settlements dated 18 July 1517, then aged 6 years. Will dated 20 November 1575. (<i>Lanc. and Ches. Record Society, Vol. 30, page 98</i>).</p>	<p>Peter Gerard, mentioned in will of his father 13 September 1522, and his mother 30 April 1540.</p>	<p>William Gerard, mentioned in his mother's will 30 April 1540.</p>
---	--	---	--

B

<p>Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn; knighted at Westminster at the Coronation of Queen Mary 2 October 1553; imprisoned in the Tower in 1571 and 1586; bur. in Winwick Church, co. Lancaster, 28 October 1601.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Port, dau. and coheir of Sir John Port of Etwall, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gifford of Chillingham Castle, co. Stafford, knight; died before 1615.</p>
---	---

C

<p>Cecily Mayne, dau. of Walter Mayne of Staplehurst, co. Kent, esquire, by Anne his wife; living in 1590 (Lydiat Hall). 1st wife.</p>	<p>Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, knight and baronet; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 20 July 1578, aged 18; knighted at Grimston 18 April 1603; created a baronet at the institution of the order 22 May 1611; M.P. for Liverpool 24 October 1597, for co. Lancaster 1614, and for Wigan 16 January 1621; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 February 1621. Will dated 13 February 1621, proved 5 May 1621 (P.C.C. 40 <i>Dale</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Lancaster 11 April 1622 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 29, No. 77</i>).</p>	<p>Mary Hawes, dau. of Sir James Hawes, Lord Mayor of London (1574), by Audrey his wife, dau. of John Copwood; She marr. 1stly William Smith, Citizen and Mercer of London, and 2ndly Sir Robert Lee, Lord Mayor of London (1602). 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Mary Dormer, dau. of Sir William Dormer of Eythorpe, co. Buckingham, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Anthony Catesby; bur. at Midhurst, co. Sussex. Will dated 20 July 1637, proved 23 November 1637 (P.C.C. 150 <i>Goare</i>). She marr. 1stly the Hon^{ble} Anthony Browne, eldest son of Anthony, 1st Viscount Montague, and 2ndly Sir Edward Uvedale. 3rd wife.</p>
--	--	--	---

D

Henry Gerard, living 30 April 1540.	James Gerard, living 30 April 1540.	Sir Peter Legh of Lyme, co. Dorset, knight; born 23 April 1514; knighted at Leith in 1544; Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1551, and of co. Chester 1554; died 6 December 1589, bur. at Winwick, co. Lancaster. Will dated 4 December 1587, proved at York 21 February 1589 ⁹ / ₁₀ . <i>Portrait at Lyme.</i>
		Margaret, dispensation for marriage dated 27 August 1518; living in 1595, then aged about 80. <i>Portrait at Lyme.</i>

William Tarbock of Tarbock, in Huyton, co. Lancaster, esquire; died 16 December 1558. Will dated 14 May 1557. Inq. p. m. taken at Wigan 28 September 1559 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 11, No. 14</i>). 1st husband.	Katherine, died before 20 November 1575.	Robert Charnock of Charnock, co. Lancaster, esquire; bur. at Chorley, co. Lancaster, 12 January 1615 ⁵ / ₆ . He marr. 1stly Isabel Norris, dau. of Sir William Norris of Speke, 3rdly Alice Leicester, dau. of Peter Leicester of Tabley, co. Chester, esquire, 4thly . . . Keighley, dau. and coheir of Henry Keighley, and 5thly Elizabeth Fleetwood, dau. of John Fleetwood of Penworthiam, co. Lancaster, esquire. 2nd husband.
--	--	---

John Gerard, born 4 October 1564; educated at Douai, Rheims and Paris, and the English College, Rome; joined the Society of Jesus 15 August 1588; imprisoned in the Tower, whence he escaped in October 1597; first rector of the Jesuit College at Liège 1614-22; died at Rome 27 July 1637. (<i>See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXI, page 222.</i>)	Edmond Peckham. Dorothy, living 28 October 1601.
--	--

Frances Molyneux, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, baronet, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Master of the Rolls; bur. at Winwick, co. Lancaster, 28 February 1613 ³ / ₄ . 1st wife.	Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, knight and baronet; knighted at Royston 21 March 1613 ¹ / ₂ ; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in February 1629 ⁹ / ₁₀ , then aged 36; M.P. for Liverpool 12 February 1623 ² / ₃ ; died 15 May 1630, bur. at Winwick. Funeral Certificate dated at Bryn 15 January 1635 ⁵ / ₆ . Inq. p. m. taken at Flixton 27 September 1630 (<i>Duc. Lanc. Vol. 26, No. 57</i>).	Dorothy Moore, marr. after 6 August 1623. She marr. 1stly John Petre of West Hanningfield, co. Essex, esquire (3rd son of John, 1st Baron Petre). 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Sir William Gerard of Bryn, baronet; born 3 April 1611; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 15 May 1630, then aged 19; Governor of Denbigh Castle; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Lancashire 8 April 1665, then aged 53; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 27 February 1671 ¹ / ₂ ; bur. at Winwick 7 April 1681.	Elizabeth Clifton, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton of Lytham, co. Lancaster, knight, by Ann his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Tildesley of Morley, co. Lancaster, esquire; marr. before 15 May 1630.
--	--

William Gerard, "died in his childhood." (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665*.)

Thomas Gerard, died in infancy. (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665*.)

Richard Assheton of Middleton, co. Lancaster, esquire; died 4 August, bur. at Middleton 6 August 1550. Will dated 4 October 1548. Inq. p. m. taken at Manchester 18 September 1550 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 9, No. 23*). He marr. 2ndly Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Bedingham.

—Anne, marr. before 13 September 1522.

John Jennison of Walworth, co. Durham, esquire (2nd son of Thomas Jennison of Walworth). Inq. p. m. taken at Durham 22 June 1611.

—Mary, bur. at Grindon, co. Durham, 13 June 1601.

Michael Jennison—Martha, living of Etwall, co. Derby, 5th son of Thomas Jennison of Walworth. 28 October 1601.

John Gerard, mentioned in the funeral certificate of his grandfather 28 October 1601; enrolled in the Preston Guild 2 September 1622.

Elizabeth, eldest daughter 28 October 1601.

Ralph Standish of Standish, co. Lancaster, esquire; died in 1656. He marr. 2ndly Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, baronet.

—Frances, second daughter 28 October 1601; marriage settlements dated 27 March 1608.

Frances Hansby, dau. of Sir Ralph Hansby of Tickhill Castle, co. York, knight. 1st wife.

—Richard Gerard of Ince, co. Lancaster; born in October 1613; Captain of Foot in the Spanish Service in the Netherlands 1635-42, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Guard of Queen Henrietta Maria 16 March 1642³, present at the second battle of Newbury 27 October 1644, comprised in the surrender of Oxford; Cup-Bearer to the Queen Mother 1 January 1664¹; died at Ince 5 September 1686, bur. at Wigan, co. Lancaster. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVI, page 224.*)

—Judith Steward, dau. of Sir Nicholas Steward of Pattishall, co. Northampton. 2nd wife.

Anne Preston, dau. of Sir John Preston of Furness, co. Lancaster, 1st baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas Morgan of Weston, co. Warwick. 1st wife.

—Sir William Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, baronet; aged 27, 8 April 1665; succeeded his father as 4th baronet in April 1681; bur. at Winwick, co. Lancaster, 16 April 1702.

—Mary Mostyn, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, 1st baronet, and dau. of John Mostyn of Talacre, co. Flint, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Fox of Lehurst, co. Salop; bur. at Winwick 30 January 1717. She marr. 1stly James Poole of Poole, co. Chester. 2nd wife.

A

Thomas Hoghton of Hoghton Tower, in Leyland, co. Lancaster, esquire; died at Liège, Belgium, 4 June 1580.

Katherine, marr. after 13 September 1522; living 30 April 1740.

Richard Bold of Bold, in Prescott, co. Lancaster, esquire; died 13 August 1558. Inq. p. m. taken at Preston 2 October 1560 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. II, No. 13*). He married 1stly Jane Molyneux, dau. of William Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, esquire, and 3rdly Margaret Wodfall, dau. of William Wodfall.

Elizabeth, marr. after 13 September 1522.

E

Gilbert Gerard, admitted to the English College, Rome, 30 September 1634, aged 19; entered the Society of Jesus 1 January 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; died at Ghent, in Flanders, 13 August 1645.

Peter Gerard, 4th son 15 January 163 $\frac{7}{8}$; died unmarried before 1665. (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665.*)

Thomas Gerard, 5th son 15 January 163 $\frac{7}{8}$; died unmarried before 1665. (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665.*)

John Gerard, 6th son 15 January 163 $\frac{7}{8}$; living 8 April 1665.

Frances Gerard, died young (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665.*)

Cecily Gerard, died young, bur. at Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster, 26 February 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{9}{10}$.

Frances Gerard, only daughter 15 January 163 $\frac{7}{8}$; "a nun, died beyond sea." (*Visitation of Lancashire 1665.*)

F

F

Thomas Gerard of the Society of Jesus, Superior of the Yorkshire Residence; bapt. in June 1641; admitted to the English College, Rome, 21 October 1660, aged 19; died 5 October 1682.

Cuthbert Gerard, admitted to the English College, Rome, 11 October 1662, aged 19, left 21 April 1664; living 4 September 1682.

John Gerard of Ince, co. Lancaster, esquire; enrolled in the Preston Guild 1 September 1662; died in 1672. Administration granted at Chester in 1672.

Anne Gerard, dau. of Thomas Gerard of Ince, esquire, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Edward Langtree of Langtree Hall.

G

G

Sir William Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, baronet; bapt. at Winwick, co. Lancaster, 22 June 1662; succeeded his father as 5th baronet in April 1702; bur. at Winwick 29 May 1721. Administration granted at York 11 July 1721.

Mary Cansfield, dau. and heir of John Cansfield of Cansfield Hall, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of James Anderton of Birchley Hall, co. Lancaster, born 22 June 1671; bur. at Winwick 18 July 1726.

Thomas Gerard, born 23 July 1667; entered the Society of Jesus 7 September 1686, a priest in 1701; died at St. Omer, France, 14 December 1715.

John Gerard of Garswood, co. Lancaster, esquire; enrolled in the Preston Guild 4 September 1682; living in 1715.

H

Francis Gerard, aged 14, 3 March 1641; died in 1646.

Francis Howard of Corby, co. Cumberland; born 29 June 1635; died 17 December 1702. He marr. 2ndly Mary Anne Dorothy, dau. of Richard Towneley of Towneley, co. Lancaster.

Anne, aged 16 in 1652; marr. before 1 August 1653; died 24 March 1679, bur. at Wetheral, co. Cumberland.

Francis Gerard.

Mary Gerard, born before 8 April 1665.

Elizabeth Gerard, born before 8 April 1665.

Charles Water-ton of Walton, co. York. He married 2ndly Sarah Baynhan.

Anne, born before 8 April 1665.

Bridget Gerard.
—
Frances Gerard.

Winifred Gerard.

Sir William Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, baronet; born 27 December 1697; educated at St. Omer, and at the English College, Rome, admitted 29 October 1716; succeeded his father as 6th baronet in May 1721; died at Ghent, in Flanders, 9 December 1732. Administration granted at Chester 17 May 1733.

Elizabeth Clifton, dau. of Thomas Clifton of Lytham, co. Lancaster, by Eleanora Alatheia, dau. of Richard Walmesley; marr. in 1720; died in Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, 20 August, bur. at Winwick, co. Lancaster, 1 September 1783. Will dated 21 June 1769, with codicil dated 29 November 1774, proved 26 September 1783 (P.C.C. 458 *Cornwallis*).

John Cansfield Gerard of Cansfield Hall, co. Lancaster; died at Ghent. Administration granted 3 May 1769 (P.C.C.)

Thomas Gerard.

Anne Gerard.

Mary Gerard.

Elizabeth Gerard.

Sir William Gerard of Bryn, baronet; born 4 September 1721; succeeded his father as 7th baronet 9 December 1732; died 22 March 1741.

Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, baronet; succeeded his brother as 8th baronet 22 March 1741; died in Upper Seymour Street, Marylebone, London, aged 57, bur. at Winwick 25 June 1780. Will dated 8 April 1765, with codicils dated 2 August 1766 and 21 March 1767, proved 14 July 1783 (P.C.C. 355 *Cornwallis*).

Mary Clare Tasburgh, dau. and heir of Henry Tasburgh of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, by Susannah his wife; marr. 2 July 1749, marriage settlements dated 17 June 1749; died, aged 42, 27 October 1768, bur. at St. Pancras', London. M.I.

Elizabeth Gerard, executrix to will of her sister 7 June 1798; died at Ince, co. Lancaster, aged 63, in September 1815.

Catherine Clare Gerard of Garswood, co. Lancaster; died at New Hall, Wigan, co. Lancaster, 5 April 1798. Will dated 26 September 1795, with codicil dated 20 January 1798, proved 7 June 1798 (P.C.C. 401 *Walpole*).

Mary Gerard, living 21 June 1769.

Pedigree of Bury.

Bury.

[Vol. 9, p. 113.]

<p>—Nicholas Bury of Ashwell, co. Rutland, yeoman, son of Robert Bury of Langham, co. Rutland [Will dated 20 October 1541, proved 14 February 154$\frac{1}{2}$, P.C.C. 2 <i>Sperz</i>]; executor to his father's will 14 February 154$\frac{1}{2}$; died 27 July 1556. Will dated 22 July 1556, proved 15 September 1556 (P.C.C. 14 <i>Kitchyn</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 21 June 1557 (<i>C. Vol. 110, No. 102</i>).</p>	<p>— . . . Pickering, dau. of Gilbert Pickering of Titchmarsh, co. Northampton. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---

<p>Jane, dau. of John Smith of Withcotes, co. Leicester, esquire. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Gilbert Bury of Easton, co. Lincoln, gent; born in September 1536; executor to his father's will 15 September 1556; received a Grant of Arms from William Hervey, Clarencieux, 6 February 156$\frac{5}{8}$; died 7 September 1593. Inq. p. m. taken at Grantham 15 January 160$\frac{1}{2}$ (<i>C. Vol. 267, No. 95</i>).</p>	<p>—Margery Sherard, dau. of George Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leicester, esquire, by Rose his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Pulteney of Misterton, co. Leicester, knight; died before 14 July 1575, date of her father's will. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>—Alice Dennis, dau. of Hugh Dennis of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, esquire, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Edward Tyre of Hardwick, co. Gloucester, esquire; living 15 January 160$\frac{1}{2}$. 3rd wife.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Ann, bur. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 4 March 158$\frac{3}{5}$. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Robert Bury of Grantham, gent: named executor to his father's will 22 July 1556; Alderman of Grantham in 1588 and 1597; bur. at Grantham 10 April 1617, proved at Lincoln 29 July 1618 (Consistory of Lincoln).</p>	<p>—Anne, bur. at Grantham 12 November 1587. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	--

Bathsua, bapt. at Grantham 11 October 1587, bur. there 4 December following.

<p>William Bury of Grantham, gent; mentioned in his father's will 22 July 1556; Alderman of Grantham 1607; bur. at Grantham 29 March 1617. Will dated 26 March 1617, proved at Lincoln 30 April 1617 (Consistory of Lincoln). Inq. p. m. taken at Sleaford 12 August 1617 (<i>C. Vol. 652, No. 177</i>).</p>	<p>—Emma Dryden, dau. of John Dryden of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Cope of Canons Ashby, knight; marr. at Alford, co. Northampton, 5 October 1599; executrix to wills of her husband 30 April 1617, her brother Robert 29 July 1618, and her sister, Cassandra Love, 6 May 1629.</p>	<p>Cassandra, mentioned in her father's will 22 July 1556. Will dated 22 April 1619, proved at Lincoln 6 May 1629 (Consistory of Lincoln). She married at Grantham 7 December 1581, Thomas Love of Grantham.</p>
--	---	--

<p>George Byard of Skellow, co. York. Will dated 21 August 1668.</p>	<p>—Emma, bapt. at Grantham 6 November 1600; marriage licence (Lincoln) dated 6 June 1627.</p>	<p>John Hutchinson of Alford, woollen draper. Will dated 7 June 1644, proved at Lincoln.</p>	<p>—Bridget, bapt. at Grantham 1 August 1602; marr. at Little Ponton, co. Lincoln, 5 October 1626; bur. at Alford 14 March 168$\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 26 July 1671, proved at Lincoln 10 October 1689.</p>
--	--	--	---

Thomas Rokeby of Woodhouse Hayton, co. York; slain at Dunbar in 1650. Will dated 6 July 1650, proved 19 December 1655 (P.C.C. 168 <i>Aylett</i> .)	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 25 September 1603; marr. in 1630; bur. at Coney Street, York, 2 February 1678 ⁹ .	Jane Plomer, dau. of Sir William Plomer of Hill, co. Bedford; marr. at Grantham 13 April 1629; bur. at Boston, co. Lincoln, 29 May 1643. 1st wife.	Sir William Bury of Grantham, and of Blankney, co. Lincoln, knight; bapt. at Grantham 3 June 1605; aged "12 and no more" at his father's death 26 March 1617; admitted to Gray's Inn 18 May 1631; M.P. for Grantham 1654; knighted at Dublin Castle by Henry Cromwell 21 July 1658, and again by the Lords Justices 26 January 1661 ⁹ ; bur. at Blankney 20 July 1669. Will dated 8 February 1668 ⁸ , proved 10 November 1669 (P.C.C. 135 <i>Coke</i>).	Jane Ellis, dau. and coheir of George Ellis of Wyham, co. Lincoln, by Frances his wife, dau. of William Radley of Yarborough, co. Lincoln; living 22 September 1657; bur. at Blankney 22 April 1677.
--	---	--	--	--

(For issue see page 195.)

Thomas Bury, bapt. at Grantham 13 March, bur. there 16 March 1638 ⁹ .	Thomas Bury, bapt. at Grantham 24 January 1631 ¹ ; bur. there 26 December 1633.	William Bury of Cistercius Place, Grantham; bapt. at Grantham in February 1631 ¹ ; admitted to Gray's Inn 16 March 1648 ⁸ , Barrister-at-Law 25 November 1661; bur. at Grantham 4 July 1678. Will dated 22 August 1673, proved at Lincoln 29 August 1678 (Consistory of Lincoln).	Dorothy Dockwra, dau. of Periam Dockwra of Putteridge, co. Hertford, esquire, by Martha his wife, dau. of Oliver, 3rd Baron St. John; died before 22 August 1673.
--	--	---	---

William Bury of Grantham; executor to his father's will 29 August 1678; died, aged 25, 17 April, bur. at Grantham 18 April 1684. Will dated 20 March 1683 ³ , proved at Lincoln 6 May 1684 (Consistory of Lincoln).	Mary Warburton, dau. of Sir George Warburton of Arley, co. Chester, baronet, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, knight; executrix to her husband's will 6 May 1684; bur. at Grantham 13 January 1714 ⁴ . Will dated 5 May 1712. Administration granted 22 June 1714 (P.C.C. 109 <i>Aston</i>).	Thomas Bury, bur. at Grantham 11 January 1667 ⁷ . — Dockwra Bury, bapt. at Grantham 16 March 1658 ⁸ ; bur. there 28 April 1660.	Dorothy Bury, mentioned in her father's will 22 August 1673; bur. at Grantham 25 March 1680. — Jane Bury, bur. at Grantham 10 January 1667 ⁷ .
--	---	---	---

Diana Bury, bapt. at Grantham 5 August 1679; bur. there 3 August 1680.	Mary Bury, bapt. at Grantham 10 October 1680; died in infancy.	William Bury, bapt. at Grantham 20 March 1681 ¹ ; bur. there 2 April 1683.	William Bury of Grantham; bapt. at Grantham 17 July 1683; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 November 1703; died 24 March, bur. at Grantham 26 March 1707. M.I.
--	--	---	---

John Bury of Hacketstown, co. Carlow; mentioned in will of his nephew, William Bury, 20 March 168 $\frac{3}{4}$; died in Ireland in 168 $\frac{6}{7}$.	Francis Burrowes, dau. of Sir Erasmus Burrowes of Grangemellon, co. Kildare, 1st baronet.	Jane Bury, bapt. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 6 April 1634; died young.	Godfrey Bury, bapt. at Grantham 1 September 1635; bur. there 26 January 163 $\frac{5}{6}$.
--	---	--	---

William Bury, mentioned in will of his cousin, William Bury, 20 March 168 $\frac{3}{4}$; died unmarried in Spain in October 1689.	John Bury of Nottingham, esquire, Receiver-General of the Land Tax for co. Nottingham; born in 1667; administrator to Mary Bury 22 June 1714; aged about 47, 24 June 1714, when he entered his pedigree at the College of Arms (D. O. 14); bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 19 August 1738. Will dated 2 April 1735, proved at York 11 December 1738.	Frances Hallowes, dau. of Samuel Hallowes of Glapwell House, in Bolsover, co. Derby, esquire; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 19 September 1740. Will dated in 1740, proved at York 10 November 1740.
--	--	---

Gore Boothby (son and heir apparent of Sir William Boothby of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, 4th baronet); died, aged 32, bur. at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 19 August 1730.	Elizabeth, aged 15 in 1614; marr. in 1731.	John Bury of Nottingham and of Headon, co. Nottingham, esquire; aged 12 in 1714; died, aged 29, 5 September, bur. at Headon 8 September 1732. M.I. Will dated 9 July 1731, proved at York 12 January 173 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Catherine Hutchinson, dau. and heir of Captain Edward Hutchinson (nephew of Sir Hardolph Wastneys of Headon, baronet); married at Headon 23 May 1728.
---	--	--	---

Frances Bury, bapt. at Headon 20 April, bur. at Grantham in 1729.	Anthony Eyre of Grove, co. Nottingham, esquire; died, aged 60, 11 February 1788.	Judith Letitia (heir to her great-uncle, Sir Hardolph Wastneys); bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 March 173 $\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at Headon 4 January 1755; died at Doncaster, co. York, 15 September 1800.	John Bury, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 9 May 1732; died, aged 7, 20 April, bur. at Grantham 22 April 1740. M.I.
---	--	--	--

William Bury of Nottingham, and afterwards of Eton, co. Buckingham, esquire; aged 10 in 1714; died at Twyford, co. Berks, 3 May, bur. at Hurst, co. Berks, 7 May 1754. Will dated 16 August 1753, proved 4 May 1754 (P.C.C. 123 <i>Pinfold</i>).	Anne Sherwin, dau. of John Sherwin; marr. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4 January 173 $\frac{5}{6}$; died in the Vineyard, Bath, aged 79, 29 July 1796. M.I. She marr. 2ndly Rear-Admiral Joseph Hamar.
---	---

William Bury of the Minster House, Ripon, formerly of Doncaster, both co. York; born at Eton 28 May, bapt. there 20 June 1753; Captain 11th Foot 27 October 1779; died at Stamford, co. Lincoln, on his journey from Oxford to Ripon, in his 71st year, 28 November 1823, bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford. M.I. Will dated 21 January 1820, with codicils dated 1 May 1822 and 20 March 1823, proved 27 January 1824, (P.C.C. 9 <i>Erskine</i>). <i>Portrait in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. William Edward Bury, Rector of Screveton, co. Nottingham.</i> He marr. 1stly Martha Henderman, widow, who died s.p.	Temperance Maxwell, dau. of William Maxwell; born in 1780; marr. at St. Mary's, Walcot, Bath, 9 February 1799; died, aged 40, 2 January, bur. at Aldfield, co. York, 7 January 1820. M.I. on South wall of Aldfield Church. 2nd wife.
--	---

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 113.)

B

<p>William Rokeby of Ackworth Park, co. York (son of Thomas Rokeby, by Elizabeth Bury his wife (<i>see page 192</i>); entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Yorkshire 16 March 166⁵/₈, then aged 35; died, aged 70, bur. at Owston, co. York, 12 October 1700.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Emma, bapt. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 2 December 1636; marr. at Hayton, co. York, 9 November 1653; died, aged 66, 24 January 170²/₄, bur. at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent. M.I. Will dated 16 November 1703. Administration granted 8 February 170³/₄ (P.C.C. 48 <i>Ash</i>).</p>	<p>John Ascham—Mary, bapt. at Grantham 21 October 1638; died 8 June 1704, bur. at Fynnington, co. Lincoln.</p>
--	----------	---	--

<p>Anne Bury, bapt. at Grantham 3 October, bur. there 8 October 1639.</p>	<p>Robert Bury, bapt. at Grantham 24 November 1640; bur. there 10 January 164⁰/₇.</p>	<p>William Spencer of Attercliffe, co. York; bapt. at Braithwell, co. York, 20 January 164¹/₂; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 May 1661; bur. at Sheffield 19 August 1686. M.I.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 10 January 164¹/₂; marr. at Blankney, ¹/₄ co. Lincoln, 1 January 166²/₇.</p>
---	---	--	----------	--

C

<p>Alexander Erwin of Skibbareen, near Baltimore, co. Cork; administrator to his wife 12 February 172²/₃. Will proved in 1744 (Prerog. Court of Ireland).</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Jane, administration granted 12 February 172²/₃ (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>John Blakeley of Killeglin, co. Meath; administrator to his wife 21 January 172²/₃.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Martha, administration granted 21 January 172²/₃ (P.C.C.)</p>
---	----------	---	----------	--	----------	--

D

<p>Jane Bury, aged 6 in 1714.</p>	<p>Anne Bury of Nottingham. Will dated 12 February 1787, proved 10 July 1787 (P.C.C. 309 <i>Major</i>).</p>	<p>Thomas Bury, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 14 January 171¹/₂; aged 2¹/₂ in 1714; living 16 August 1753.</p>	<p>Francis Plumtre of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; died at Bedford Row, London. Will dated 7 July 1778, proved 10 January 1782 (P.C.C. 306 <i>Gosling</i>).</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Dorothy, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 August 1713; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 7 April 1755; executrix to her husband's will 10 January 1782. Will dated 5 June 1790, proved 10 December 1790 (P.C.C. 567 <i>Bishop</i>).</p>
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	----------	--

Pedigree of Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln.

Bury.
[Vol. 9, p. 113.]

Jane Plomer, 1st wife. = Sir William Bury of Grantham, co. Lincoln, knight. = Jane Ellis, 2nd wife.

(See page 192.)

A

Gilbert Bury of Linwood Grange, in Blankney, co. Lincoln, esquire; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1664, aged 13. Will dated 1 April 1717, proved 3 June 1717 (P.C.C. 108 *Whitfield*). = Mary Hodgkin, dau. of Alexander Hodgkin, by Elizabeth Carr his wife; bapt. at Sheffield, co. York, 28 March 1653; marr. there 18 February 1665.

B

William Bury of Linwood Grange, in Blankney, esquire; bapt. at Blankney 15 November 1670; administrator to his uncle, Sir Thomas Bury, 17 May 1722. Will dated 15 April 1731, proved 18 June 1731 (P.C.C. 145 *Isham*). = Mary Morrison, dau. of Robert Morrison; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 12 February 1725, then aged 24; executrix to her husband's will 18 June 1731; living 25 April 1759; married 2ndly John Warburton, Somerset Herald. = Richard Smith of Thorpe Tilney, co. Lincoln; living 1 April 1717. = Jane, bapt. at Blankney, co. Lincoln, 24 December 1672; marr. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 October 1698; died before 20 December 1715.

William Bury of Linwood Grange, esquire; Lieutenant in Earl of Rothes' North British Dragoons 8 December 1750; died s.p. at Linwood 20 January 1790. Administration granted at Lincoln 13 February 1790. = Susanna Gardner of Washingborough, co. Lincoln; administratrix to her husband 13 February 1790; died at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, aged 71, 11 March 1803. = Gilbert Bury.

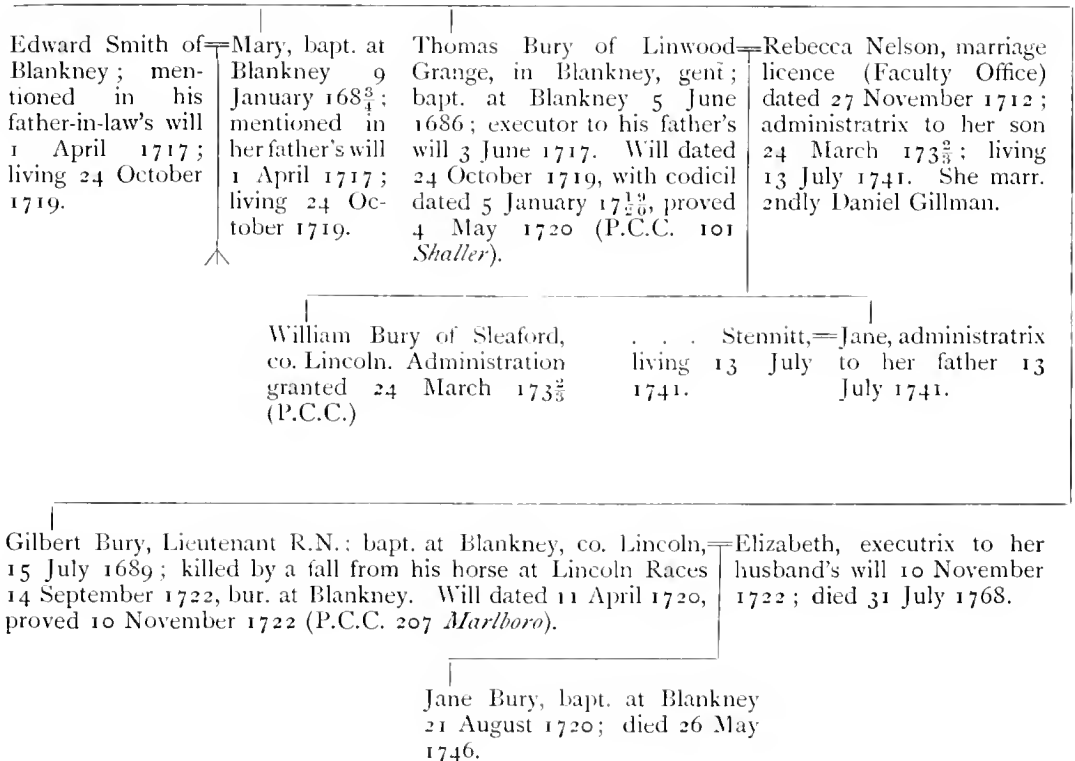
Thomas Irwin Bury of Linwood Grange, esquire; died at Linwood Grange, in Blankney, 3 July 1799. = Sarah Bury. = John Collins of Henricetta Street, Covent Garden, London, landscape painter; died in 1759. = Elizabeth Jane.

(His descendants took the name of Bury.)

A

Sir Thomas Bury, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; bapt. at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 29 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$; admitted to Gray's Inn 21 April 1668; of Lincoln College, Oxford; matriculated 13 May 1664, aged 12, B.A. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; Barrister-at-Law 12 June 1676, received the Freedom of Lincoln 25 February 169 $\frac{8}{9}$, Serjeant-at-Law 30 October 1700, Recorder of Lincoln 1700, Baron of the Exchequer 22 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$; knighted at Kensington 16 February following; Lord Chief Baron 1716; died 4 May, bur. at Grantham 18 May 1722. Will dated 20 December 1715. Administration granted 17 May 1722 (P.C.C. 89 *Marlboro*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. VIII, page 28.)

B



INDEX.

INDEX.

- Abarrow, Dame Elizabeth, 4; Sir John, 4.
 Adams, Anne, 85; Catherine, 87; Elizabeth, 84, 85, 87; Frances, 86; Frances Pigott, 86; Grace, 86; Hannah, 84; Henry, 86, 87; Rev. Henry Cay, 86; John, 84, 86-88; John Cay, 86; Margaret, 87; Mary, 84, 86, 87; Richard, 84; Robert, 84, 87, 88; Sarah, 85-88; Susanna, 87; Thomas, 84, 85, 88; William, 84, 87; Rev. William, 86; Ven^{ble} William, 85.
 Alden, Barbara, 53; John, 52, 53; Katharine, 52; Mary, 52-54.
 Aldred, Ellen, 14; Timothy, 14.
 Aldworth, —, 168.
 Alexander, Catherine, 120; James, Earl of Caledon, 120; Sir John Wallis, Bt., 161; Lady Lepell Charlotte, 161; Dame Mary Kathleen, 161; William, 120.
 Allgood, Alice, 175; Anne, 175, 177; Barbara, 176; Bartholomew, 177; Rev. Bartholomew, 178; Catherine, 175, 177, 178; Charles, 177; Crow, 176; Dorothy, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Esther, 177; Frances, 175; George, 178; Hannah, 175, 178; Isaac, 175; Isabell, 176; Isabella, 178; James, 176; Rev. James, 176; Jane, 175, 177; Dame Jane, 175; Lancelot, 175-177; Sir Lancelot, 175; Major, 176; Rev. Major, 175; Margaret, 176-178; Martha, 176; Mary, 175-178; Richard, 177; Robert, 175, 178; Thomas, 176, 177; William, 178.
 Allisot, Madeleine, 96.
 Allix, Ann, 97; Catherine, 97, 98; Charles, 97; Charles Peter, 96-98, 101; Charles Wager, 97; Rev. Charles Wager, 97; Daniel, 97; Duval, 97, 98; Elizabeth, 96; Gilbert, 98; Israel, 96, 99; James, 97, 100; Jane, 98; Jane Champion, 98; John Peter, 98, 100; Very Rev. John Peter, 96; Lenore Antoine, 97; Madeleine, 96; Magdalen, 98; Margaret, 96, 98, 100; Marie, 96; Mary, 97, 98; Rev. Peter, 96, 100, 101; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 97, 100; William, 97, 98.
 Alston, Mary, 118; Rev. Samuel, 118.
 Ambrose, Isabel, 118; Leonard, 118; Mary, 118.
 Amerongen, Barbara, 26; Hannah, 26; Justinian, 26.
 Anson, Ann, 94; John, 94.
 Anderson, Sir Edmund, 124.
 Anderton, Catherine, 190; Elizabeth, 188; James, 188; Mary, 188, 190; William, 190.
 Andrews, Dame Catharine, 122; Edward, 122; Justice, 5; Dame Mary, 122; Richard, 5; Roger, 122; Sir Thomas, 122.
 Anglesey, Catherine, Countess of, 158; James, Earl of, 158.
 Anguish, Katherine, 173; Rose, 172.
 Annesley, Lady Catherine, 158; Catherine, Countess of Anglesey, 158; James, Earl of Anglesey, 158.
 Anningson, Mary, 83.
 Archer, John, 30; Mary, 30.
 Argall, Elizabeth, 173; Richard, 173.
 Argyll, Jane, Duchess of, 112; John, Duke of, 112.
 Armiger, Anne, 110; William, 110.
 Armishaw, Catharine, 12; William, 12.
 Armitage, Alice, 18; Amelia, 21; Anne, 19, 20; Anne Taylor, 21; Anthony, 20; Caroline Jane, 19; Charlotte, 21; Edward, 21; Eliza, 21; Eliza Ann, 21; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 20; Ellen, 20, 21; Emily, 21; Emma, 20; Frances, 18; George, 18-20; Rev. George Dowker, 19; Giles, 18; Hannah, 21; Harriet, 21; Helen, 21; Henry, 21; Humphrey, 19; James, 17, 21; Jennett, 17, 18, 20; John, 17, 18, 21; Joseph, 17-19; Joseph Armitage, 19; Joseph Taylor, 20; Margaret, 17; Marianne, 20; Martha, 18, 20; Mary, 17, 18, 21; Rachel, 20; Richard, 17, 18; Roger, 17, 18, 20; Sarah, 17, 19, 20; Sarah Ann, 19; William, 17.
 Arnold, Abigail, 6; Elizabeth, 32; Frances, 5; John, 32; Stoughton, 5, 6.
 Ascham, John, 194; Mary, 194.
 Ashby, Dorothy, 122; George, 122.
 Assheton, Anne, 187; Katherine, 187; Richard, 187.

- Astley or Asteley, Dame Bridget, 110; Sir Isaac, Bt., 110; John, 146; Katherine, 137; Margaret, 146; Dame Rachel, 110; Thomas, 137.
- Aston, Sir Edward, 68; Frances, 72; Dame Jane, 68; Katharine, 68; William, 72.
- Atkins, Letitia, 69.
- Aungier, Anne, Lady, 131; Douglas, Lady, 131; Sir Francis, Baron, 131; Margaret, Lady, 131.
- Austin, Grace, 149; Jane, 62, 149; John, 149.
- Babbs, George, 95; Mary, 95; Mary Ann, 95; Rev. Michael, 95.
- Babington, Rev. Adrian, 45; Alden, 53; Anne, 45-49, 54; Barbara, 53; Barnaby, 46; Catherine, 44, 45, 48, 49, 51; Constance, 53; Dorothy, 46, 53, 54; Edith, 44; Edmund, 46; Edward, 45, 53; Eleanor, 44, 46, 53; Elizabeth, 44, 45, 47, 48, 51-54; Eustace, 46; Faith, 45; Frances, 47, 49, 50; Francis, 44, 51; Rev. Francis, 45; George Gisborne, 50; Helen, 52; Henry, 46, 49; Humphrey, 44; Rev. Humphrey, 45; Jane, 47, 48; Jean, 50; Joan, 46; John, 45, 52; Rev. John, 50; Rev. Joseph, 51; Katherine, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54; Lucy, 49; Lydia, 49; Margaret, 44-47, 54; Margery, 46; Maria Carter, 48; Mary, 47, 48, 52-54; Matthew, 45, 47, 48, 50; Rev. Matthew, 51, 53; Philippa, 46; Priscilla, 45; Robert, 45; Thomas, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; Rev. Thomas, 45; Thomasina, 46, 52; William, 46, 49, 52; Rev. William, 48, 51; William Barnett, 49; Zachary, 52, 53; Rev. Zachary, 46, 52.
- Bacon, Mary Anne, 150; Thomas, 150; Rev. Thomas, 150.
- Badger, Eleanor, 59; Holland, 23; Jane, 23; John, 22; Mary, 22.
- Badouin, Elizabeth, 96; Jean de, 96.
- Bagot, Elizabeth, 129; Walter, 129.
- Bainbridge, Mary, 177; William, 177.
- Baker, Sir George, Bt., 95; Dame Jane, 95; Margery, 59.
- Balcarres, Alexander, Earl of, 77.
- Balch, John, 43; Katherine, 43.
- Ball, Elizabeth, 81; Samuel, 81.
- Ballard, George, 168; Gertrude, 168; Mary, 168.
- Ballidon, Mary, 73; Paul, 73, 75; Sarah, 75.
- Barker, Margaret, 114; Mary, 4; Robert, 4; Sarah, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Barlow, Sir Alexander, 71; Dame Dorothy, 71; Dame Elizabeth, 71.
- Barnard, Esther, 105; James, 105; Mary, 105.
- Barne, Anne, 131; Sir George, 131.
- Barnesley, Thomas, 152; William, 152.
- Barstow, Louisa Maria, 121; Thomas John, 121.
- Barwick, Sir Robert, 182; Ursula, 182.
- Baskerville, Joan, 23.
- Basnett, William, 7.
- Bassett, Rev. Henry, 20; Martha, 20; Richard, 20.
- Bathurst, Ven^{ble} Henry, 160; Margaret Anne, 160.
- Batty, Margaret, 20; Robert Bockley, 20.
- Bayley, Mary, 18, 84.
- Baylie, George, 18; Martha, 18.
- Baynton, Mary, 89.
- Bean, Giles, 11; Grace, 11; Jane, 11, 14; Margaret, 11.
- Beanlands, John, 10.
- Beardsley, Elizabeth, 75; Samuel, 75.
- Beare, Charlotte Laura, 165; William Gabbett, 165.
- Beaumont, Eleanor, 44; George, 40, 74; Jane, 40; Joan, 44; John, 44; Mary, 74.
- Bedingfeld, Catherine, 119; John, 119; Phoebe, 119.
- Bedingfield, Elizabeth, 171; Mary, 171; Thomas, 171.
- Bedingham, Katherine, 187; Sir Thomas, 187.
- Beech, Jane, 149; Samuel, 149.
- Beeston, Dame Eleanor, 132; Sir George, 132.
- Belasyse, Barbara, 144; Barbara, Lady Fauconberg, 144; Thomas, Lord Fauconberg, 144; Sir Thomas, Bt., 144.
- Benger, Dame Dorothy, 3; Sir Thomas, 3.
- Bennet or Bennett, Anne, 129; Anthony, 129; Cecil, 129; Edward, 148; Judith, 148.
- Bent, Frances, 174; Joseph, 174.
- Bentinck, Henry, Duke of Portland, 117; Lady Isabella, 117.
- Benyon, Emma, 56; Hannah, 56, 57; Hannah Elizabeth, 57; Richard, 56, 57.
- Beresford, Alice, 37; Elizabeth, Marchioness of Waterford, 117; Lady Elizabeth Louisa, 117; George, Marquess of Waterford, 117; Harriet, 37; Richard, 37.
- Berkeley, Dame Dorothy, 128; Elizabeth, 109; Elizabeth, Lady, 109; Dame Elizabeth, 108, 109; George, Lord, 109; Admiral the Hon^{ble} George Cranfield, 161; Henry, Lord de, 109; Mary, 108; Mary Caroline, 161; Sir Maurice, 108; Sir Rowland, 128; Theophila, 109; Sir Thomas, 109.
- Berney, Ann, 58; Bridget, 113; John, 58; Susannah, 58; William, 113.
- Bertie, Lady Bridget, 111; Montague, Earl of Lindsey, 111.
- Betham, Bridget, 22; Margery, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Biddulph, Dame Jane, 39; Rev. John, 39; Michael, 39; Sophia, 39; Sir Theophilus, Bt., 39.
- Bigg, Boleyn, 115; Elizabeth, 115.

Bilecliffe, Frances, 31; Joseph, 31; Margaret, 31.
 Binckes, Elizabeth, 34; Richard, 34.
 Bindlose, Dame Cecilia, 35; Dorothy, 34, 35; Sir Francis, 34, 35.
 Birch, Anne, 140; George, 140; John, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 140.
 Bird, Christopher, 100; Hester, 190; Penelope, 38; William Wilberforce, 38.
 Biron, Captain, 133.
 Bishop, Frances, 31; John, 31.
 Blackman, Mary, 43.
 Blakeley, John, 194; Martha, 194.
 Blakemore, John, 88.
 Blaydes, Anne, 90; Benjamin, 90; Mary, 90.
 Bloome, Edward, 174; Frances, 174.
 Blount, Ann, 4; Cecily, 37; George, 4; John, 37; Margery, 3.
 Bold, Elizabeth, 188; Jane, 188; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188.
 Bond, Anne, 140; Capel, 140.
 Bones, Amy, 90; Captain, 90.
 Booth, Anne, 89, 90; Elizabeth, 29, 30; George, 29; John, 90; Mary, 29; Thomas, 30.
 Boothby, Elizabeth, 194; Gore, 194; Sir William, Bt., 194.
 Boreman, Ursula, 173.
 Borrett, John, 168; Mary, 168.
 Bott, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 75; John, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Bouchier, Sir Barrington, 179; Dame Frances, 179.
 Boughton, Margaret, 122; Thomas, 122.
 Bouvenie (afterwards Pusey), Lady Lucy, 135; Philip, 135.
 Bowers, Elizabeth, 12.
 Bowes, Dame Ann, 126; Sir John, 126; Dame Susan, 126.
 Bowles, Charles, 56; Jane, 56, 68; Katherine, 166; Rebecca, 107; Richard, 166; William, 107.
 Bowyer, Dame Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Sir William, Bt., 74.
 Boynton, Sir Frances, Bt., 184; Margaret, 173; Sarah, 184; William, 173.
 Bradbourne, Anne, 70; Sir Humphrey, 70.
 Bradley, Henry, 79, 83; John, 155; Mary, 79, 83; Thomas, 152.
 Brady, Frances, 8; Samuel, 8.
 Bragg, Alice, 171; John, 171.
 Braham, Philippa, 45; Robert, 45.
 Brandling, Dorothy, 175; Dame Elizabeth, 42; Frances, 175; Sir Francis, 42; Ralph, 175.
 Brandram, Rev. Andrew, 95.
 Brandwood, Elizabeth, 140; Richard, 140.
 Braybrooke, Margaret, 22; Mary, 22; Richard, 22; William, 22.
 Braye, Sarah, Lady, 135.
 Breton, Anne, 40; Richard, 49.
 Bridgeman, Dame Mary, 130; Sir Orlando, Bt., 130.
 Bridges, Beata, 6; Sir John, Bt., 6; Dame Mary, 6.
 Bristol (Bishop of), 101; John, Earl of, 158.
 Brittain, Eleanor, 30.
 Brockett, Elizabeth, 4; Sir John, 4.
 Brockholes, Anthony, 93; Johanna, 93.
 Bromc, Bridget, 72; Catherine, 166; Sir Christopher, 166; Thomas, 72.
 Bromley, Isabel, 150; Mary, 132, 137; Sir William, 132, 137.
 Brooke, Charlotte, 21; Eleanor, 137; Emily, 21; Francis Cissen, 67; Katharine, 67; John, 137; Sarah, 17, 137; Sir Thomas, Bt., 137; William, 17; William Leigh, 21.
 Brooks, Mary Anne, 14; Thomas, 14.
 Broughton, Anne, 69; Edward, 69.
 Browne, Dame Amy, 29; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 185; Hon^{ble} Anthony, 185; Arnold, 173; Elizabeth, 132; John, 132, 137; Katherine, 137; Martha, 132, 137; Hon^{ble} Mary, 185; Ursula, 173; William, 137.
 Bruce, Elizabeth, 43; Gerard, 43.
 Bryan, Anne, 31; Dorothy, 31; Elizabeth, 31; John, 31; Mary, 31; Norton, 31.
 Buckingham, Catherine, Duchess of, 158; George, Duke of, 108.
 Bucktrout, Sarah, 184.
 Buckworth, Charles, 94.
 Bulkeley, Elizabeth, 103; Richard, 103.
 Bullock, Agnes, 115; John, 115; Katharine, 115.
 Burdett, Bridget, 70; Dame Jane, 70; Sir Thomas, Bt., 70.
 Burghley, Lord Treasurer, 123.
 Burgoyne, Elizabeth, 134; Sir John, Bt., 134.
 Burnell, Elizabeth, 128; William, 128.
 Burrow, Rev. Erasmus, 45; Margaret, 45, 46; St. John, 46.
 Burrowes, Sir Erasmus, Bt., 193; Frances, 193.
 Burton, Frances, 5.
 Bury, Alice, 191; Anne, 191, 193, 194; Bathsua, 191; Bridget, 191; Cassandra, 191; Catherine, 193; Diana, 192; Doekwra, 192; Dorothy, 192, 194; Elizabeth, 192-194, 196; Elizabeth Jane, 195; Emma, 191, 194; Frances, 193; Gilbert, 191, 195, 196; Godfrey, 193; Jane, 191-196; Dame Jane, 192-195; John, 193; Judith Letitia, 193; Margery, 191; Martha, 193, 194; Mary, 192, 194-196; Nicholas, 191; Rebecca, 196; Robert, 191, 194; Sarah, 195; Susanna, 195; Temperance, 193; Thomas, 192, 194, 196; Sir Thomas, 195, 196; Thomas Irwin, 195; William, 191-193, 195, 196; Sir William, 192, 195; Rev. William Edward, 193.
 Bush, Martha, 100.
 Bussey, Sir Edmund, 131; Dame Frances, 131; Miles, 131.

- Butler, Beatrix, 42; Robert, 42.
 Butts, Joan, 47; Richard, 47.
 Byard, Emma, 191; George, 191.
 Byng, Elizabeth, 109; Henry, 109.
- Cabeck, Dorothy, 172; Thomas, 172.
 Cabot, Sebastian, 179.
 Calder, James, 184; Sophia Letitia, 184.
 Caldwell, Jane, 117; Thomas, 117.
 Caledon, James, Earl of, 120.
 Calrow, Eliza Ann, 21; Harriet, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Calthorpe, Barbara, 140, 145; Lord, 140; Reynolds, 140, 145.
 Campart, Frances, 178; Francis, 178.
 Campbell, Lieut.-General Sir Colin, 161; James, 94; Jane, Duchess of Argyll, 112; John, Duke of Argyll, 112; Maria Louisa, 161; Lady Mary, 112; Sophia, 94.
 Cansfield, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188; Mary, 188.
 Canterbury (Archbishop of), 101.
 Cardale, Rev. Joseph, 49; Joseph Spencer, 48; Lydia, 49; Mary, 48, 49.
 Carless, Joseph, 61; Rebecca, 61.
 Carr, Elizabeth, 195.
 Carter, Mary, 48; Thomas, 48.
 Cartwright, Alice, 184; Rev. Edmund, 184; Mary, 184.
 Castle, Barbara, 109; Talmach, 109.
 Catesby, Anthony, 185; Dorothy, 185; Michael, 125; Wiburga, 125.
 Cave, Abigail, 129, 131; Alice, 126; Ambrose, 124, 133; Sir Ambrose, 125, 127; Amicia, 125; Anna Maria, 138; Anne, 123, 129, 131, 136; Anthony, 123, 124; Arabella, 133; Augustin, 127; Barbara, 126; Brian, 127, 130; Bridget, 127, 130-133; Carew, 130; Catharine, 122; Cecil, 129; Charles, 133, 134; Rev. Sir Charles, Bt., 136, 138; Clement, 124; Dorothy, 122, 123, 127-129, 131; Edward, 122, 124, 138; Eleanor, 130-132, 137; Dame Eleanor, 128, 134; Elizabeth, 122-124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132-135; Dame Elizabeth, 122, 128; Frances, 129-131; Francis, 44, 126, 138; Henry, 45, 132, 133; Isabella, 136; John, 123, 130, 132, 137; Judith, 123; Katherine, 137; Dame Katharine, 128; Louisa Margaretta, 138; Lucy, 128; Lady Lucy, 135; Margaret, 44, 45, 122, 123, 125-131, 136; Dame Margaret, 133; Margery, 124, 126; Dame Margery, 125; Maria Constantia, 136; Martha, 124; Dame Martha, 132, 137; Mary, 125, 130, 131, 137; Dame Mary, 132, 137; Oliver, 129, 130, 133; Penelope, 128, 133-135, 138; Dame Penelope, 128; Philippa, 45; Prudence, 127; Richard, 122, 123, 126, 128, 130; Roger, 123, 128, 134, 137; Sir Roger, Bt., 132, 137; St. John, 130, 132; Sarah, 135, 138; Dame Sarah, 134; Susan, 126; Thomas, 122, 128, 130, 133, 138; Sir Thomas, 122, 128, 133-135; Thomasine, 122; Sir Verney, Bt., 133, 134; Wenman, 128; William, 132, 138; Sir William, 128; William Bromley, 137.
 Cave-Browne, Ann, 139; Anna Maria, 139; Catharine, 139; Charles, 138; Lieut.-Colonel Edward, 139; Edward Raban, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Frances, 137, 139; Harriet, 139; John, 137, 138; Rev. John, 138, 139; Katherine, 137; Louisa, 139; Dame Louisa, 138; Margaret, 138; Selina, 139; Thomas, 138; Sir William, Bt., 138; Rev. William Henry, 139.
 Cave-Browne-Cave, Rev. Edward Sacheverell, Bt., 138; Dame Louisa, 138; Sir William, Bt., 138.
 Cavendish, Lady Catharine, 112; Henry, Duke of Newcastle, 112.
 Cay, Frances Pigott, 86; Grace, 86; Henry Boulton, 86; John, 86.
 Cecil, Dorothy, Countess of Exeter, 108; Lady Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 123; Margaret, 123, 128; Richard, 123, 128; Roger, 128; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 108.
 Chamberlain, Edward, 130; Eleanor, 130.
 Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 114; George, 114.
 Chambers, Anna Maria, 138; Rev. James, 138.
 Chancellor, Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 119; John, 119.
 Charnock, Alice, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Isabel, 186; Katherine, 186; Robert, 186.
 Chauntrell, Margaret, 122; Robert, 122.
 Cheney, Cicely, 3; Sir John, 3.
 Cheshire, Dame Anne, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Sir John, 132.
 Chester, Ann, 123; (Bishop of), 101; Judith, 123; William, 123; Sir William, 123.
 Chichester (Bishop of), 101.
 Chillenden, Edmund, 5; Elizabeth, 5.
 Cholmley, Anne Elizabeth, 158; Barbara, 144; Henrietta, 182; Henrietta Catharine, 158, 182; Sir Henry, 144; Margaret, 179; Nathaniel, 158, 182; Sir Richard, 179; Dame Susanna, 179.
 Clarke or Clark, Catherine, 45, 113; Cornelius, 113; Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 56; Richard, 157; Susanna, 157.
 Cleaveland, Richard, 7; Susanna, 7; Rev. William, 7.
 Clerke, Hannah, 175; Isaac, 175.
 de Clifford, Margaret, Lady, 112.
 Clifton, Dame Ann, 186; Arabella, 36, 40; Sir Clifford, 36, 40; Sir Cuthbert, 186; Eleanor Althea, 189; Elizabeth, 186, 189; Dame Frances, 36, 40; Thomas, 189; Sir William, Bt., 36, 40.

- Clipsham, Edmund, 31; Lyon, 31; Margaret, 31; Mary, 31.
- Close, Elizabeth, 38; Isabella, 38; John, 38.
- Coape, Mary, 7; William, 7.
- Cobb, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 111; Sir Francis, 110; Jeffery, 111; Martin, 172; Sir William, 110; Dame Winifred, 110.
- Cochrane, Sir John, 179; Dame Margaret, 179; William, Earl of Dundonald, 179.
- Cockshutt, Sarah, 9; Timothy, 9.
- Codner, Samuel, 139; Selina, 139.
- Coffin, Ann, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Cogan, Anne, 42; Henry, 42.
- Coke, Agnes, 115; Anne, 108, 110, 114, 115; Lady Anne, 111; Anthony, 111; Arthur, 109, 114; Bridget, 108-110, 113-115; Carey, 111, 113; Catherine, 113; Clement, 109, 112, 114, 116; Cyriac, 112, 113; Edward, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115; Edward, Viscount, 112; Sir Edward, 108; Sir Edward, Bt., 113, 116; Elizabeth, 108, 109, 111, 114; Lady Elizabeth, 108; Frances, 108, 112; Henry, 111, 113; Jane, 115; Lady Jane, 115; John, 109, 110, 112, 113; Katharine, 113; Dame Katharine, 113, 114; Margaret, 110, 111; Margaret, Countess of Leicester, 112; Martha, 111; Mary, 109-112, 115; Mary, Viscountess, 112; Merriel, 110; Minola, 110; Mariela, 110; Richard, 111, 115; Robert, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114-116; Sir Robert, 109; Sir Robert, Bt., 114; Roger, 112, 113; Sarah, 112; Dame Sarah, 114; Theophila, 109, 110, 114, 116; Dame Theophila, 109; Thomas, 112, 113, 116; Thomas, Earl of Leicester, 112, 115, 116; Thomas William, 114; Wenman, 114; Winifred, 108-110.
- Coles, Anne, 2; Betty, 1; George, 2; John, 1; Mary, 2.
- Collard, Elizabeth, 2.
- Collier, Sarah, 98; Rev. William, 98.
- Collins, Anne, 60; Elizabeth Jane, 195; John, 195; Margery, 62; William, 62.
- Collyer, Abigail, 118, 120; Ann, 119; Caroline L'Estrange, 121; Catherine, 119-121; Charles, 118, 121; Rev. Charles, 120; Daniel, 118, 119; Rev. Daniel, 119; Rev. Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 119; George, 121; Harriot, 121; James, 118; John, 120, 121; Ven^{ble} John Bedingfeld, 119, 120; Joseph, 120; Louisa Maria, 121; Lucy Maria, 120; Margaret, 119; Mary, 118, 120; Nathaniel, 118; Peter, 120; Rev. Robert, 120; Sarah, 118; Lady Sarah, 119; Sarah Maria, 120; William, 118, 121.
- Colman, Anne, 105, 106; Deborah, 105; Elizabeth, 105, 106; Esther, 105; George, 105, 106; Hannah, 107; Harriet, 107; Henry, 106; Jeremiah, 105, 106; John, 105, 107; Lucy, 107; Martha, 106; Mary, 105, 106; Rebecca, 107; Robert, 105; Ruth, 107; Samuel, 107; Sarah, 105, 107; Susannah, 106.
- Combs, Elizabeth Maria, 90.
- Conway, Elizabeth, 124; Sir John, 124.
- Cook, Ann, 177.
- Coopet, Elizabeth, 162; Erasmus, 122; Mary, 122; Susanna, 77; William, 102.
- Cope, Elizabeth, 191; John, 124; Sir John, 191; Margery, 124.
- Copplestone, Hachaliah, 162.
- Copley, Eleanor, 23; Margaret, 23; Mary, 23; Richard, 23; Thomas, 23.
- Copwood, Audrey, 185; John, 185.
- Corbet, Anne, 69.
- Cornwall, Jane, 89.
- Cotton, Alexandrina, 165; Anne Elizabeth, 164; Arthur Annesley Valentin, 165; Arthur Henry Buller, 164; Augusta Elizabeth, 165; Charles Bowland, 164; Charles William, 164; Charlotte Laura, 165; Georgina, 164; Harriet Langford, 164; Harriot, 164; Harriot Aurora, 165; Harriot Powell, 165; Henry Perry, 164; John, 164; Laura Honor, 165; Laura Susan, 164.
- Coulson, Susanna, 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55.
- Courtenay, Dame Cicely, 3; Margaret, 3; Sir William, 3.
- Coventry, George William, Earl of, 78; Peggy, Countess of, 78; Lady Sophia Catherine, 78.
- Cozens, James, 107; Ruth, 107.
- Crabbe, Elmina, 142; Lieut.-Colonel Eyre John, 142; Colonel Eyre Macdonell Stewart, 142.
- Crackenthorpe, Harriet, 107.
- Cracraft, Anna Maria, 137.
- Craggs, Christopher, 183; Jane Eleanor, 183.
- Craven, Catharine, 38; Charles John, 38; Rev. John, 38; Penelope, 38.
- Crawley, Letitia, 69.
- Cremer, Alice, 171, 172; Anne, 171, 172, 174; Cecily, 171; Charles, 171, 173; Cremer, 173; Dorothy, 172; Edmund, 171-174; Elizabeth, 171-174; Ellen, 174; Frances, 174; Francis, 172-174; Geoffrey, 172; George, 172, 173; Hannah, 172; Henry, 171, 174; Joan, 171; John, 171, 172, 173; Sir John, 173, 174; Katherine, 171, 173; Lucy, 172, 173; Margaret, 173; Martin, 173; Mary, 172, 173; Robert, 173; Rose, 172; Dame Sarah, 173; Thomas, 171, 173; Dame Ursula, 173; William, 172; Rev. William, 172; Winifred, 171.
- de Crespigny, Jane Champion, 98; Magdalene, 98; Thomas Champion, 98.
- Cresswell, Priscilla, 45; Richard, 45.
- Crispin, Dorothy, 91; John, 91.

- Croft, Elizabeth, 3, 40, 128; Henrietta Catherine, 158, 182; Sir Herbert, 128; Richard, 3, 40; Sarah, 40; Stephen, 158, 182.
- Croke, John, 127; Prudence, 127.
- Crompton, Alice, 181; Ceziah, 181; Robert, 181.
- Cromwell, Henry, 192; Oliver, 179; Richard, 179.
- Crooke, Isabel, 7.
- Crossley, Catherine, 12; John, 12.
- Crow, Barbara, 176; George, 176; Isabell, 176.
- Croxall, Avarilla, 74; Edward, 74.
- Croyer, Jacques, 96; Rachel, 96.
- Culcheth, Anne, 25; Mary, 25; Thomas, 23, 25.
- Culley, Henry, 107; Sarah, 107.
- Culverwell, Jane, 181.
- Cumbrey, Eliza Sidney, 90; Henry, 90.
- Cunningham, John, 8; Susan, 8.
- Curtis, Augusta Elizabeth, 165; George Lear, 165; Sir William, Bt., 165.
- Cusack, Ann, 66; Henry, 66; Mary, 66.
- Cutcliffe, Charles Newell, 66; Frances, 66; Margaret, 66.
- Dade, Hannah, 172.
- Dale, Anne, 74; George, 74.
- Dalton, J. H., 48; Maria Carter, 48.
- Dandridge, George, 39; Jane, 39.
- Danvers, Abigail, 6; Anne, 3-7, 123; Dame Anne, 3; Anthony, 5, 6, 8; Beata, 6; Charles, 7-9; Constance, 6; Daniel, 4, 6-8; Dorothy, 3, 4; Elizabeth, 3-9, 44, 122; Eunice, 8; Fortitude, 5; Frances, 4, 5, 9; Dame Frances, 40; Henrietta, 8; Isabel, 7; John, 3-5, 7, 8, 122; Sir John, 3, 123; Sir John, Bt., 49; Sir Joseph, Bt., 49; Justice, 5; Margaret, 3, 5, 7, 122; Margery, 3; Mary, 4, 6, 9; Penelope, 6, 9; Prudence, 5; Richard, 3; Samuel, 3, 6, 7; Sarah, 7, 9; Susan, 4, 6, 8; Susannah, 4, 5, 7; Temperance, 4; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 6, 9, 44.
- Darell, Jane, 4.
- Darnley, Lady Catherine, 158.
- Dasset, John, 126; Margery, 126.
- Davies, Elizabeth, 134; Griffith, 134; Henrietta Grace Elizabeth, 151; John, 151; Mary, 103; Richard, 103.
- Davis, Charlotte, 115; Joan, 33, 34; Robert, 34; William, 33.
- Dawes, Elizabeth, 63; Samuel, 63.
- Deane, Mary, 83.
- Delaune, Abraham, 42; Ann, 42; Mary, 42.
- Delawarr, Thomas, Lord, 35.
- Denham, Catherine, 166; Eleanor, 166; John, 166.
- Dennis, Alice, 191; Hugh, 191; Katherine, 191.
- Denton, George, 114.
- Des Vœux, Sir Henry William, Bt., 78; Lady Sophia Catherine, 78.
- Dethick, Catherine, 112; Francis, 68; Humphrey, 112; Katharine, 68.
- Devereux, Margaret, 52; Sir William, 52.
- Dickin, John, 85, 87, 88; Sarah, 85, 88.
- Dillon, Anthony, 4; Charles, Viscount, 160; Henrietta Maria, Viscountess, 160; Marie, 160; Temperance, 4.
- Dillon-Lee, Charles, Viscount Dillon, 160; Henrietta Maria, Viscountess Dillon, 160; Marie, Viscountess Dillon, 160.
- Dingley, Jane, 24; Thomas, 24.
- Dixwell, Anne, 69; Humphry, 69; Dame Mary, 137; Sir William, Bt., 137.
- Dobson, Sarah, 14.
- Dobyns-Vate, Catharine, 85; Robert, 85.
- Dockwra, Dorothy, 192; Martha, 192; Periam, 192.
- Dod, Robert, 88.
- Dodwell, Winifred, 168.
- Dormer, Dorothy, 185; Mary, 185; Sir William, 185.
- Dowker, Caroline Jane, 19; James, 19.
- Downs, Ann, 175; Captain, 175.
- Doyley, Bridget, 110; Edmund, 110; John, 113; Katharine, 113.
- Drake, Anna Maria, 66; Anne, 65, 66; Charles, 67; Charles Cutcliffe, 66; Christian, 65; Eleanor Penrose, 66; Elizabeth, 51, 65, 67; Frances, 66, 67; Frances Mervyn, 67; Francis, 66; George, 67; Henry, 65, 67; Jane, 66; Jenny, 66; Joan Gregory, 65; John, 65-67; John Mervyn Cutcliffe, 66; Katharine, 67; Mary, 66; Richard, 67; Richard Roberts, 51; William, 67; Zachary Hammett, 66; Rev. Zachary Hammett, 66.
- Drake-Cutcliffe, Charles Henry, 66.
- Drakeford, Anne, 54; Richard, 54.
- Draper, Penelope, 6; Samuel, 6.
- Dreaper, Rev. John, 161; Mary Kathleen, 161.
- Drummond, Mary, 82; Robert, 82.
- Drury, Dorothy, 89; Mary, 68; William, 68.
- Dryden, Elizabeth, 191; Emma, 191; John, 191.
- Dudderidge, Anne, 2; Anne (Nancy), 1; Betty, 1; Elizabeth, 1, 2; Fanny, 2; George, 2; Joan, 1; John, 1, 2; Martha, 2; Mary, 1; Rachael, 1; Richard, 1, 2; Sarah, 2; William, 1.
- Dudley, Edward, Lord, 152; John, Lord, 68.
- Duff, Alexander, Earl of Fife, 119; Mary, Countess of Fife, 119; Lady Sarah, 119.
- Dundonald, William, Earl of, 179.
- Dunn, Maria, 89; Mary, 61; —, 15.
- Dupuy, —, 97.
- Durdent, John, 43; Susan, 43.
- Durnford, Charlotte, 38; George, 38; Susanna, 38; Rev. Thomas, 38.

- Dyer, Katharine, 113; Dame Katharine, 113; Sir William, 113.
 Dykes, Catharine, 175; Wilfrid, 175.
 Dyot or Dyott, Katherine, 73; Mary, 54, 73; Matthew, 54, 73; Richard, 73.
 Dyson, Elizabeth, 20.
- Edwards, George, 65; Joan Gregory, 65; John, 134; Sarah, 134.
 Eedes, Ursula, 140.
 Egerton, Dame Eleanor, 137; Sir Hollond, Bt., 137.
 Elcock, Alexius, 93; Elizabeth, 93.
 Elliot, Ann, 156.
 Ellis, Frances, 9, 192; George, 192; Jane, 192, 195; Thomas Flower, 9.
 Elliston, Elizabeth, 174; John, 174.
 Ely (Bishop of), 101; Rt. Rev. Thomas Greene, Bishop of, 97.
 Empson, Amaziah, 16; Ellen, 16.
 English, Elizabeth, 42; Simon, 42.
 Erwin, Alexander, 194; Jane, 194.
 Etherington, Sir Henry, Bt., 136; Dame Maria Constantia, 136.
 Eure, Hon^{ble} Mary, 181; Hon^{ble} Sir William, 181.
 Evelyn, Sir Edward, Bt., 36; Sophia, 36.
 Everard, Jane, 47; Stephen, 47.
 Eversen, Alice, 166; Joas, 166; Mary, 166.
 Ewen, Caroline L'Estrange, 121; T. G., 121.
 Exeter (Bishop of), 101; Dorothy, Countess of, 108; Thomas, Earl of, 108.
 Eyre, Anthony, 193; Elizabeth, 57; Judith Letitia, 193; Mary, 57; Robert, 57; Sir Robert, 57.
- Fabian, Edmund, 173; Ursula, 173.
 Fairbairn, George, 12; Maud, 12.
 Fanshawe, Katharine, 115; Thomas, 115.
 Farham, Sarah, 25; William, 25.
 Farmer, Ann, 80; Rebecca, 80; Richard, 80.
 Farnham, Francis, 126; Margery, 126.
 Farr, John, 61; Mary, 61.
 Fauconberg, Barbara, Lady, 144; Thomas, Lord, 144.
 Fauquier, John Francis, 162; Mary, 162.
 Fellow, John, 149, 155; Mary, 149, 155.
 Fellowes, Anne, 55, 58; Arabella Coulson, 58; Coulson, 55; Dorothea, 56; Edward, 56-58; Vice-Admiral Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 58; Emma, 56; Frances Lavinia, 58; George, 56, 57; Hannah Elizabeth, 57; Henry Arthur, 56; James Herbert, 58; Jane, 56; John, 58; Rev. John, 58; Sir John, Bt., 57; Lavinia, 55; Martin, 56; Mary, 55-57; Richard, 152; Robert, 58; Susanna, 55; Thomas, 56; Urania, 55, 57; Urania Margaretta, 57; William, 55, 57, 58; William Henry, 56.
 Fennell, Frances, 8; Henrietta, 8; John, 8.
- Fenton, Sarah, 20; William, 20.
 Fermanagh, Elizabeth, Viscountess, 133; John, Viscount, 133.
 Ferriars, Dame Anne, 70; Edward, 190; Elizabeth, 190; Hester, 190; Sir Humphry, 70; Susan, 70.
 Fetiplace, Dorothy, 4; John, 4.
 Fewster, Mary, 60.
 Field, Abigail, 11; George, 11; Joseph, 11; Joshua, 11; Mary, 10, 11.
 Fielding, Barbara, 120; Sir William, 126.
 Fiennes, Edward, Lord Saye and Sele, 5; Elizabeth, 3; Elizabeth, Lady Saye and Sele, 3; Margaret, 5; Mary, 173; Richard, Lord Saye and Sele, 3.
 Fife, Alexander, Earl of, 119; Mary, Countess of, 119.
 Filmer, Sir Edward, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Sarah, 173.
 Finch, Cicely, Countess of Winchelsea, 179; Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 36, 40; Lady Frances, 179; Sir Heneage, 36, 40; Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea, 179.
 Fisher, Dorothy, 89.
 FitzGerald, Douglas, 131; Edward, 131; Gerald, Earl of Kildare, 131.
 Fitzherbert, Edith, 44; Ralph, 44.
 Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Grafton, 161; Maria Caroline, Duchess of Grafton, 161; Lady Mary Elizabeth Emily, 161.
 FitzWilliam, Anne, Countess, 174; John, Earl, 174; William, Earl, 174.
 Fleetwood, Bridget, 156; Elizabeth, 186; Rt. Rev. James, Bishop of Worcester, 156; John, 186; Martha, 156.
 Fletcher, Rev. William George Dimock, 155.
 Floyer, Catherine, 76; Charles, 76; Elizabeth, 54; Prudence, 54; Richard, 54.
 Foljambe, Sir Geoffrey, 5; Katherine, 5.
 Folkes, Dorothy, 183.
 Forde, Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
 Foreman, Sarah, 168.
 Forrest, Eleanor, 147.
 Foster, Avis, 156; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.
 Fountayne, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.
 Fowke, Elizabeth, 25, 29, 113; Mary, 52; Roger, 52; Thomas, 25, 29, 113.
 Fowler, Anne, 46; Dorothy, 175; Isabel, 10; John, 10.
 Fox, Anne, 187; Eleanor, 24; Henry, 187; Richard, 24.
 Francis, Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 70; William, 70.
 Frankland, Grace, 165; Admiral Sir Thomas, Bt., 165.
 Freeman, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 181, 183; John, 181, 183; Strickland, 183.
 Freere, Ann, 123; Robert, 123.
 French, Anne, 143; Robert, 143.
 Freston, Anthony, 114; Bridget, 114; Edward, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Theophila, 114.

Fulstow, Dorothy, 29; Peregrine, 29; Richard, 29.
 Fynehe, Anne, 3; Henry, 3.

Gaines, Mary, 74; Robert, 74.
 Gardiner, Jane, 143; Samuel, 143.
 Gardner, John, 24; Mary, 24; Susanna, 195.
 Garle, Alice, 37; Richard, 37.
 Garner, Elizabeth, 27; Robert, 27.
 Garway, Caleb, 70; Maria Eliza, 76.
 Gatacre, Joan, 22; Margery, 22; Robert, 22.
 Gates, Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
 Gaze, Anne Susannah, 151; John, 151.
 Geast, Christiana, 141; Richard, 141, 154.
 Gerard, Dame Anna Maria, 190; Anne, 187-189; Dame Anne, 187; Bridget, 189; Catherine, 190; Dame Catherine, 190; Catherine Clare, 189; Cecily, 188; Dame Cecily, 185; Cuthbert, 188; Dorothy, 186; Dame Dorothy, 186; Elizabeth, 187-190; Dame Elizabeth, 185, 186, 189; Ellen, 188; Frances, 186-189; Dame Frances, 186; Francis, 189; Gilbert, 188; Sir Gilbert, 186; Henry, 186; James, 186; Dame Jane, 185; John, 186-188, 190; John Cansfield, 189; Judith, 187; Katherine, 186, 188; Margaret, 185; Dame Margaret, 186; Dame Margery, 185; Maria Juliana, 190; Martha, 187; Mary, 187, 189, 190; Dame Mary, 185, 187, 188; Dame Mary Clare, 189; Peter, 185, 188; Sir Peter, 186; Richard, 187; Sir Robert Cansfield, Bt., 190; Sir Robert Clifton, Bt., 190; Thomas, 186, 188, 189; Sir Thomas, 185; Sir Thomas, Bt., 185, 186, 189; William, 185, 186; Sir William, Bt., 186-190; Winifred, 189.
 Gibbons, Alice, 149; Anna, 146, 147; Anne, 146-148, 153-155; Anne Susannah, 151; Benjamin, 147, 149-151, 153; Dorothy, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153, 155; Edward, 148, 153, 154; Eleanor, 146, 147, 155; Elizabeth, 146-150, 155; Frances, 151; Francis, 147; George James, 151; Grace, 149; Henrietta Grace, Elizabeth, 151; Isabel, 147; Jane, 147-149, 151, 155; John, 148-150, 152, 154, 155; Judith, 147, 148; Margaret, 146, 149, 154; Mary, 147-149; Mary Anne, 150; Phyllis, 149; Samuel, 155; Sarah, 147-151, 155; Thomas, 146, 148, 149, 151-155; William, 146, 148, 149, 152-154, 155; William Henry, 151.
 Gibbs, Edward, 68; Katharine, 68.
 Gibson, James, 119; Phoebe, 119.
 Giffard, John, 3; Margaret, 3.
 Gifford, Elizabeth, 185; Sir Thomas, 185.
 Gillman, Daniel, 196; Rebecca, 196.
 Gisborne, Mary, 50; Rev. Thomas, 50.
 Glascott, Sophia Letitia, 184; William, 184.
 Glass, Hannah, 175; John, 175.
 Gloucester (Bishop of), 101.
 Glynne, Penelope, 36; Dame Sophia, 36; Sir Stephen, Bt., 36.
 Goddard, Ann, 4; Richard, 4.
 Gold, John, 142; Sarah, 142.
 Gooding, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113; Katherine, 113.
 Goodson, Prudence, 96; William, 96.
 Goodwin or Goodwyn, Amphillis, 22; John, 22; Margaret, 32; Robert, 32.
 Gosset, Grace, 165; Laura Honor, 165; Mary, 165; Matthew, 165.
 de Goudin, Cecile Pierre Gratian, 74.
 Gough, Barbara, 140, 145; Dame Barbara, 140, 145; Elizabeth, 103; Sir Henry, Bt., 140, 145; Sir Richard, 145; William, 103.
 Grafton, Henry, Duke of, 161; Maria Caroline, Duchess of, 161.
 Graham, Frances Mervyn, 67; Lieut.-Colonel John, 67.
 Grammer, Gertrude, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Mary, 74.
 Grandorge, Rev. John, 116.
 Granger, Israel, 98; Magdaleine, 98.
 Grant, Mary, 74.
 Graves, Anne, 90; Hugh, 90.
 Green or Greene, Catherine, 97; Rev. Crispus, 87; Elizabeth, 63; Isabel, 147; Mary, 73, 173; Penelope, 9; Robert, 173; Susanna, 87; Rt. Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Ely, 97.
 Gregory, Anne, 66; Joan, 66; Lewis, 66.
 Gregson, Elizabeth, 74, 79; George, 74, 79.
 Gresley, Almeria Georgiana Eliza, 77; Anne, 69, 73, 75, 77, 80, 83; Augusta Catharine, 82; Dame Barbara, 73; Bridget, 70, 72, 73; Caroline, 82; Charles, 75, 77, 80, 82; Charles Lee, 83; Dorothy, 71, 72, 76, 77, 79, 80, 83; Dame Dorothy, 74; Edward, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69, 70, 72-75, 77, 79-81, 83; Dame Elizabeth, 68, 76; Elizabeth Augusta, 77; Emma, 82; Emma Sophia, 77; Frances, 71, 72, 75, 78, 79, 83; Dame Frances, 71; Frances Mary, 81; Geoffrey, 74; George, 69, 70, 73; Sir George, 68; Sir George, Bt., 70; Dame Georgina Anne, 81; Gertrude, 74; Dame Gertrude, 74; Grace, 70, 72; Harriet, 78, 82; Hastings, 70; Henry, 70, 80; Isabel, 74; Rev. James, 80; James Henry, 83; Jane, 70, 73, 74, 80; Joan, 71; John, 71, 77, 79, 80, 83; Rev. John, 81; Rev. John Morewood, 82; Katherine, 68, 69, 73, 74; Dame Katherine, 68; Lee, 79; Letitia, 69, 74; Louisa Elizabeth, 81; Louisa Georgiana Maria, 77; Louisa Jane, 78, 81; Margaret, 68, 69; Maria, 82; Dame Maria Eliza, 76; Marian, 69; Mary, 69, 70, 72-74, 78, 79, 81-83; Dame Mary, 68; Mary Susanna, 78; Nigel, 78, 80;

Sir Nigel, Bt., 76, 81; Sir Nigel
 Bowyer, Bt., 76; Penelope, 82;
 Richard, 82; Robert, So, 83; Sir
 Robert, Bt., 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76,
 78-81; Sir Roger, Bt., 78; Sarah, 75,
 80; Selina, 77; Simon, 69; Lady Sophia
 Catherine, 78; Sophia Editha, 78;
 Dame Susan, 70; Thomas, 69, 70, 74,
 79; Rev. Thomas, 78, 80, 82; Sir
 Thomas, 68, 69; Sir Thomas, Bt., 71,
 74, 79; Walsingham, 71, 83; William,
 69, 71, 74, 75, 77-79, 83; Rev. William,
 78, 81; Sir William, 68; Sir William,
 Bt., 73; William FitzNigel de, 68;
 Rev. Sir William Nigel, Bt., 81;
 William Theophilus, 83; Wilmot, 76;
 Dame Wilmot, 76; Wilmot Maria, 76.
 Greswold, Anne, 22; John, 22.
 Grey, Anne, 128; Eleanor, 128; Elizabeth,
 24; Thomas, 128; Walter, 24.
 Grey de Ruthin, Susan, Lady, 144.
 Griffith, Jane, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43.
 Grimes, William Dixwell, 137.
 Grote, Andrew, 82; Caroline, 82.

 Haines, Margaret, 87.
 Haldenby, Anne, 181; Francis, 181.
 Haldimand, Anthony Francis, 93; Jane,
 93; Sarah, 93.
 Hales, Sir Bartholomew, 68; Dame
 Katharine, 68.
 Hall, Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 47; Margaret,
 47; Philip, 152.
 Hallows, Frances, 193; Samuel, 193.
 Hamar, Anne, 193; Rear-Admiral Joseph,
 193.
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, 9; William, 9.
 Hamlyn, Sir James, Bt., 65.
 Hammett, Anne, 65; Elizabeth, 65;
 Richard, 65.
 Hampden, Anne, 123; Edmund, 128;
 Griffith, 123; Margaret, 128.
 Hampton, Margaret, 122; William, 122.
 Hanbury, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 33, 42;
 Richard, 33, 42.
 Hannah, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 33, 42;
 Richard, 33, 42.
 Hansby, Frances, 187; Sir Ralph, 187.
 Harborne, Sarah, 59; Thomas, 59.
 Harborough, Bennet, Earl of, 135;
 Elizabeth, Countess of, 135; Frances,
 Countess of, 135; Jane, Countess of,
 135; Margaret, Countess of, 135;
 Robert, Earl of, 135.
 Harding, Charlotte Sophia, 39; William,
 39.
 Hardy, Elizabeth, 8.
 Hargate, Joan, 171; Robert, 171.
 Harmer, Elizabeth, 105; Mary, 105, 106;
 Thomas, 105; William, 106.
 Harper, Robert, 116.
 Harpur, Dame Elizabeth, 69; Rev. John,
 73; Dame Katharine, 69; Mary, 73;
 Sir Richard, 69.
 Harrington, John, 23; Mary, 23.
 Harris, Elizabeth, 58; Samuel, 58.
 Harrison, Anne, 60; William, 60.
 Hart, Alice, 172; William, 172.
 Hartopp, Dorothy, 131; Edward, 131;
 Sir Edward, Bt., 47; Elizabeth, 47;
 Thomas, 131.
 Harvey, Elizabeth, 68; James, 68.
 Harward, Jane, 66; Laurence, 66.
 Haslewood, Sir Anthony, 128; Dame
 Elizabeth, 128; Katharine, 128.
 Hassell, Catherine, 180; Thomas, 180.
 Hatch, Agnes, 65; Christian, 65; Robert,
 65.
 Hatchett, Alice, 102, 103; Anne, 104;
 Bulkeley, 103; Edward, 103; Elizabeth,
 102, 103; Francis, 104; Hugh (after-
 wards Owen), 104; Isabel, 102; Jane,
 104; John, 102-104; Joseph, 104;
 Margaret, 103; Martha, 103; Mary,
 102-104; Richard, 102, 104; (Richard)
 Bulkeley, 103; Robert, 102; Sarah,
 102-104; Stephen, 102; William, 102.
 Hatton, Anne, 59; Lady Elizabeth, 108;
 Sir William, 108.
 Haugh, Adam, 59.
 Havelock, Isabella, 89.
 Hawes, Dame Audrey, 185; Sir James,
 185; Mary, 185.
 Hawkes or Hawks, Alice, 63; John, 63;
 Katharine, 52; Mary, 52; Ralph, 52.
 Hawkesford, Dovey, 148; Elizabeth, 149;
 John, 149; Mary, 28, 148; Richard,
 28.
 Haworth, Adrian Hardy, 90; Amy, 90;
 Anne, 89-91; Benjamin, 90; Benjamin
 Blydes, 90; Dorothy, 89, 91; Drury, 91;
 Eliza Sidney, 90; Elizabeth, 91; Eliza-
 beth Maria, 90; Frances, 91; Francis,
 91; Isabella, 89; Jane, 89; John, 89-91;
 Colonel John, 89; Joshua, 89, 91; Lydia,
 91; Maria, 89; Mary, 89-91; Nicholas,
 91; Peter, 89; Sarah, 90; Thomas,
 89-91; William, 89.
 Hayes, Martha, 2.
 Haymes, Louisa, 139; Margaret, 138;
 Mary, 138; Robert, 138; William, 139.
 Hayne, Richard, 13; Sarah, 13.
 Hayward, Nicholas, 100.
 Heathcote, Dame Anne, 77; Lady Elizabeth
 Keith, 77; Emma Sophia, 77; Sir John
 Edensor, 77; Richard Edensor, 77;
 Susanna, 77.
 Heberden, Althea Hyde, 162; Amelia, 163;
 Charles, 163; Charlotte, 163; Elizabeth,
 162, 163; Elizabeth Catherine, 163;
 George, 163; Hachaliah, 162; Harriet,
 163; John, 162, 163; Mary, 162, 163;
 Richard, 162; Sarah, 162; Thomas, 162;
 Rev. Thomas, 162; William, 162, 163;
 Rev. William, 162.
 Heckington, Jane, 123; William, 123.
 Hedges, Henry, 106; Jane, 160.
 Hemus, Daniel, 60; Mary, 60.
 Henderman, Martha, 193.

- Heneage, John, 122; Mary, 122.
 Henry IV., King of France, 99.
 Henshaw, Charles, 183; Edward, 182;
 Elizabeth, 183; Katharine, 183;
 Susanna, 182.
 Herbert, Dorothy, 55; Francis, 55;
 Urania, 55.
 Herrick, Elizabeth, 32; Martha, 32;
 Robert, 32.
 Hervey, John, Earl of Bristol, 158; John,
 Lord, 158; Lady Lepell, 158; Mary,
 Lady, 158.
 Heveningham, Abigail, 111; William, 111.
 Heynes, Isabel, 7; Rev. T. H., 7.
 Heyrick, Elizabeth, 48; Robert, 48.
 Hicks, Avis, 156; John, 156.
 Higginson, Jonathan, 102; Sarah, 102.
 Hill, Elizabeth, 1; Margaret, 135; Thomas,
 135; William, 1.
 Hilson, Elizabeth, 132; John, 132.
 Hincks, Joanna, 95; Thomas Cowper, 95.
 Hird, Elizabeth, 10; William, 10.
 Hitchener, Joseph, 27; Sarah, 27.
 Hodgkin, Alexander, 195; Elizabeth, 195;
 Mary, 195.
 Hoghton, Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
 Holdsworth, Sarah, 17.
 Holford, Jane Margaret, 93; John Josias,
 93; Sarah, 134; Sophia, 93.
 Holly, Benjamin, 174.
 Holt or Holte, Lady Jane, 115; John, 115;
 Margery, 124; Thomas, 125.
 Homer, Ann, 146; Edward, 155; Thomas,
 153, 154.
 Hood, Elizabeth, 7; Henry, Viscount, 40;
 Jane, Viscountess, 40; John, 7; Mary, 7;
 Admiral Sir Samuel, 40; Wilmot, 76.
 Hoorde, Joan, 22; John, 22.
 Hopkyus, Anne, 47; Joan, 47; Sampson,
 47.
 Hornblower, Eliza, 62.
 Horton, Jane, 70; William, 70.
 Houldsworth, John, 16; Sarah Colbeck,
 16.
 Howard, Anne, 189; Francis, 189; Mary
 Anne Dorothy, 189.
 Howell, Prudence, 5; William, 5.
 Huddleston, Ann, 126; Richard, 126.
 Hughes, Catharine, 38; James, 38.
 Hulse, Sir Edward, Bt., 56, 57; Hannah,
 56, 57.
 Hume, Abraham, 39; Sally, 39.
 Humfrey, Anna Maria, 139; Eleanor, 44;
 Jane, 44; Rev. Lebbeus Charles, 139;
 Richard, 44.
 Hungerford, Dame Alice, 6; Sir Anthony, 4;
 Dame Dorothy, 4; Dame Elizabeth, 6;
 Dame Jane, 4; Dame Susan, 6; Walter,
 Lord, 6.
 Hunsdon, Elizabeth, 109; George, Lord,
 109; Lord, 115.
 Hunston, Elizabeth, 178.
 Hunt, Alice, 63; Amicia, 125; Catherine,
 87; John, 125; Rev. Rowland, 87;
 Sarah, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 63.
 Hunter, Esther, 177; Mary, 91; William,
 177.
 Hurt, Elizabeth, 133; Jane, 80; Thomas,
 133.
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 6; John, Lord Hussey
 de Sleaford, 6.
 Hussey de Sleaford, John, Lord, 6.
 Hutchinson, Bridget, 191; Catherine, 193;
 Edward, 193; John, 191.
 Hutton, Elizabeth, 28; John, 28.
 Hyett, Benjamin, 85; Catharine, 85;
 Francis Adams, 88; Sarah, 85.
 Iken, Abraham, 87; Anne, 85; Arthur,
 85, 88.
 Inge, Frances, 71, 137; Henrietta, 81;
 Theodore William, 137; William, 71, 81,
 137.
 Ingoldsby, Anne, 159.
 Ingram, Ellen, 20; Henry, 20.
 Isham, Elizabeth, 110; Sir Justinian, Bt.,
 110.
 Jackson, Catherine, 162; Charles, 93;
 Elizabeth, 92; Dame Jane, 92; Jane
 Margaret, 93; Rev. John, 157; Joseph,
 162; Mary, 157; Sir Philip, 92.
 Jagger, Alice, 18.
 James, Rev. David, 20; Elizabeth, 150;
 Emma, 20; Margaret, 20; Robert, 150.
 James II., King of England, 158.
 Janson, Sarah, 90.
 Jecks, Ann, 106.
 Jeffs, Elizabeth, 171, 173, 174; James,
 174; John, 174.
 Jekyll, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Jellicorse, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85, 87.
 Jelly, Harriet, 78; John, 78.
 Jenks, Benjamin, 88.
 Jennings, Alice, 2; Elizabeth, 166;
 Fanny, 2; Robert, 2; Thomas, 166.
 Jennison, John, 187; Martha, 187; Mary,
 187; Michael, 187; Thomas, 187.
 Jenyns, George Leonard, 163; Mary, 163.
 Jesson, Elisabeth, 47; Dame Jane, 48;
 William, 47; Sir William, 48.
 Johnson, Ann, 97; Anne Jane, 142;
 Nathaniel Palmer, 142; Sarah, 142.
 Jones, Esther, 167; Isaac, 103; Robert,
 167; Sarah, 148; William, 148.
 Jorden, Edward, 84, 87; Elizabeth, 84;
 Mary, 87.
 July, Mary, 105.
 Jupp, Mary, 169; William, 169.
 Justice, Hannah, 26.
 Keate, Christian, 166; Eleanor, 166;
 Hugh, 166.
 Keeling, Eleanor, 147; Elizabeth, 47;
 Ralph, 47; William, 147.
 Keighley, Henry, 186.
 Kelly, —, 117.
 Kelso, Catharine, 12; Gawen, 12.

- Kendall, Catherine, 44; Helen, 44; Henry, 44.
 Kilburn, Anne, 72.
 Kildare, Gerald, Earl of, 131.
 Kimberley, Very Rev. Jonathan, 59; Mary, 59.
 Kitson, Rachel, 19.
 Knight, Anne, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Frances, 139; Richard, 140; Samuel, 139; Thomas, 88.
 Knightley, Angel, 36; Giles, 36; Lucy, 30; William, 108; Winifred, 108.
 Knollys, Sir Francis, 125; Henry, 125; Margaret, 125.
- Lacon, John, 88.
 Langford, Alice, 3; Edward, 3; Isabella, 164; Jonas, 164.
 Langham, George, 47; Jane, 47.
 Langston, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
 Langtree, Edward, 188; Ellen, 188.
 Lapps, Allsaints, 49; Katherine, 49.
 Latimer, Dorothy, 108; John, Lord, 108.
 Lawson, Anastasia, 190; Sir John, Bt., 190; Mileah, 179; Sir Wilfred, Bt., 179; William, 179.
 Lea, Sarah, 25, 26.
 Leach, Elizabeth, 14; Timothy, 14.
 Leacroft, Eleanor, 53; Thomas, 53.
 Le Breton, Frances, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Lee, Elizabeth, 74, 79; John, 74, 79; Dame Mary, 185; Sir Robert, 185; —, 13.
 Leeds, Ann, 119; Bridget, Duchess of, 111; Thomas, Duke of, 111; William, 119.
 Legard, Charles, 110; John, 179; Susanna, 179; Theophila, 110.
 Legh, Jane, 185; Dame Margaret, 186; Sir Peter, 185, 186.
 Leicester, Alice, 186; Margaret, Countess of, 112; Peter, 186; Thomas, Earl of, 112, 115.
 Leigh, Augusta Catharine, 82; Egerton, 82; Elizabeth, 45; Thomas, 45; Wilhelmina Sarah, 82.
 Leighton, Elizabeth, 129; Sir Thomas, 129.
 Lepell, Mary, 158; Brigadier-General Nicholas, 158.
 Le Strange, Dame Elizabeth, 110; Dame Mary, 110; Sir Nicholas, Bt., 110.
 Leventhorpe, Marian, 69.
 Levett or Levitt, Anne, 54; Catherine, 76; Mary, 54; Theophilus, 54; Thomas, 76; Rev. Thomas, 76; Wilmot Maria, 76.
 Lewen or Lewin, Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 28; Margaret, 177; Robert, 177; Thomas, 175; William, 28.
 Lichfield and Coventry (Bishop of), 101.
 Liddell, Maria, 159; Maria Susannah, Lady Ravensworth, 159; Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth, 159.
- Lillingston, Abraham Spooner, 141, 142; Barbara Anne, 142; Elizabeth Mary Agnes, 141, 142; Rev. George, 142; Luke, 141.
 Lincoln (Bishop of), 101; Frances, 67; Robert, 67.
 Lindsay or Lindsey, Alexander, Earl of Balcarres, 77; Lady Elizabeth Keith, 77; Montague, Earl of, 111.
 Lisburne, Adam, Lord, 115; Lucy, 115.
 Lisle, Margaret, 120; Thomas, 126.
 Lisset, Hester, 166; Richard, 166.
 Lister, Catherine, 12; Christopher, 12.
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 52; Helen, 52; Dame Margaret, 52.
 Lloyd, Francis, 102; Mary, 102; Richard, 102; Sarah, 102.
 London (Bishop of), 101.
 Longford, Margery, 185; Nicholas, 185; Sir Ralph, 185.
 de Longueville, Barbara, Viscountess, 144; Henry, Viscount, 144.
 Loraine, Dame Frances, 178; Dame Hannah, 178; Isabella, 178; Rev. Lambton, 178; Sir William, Bt., 178.
 Love, Cassandra, 191; Thomas, 191.
 Lovelace, Jane, 111; Margaret, 111; Richard, 111.
 Lovett, Anne, 5, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Thomas, 5, 123.
 Low, John, 88; Thomas, 88.
 Lowth, Humphry, 47; Ven^{ble} John, 45-47, 52; Mary, 47; Thomasina, 46, 52.
 Luttrell, Catherine, 139; Thomas Fownes, 139.
 Lys, Mary, 165.
 Lyth, Elizabeth, 102; John, 102.
- Macaulay, Jean, 50; Rev. John, 50.
 Macpherson, Evan, 93; Sophia, 93.
 Madan, Rev. George, 82; Harriet, 82; Henrietta, 81; Louisa Elizabeth, 81; Rev. Spencer, 81.
 Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 103; Mary, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Malcher, Carew, 130.
 Maling, Christopher Thompson, 159; Martha, 159; Martha Sophia, 159.
 Mallory, Dorothy, 122; Margery, 124; Nicholas, 122, 124.
 Manby, Elizabeth, 32.
 des Maretz, Claude, 97; Mary, 97.
 Margerum, Anne Elizabeth, 164.
 Markham, Elizabeth, 123; William, 123.
 Markland, Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16.
 Marriott, Anne, 136; Rev. Thomas, 136.
 Marshall, Dorothy, 131; Francis, 131.
 Marston, Anne, 147; Frances, 86; Richard, 86.
 Martin, Catherine, 162; Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, 162; John, 162; Joseph, 55, 162; Mary, 55, 162.
 Mason, Elizabeth, 103; James, 103.

- Matthew, Magdalen, 92; Mary Magdalen, 92; Stephen, 92.
 Matthews, Anne, 75; Edward, 75; William, 75.
 Maxwell, Temperance, 193; William, 193.
 Mayers, Philip, 19; Sarah, 19.
 Mayne, Anne, 185; Cecily, 185; Walter, 185.
 Mayo, Frances Lavinia, 58; John, 58.
 Meade, Esther, 166.
 Meakin, Sarah, 26.
 Menars, Jean Jacques, Marquis de, 100.
 Mercer, Martha, 156.
 Mering, Dame Margaret, 126; Sir William, 126.
 Mervin or Mervyn, Elizabeth, 122; John, 66, 122; Margaret, 66.
 Messenger, Augustine, 110; Rachael, 110.
 Michel, Charles William, 183; Dorothy Mary, 183.
 Middlemore, Alice, 29; Amphilis, 22; Anne, 22, 23, 25-27, 29, 31; Anthony, 30; Barbara, 26; Bridget, 22, 26; Catherine, 23; Dorothy, 22, 29, 31; Edward, 24, 25, 29, 31; Eleanor, 22-24; Elizabeth, 24-31; Frances, 23, 31; George, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31; Henry, 24, 25, 29, 30; Hester, 28; Jane, 23, 24; Joan, 23; John, 22-27; Joseph, 26; Lucy, 26; Margaret, 22, 25; Margery, 22; Maria, 28; Maria Elizabeth, 26; Mary, 22-26, 28-31; Philip, 31; Richard, 22, 24, 26-29; Robert, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29; Sarah, 25-28; Stephen, 25; Susannah, 23-25; Thomas, 22, 24, 25, 27; William, 22-27, 31.
 Middleton, Martha, 176; Robert, 170; Susanna Martha, 170.
 Midgley, Elizabeth, 11; William, 11.
 Milburn, Bridget, 60.
 Miller, Charles, 163; Elizabeth Catherine, 163; Sir John, Bt., 163.
 Millerd, Hugh, 94; Susannah, 94.
 Mills, Anne, 105; Rev. John, 41; Sarah, 41; William, 41.
 Milward, Blanch, 166; Dorothy, 71; Robert, 71; Thomas, 166.
 Mitton, Mary, 170; Robert, 170.
 Mold, Maria, 28; William, 28.
 Molyneux, Bridget, 187; Caryl, Viscount, 35; Hon^{ble} Elizabeth, 35; Frances, 186; Dame Frances, 186; Jane, 188; Hon^{ble} Mary, 190; Richard, Viscount, 190; Sir Richard, Bt., 186, 187; William, 188.
 Monck, Elizabeth, 117; Henry, 117; Lady Isabella, 117.
 Monckton, Elizabeth, 29; Marmaduke, 29.
 Monro, Charles, 162; Maria Frances, 162.
 Monsey, Messenger, 120.
 Montagne, Anthony, Viscount, 185; Sir Edward, 123; Dame Eleanor, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
 Monteith, Anne, 55; Frances, 55; James, 55.
 Moore, Alice, 59-61, 63; Anna, 60; Anne, 59-63; Biddy, 61; Bridget, 60, 62; Charles Edward, 62; Dorothy, 186; Edward, 59, 60, 64; Eleanor, 59; Eliza, 62; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 63; Francis, 60; Helen, 59; Hester, 60; Humphrey, 59, 61; James, 60, 62, 63; Jane, 62; John, 60-62, 109; Margaret, 61; Margery, 59, 62; Mary, 59-63, 109; Mrs., 147; Rebecca, 60, 61, 80; Robert, 62, 63; Sarah, 59, 63; Thomas, 59, 60, 62; William, 59.
 Mordaunt, Anne, 55; John, 55.
 More, Elizabeth, 71; Jasper, 71; Joan, 71.
 Morewood, Frances, 71; Gilbert, 71.
 Morgan, Dame Anne, 180; Sir Charles, 180; Eliza, 180; Jane, 187; Sir Lewis, 180; Thomas, 187.
 Morley, Edward, Lord, 71.
 Morris, Amherst, 93; Andrew, 93; Charles, 93-95; Elizabeth, 92, 93; Ellen, 92; Emma, 95; Fleminia Adelaide, 92; Francis Anthony, 93; Frederick, 95; Harriet, 92; Rear-Admiral Henry Gage, 94; James, 92, 94; Jane, 94, 95; Joanna, 95; Louisa Maria, 95; Margaret, 94; Maria, 95; Maria Susannah, 94; Mary, 92, 93, 95; Mary Magdalen, 92; Rebecca Newenham Millerd, 94; Roger, 92; Lient.-Colonel Roger, 92, 93; Sarah, 92, 93; Sophia, 93, 94.
 Morrison, Mary, 195; Robert, 195.
 Moseley, Anne, 149; James, 149; Mary, 149.
 Moses, John, 136; Margaret, 136.
 Mostyn, Anne, 187; Sir Edward, Bt., 187; John, 187; Mary, 187.
 Mould, Penelope, 138; Thomas, 138.
 Moulton, Anne, 108; John, 108.
 Moyser, Diana, 183; Colonel James, 183.
 Mucklow, Elizabeth, 26; James, 26.
 Mulgrave, Anne Elizabeth, Lady, 158; Constantine Charles Henry, Earl of, 159; Constantine, Lord, 158; Constantine John, Lord, 158, 159; Sir Henry, Earl of, 159; Lepell, Lady, 158; Martha Sophia, Countess of, 159.
 Mulsho John, 68; Margaret, 68.
 Mun, Isabel, 33; Thomas, 33.
 Murray, Dame Anne Elizabeth Cholmley, 158; General Sir John, Bt., 158.
 Myddleton, Elizabeth, 192; Sir Thomas, 192.
 Mytton, Joan, 44; John, 44.
 Nassau, Count, 37; Dorothy Elizabeth, Countess, 37.
 Naunton, Barbara, 109; Jane, 109; Mary, 109; Robert, 109.
 Neale, Anne, 143; Rev. Edward Vansittart, 143; Jane, 143.
 Nelson, Daniel, 196; Jane, 73; Rebecca, 196; Thomas, 73.

- Neville, Dame Clara, 5; Dame Katherine, 5; Dame Margaret, 5; Ralph, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.
- Newcastle, Henry, Duke of, 112.
- Newcombe, Sarah, 147; William, 147.
- Newdegate, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123, 124; Martha, 124; Winifred, 124.
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Francis Alexander, 124.
- Newnham, Anna, 60; Anne, 61; Hester, 60; Thomas, 60, 61.
- Newport, George, 23; Margaret, 23.
- Newton, Dame Abigail, 111; Carey, 111; Sir John, Bt., 111, 116; Michael, 116.
- Nicken, Elizabeth, 52; John, 52.
- Noble, Elizabeth Newbold, 51; Grace, 119; Rev. Henry Lovell, 51.
- Noel, Frances, 135; William, 135.
- Norcote, Rachael, 1.
- Normanby, Constantine Henry, Marquess of, 159; Maria, Marchioness of, 159.
- Norris, Isabel, 186; Sir William, 186.
- Norton, Hon^{ble} Charles Francis, 161; Hon^{ble} Maria Louisa, 161.
- Norwich (Bishop of), 101.
- Noss, Sarah, 118; William, 118.
- Nottingham, Elizabeth, 167.
- Noyes, Anne, 65; William, 65.
- Oakley, Barbara, 73; Sir Charles, Bt., 81; Louisa, 81; Richard, 73; William, 73.
- Oborne, Alexander, 80; Sarah, 80.
- O'Brien, Anna Maria Sidney, 143; Dame Anne, 143; Sir Lucius, Bt., 143.
- Oldbury, Dorothy, 55; John, 55.
- Oldfield, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 11, 76; Grace, 11; John, 11, 29; Leftwich, 76; Thomas, 11.
- Oliver, Harriet Langford, 164; Isabella, 164; Thomas, 164.
- Orpen, Rev. Francis, 94; Rebecca Newenham Millerd, 94; Susannah, 94.
- Osbaldiston, Dame Catherine, 180; Dame Elizabeth, 180; Dame Frances, 180; Jane, 3; John, 3; Sir Richard, 180.
- Osborne, Lady Anne, 111; Bridget, Duchess of Leeds, 111; Thomas, Duke of, 111.
- Ossory, Thomas Pack, Dean of, 117.
- Ottley, Adam, 73; Bridget, 73.
- Otway, Henry, 135; Sarah, 135.
- Otway-Cave, Sarah, Lady Braye, 135.
- Oxford (Bishop of), 101.
- Owen, Abigail, 103; Edward, 114; Hugh, 104; Margaret, 114; Martha, 103; Thomas, 103.
- Pack, Anne, 117; Rev. Anthony, 117; Catharine, 117; Catherine Anne, 117; Major-General Sir Denis, 117; Lady Elizabeth Louisa, 117; Jane, 117; Mary, 117; Rev. Richard, 117; Samuel, 117; Thomas, 117; Very Rev. Thomas, 117.
- Packet, Elizabeth, 132; John, 132.
- Palmer, Elizabeth, 133; Margaret, 119; Ralph, 133.
- Palmes, Elizabeth, 181; Mary, 181; William, 181.
- Parker, Alexander, 96; Edward, Lord Morley, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 96; Prudence, 96.
- Parks, Mary, 147.
- Parkyns, Alice, 29; Sampson, 29; Sir Thomas, 29.
- Parsell, Jane, 44; Robert, 44.
- Passemere, Thomasine, 122.
- Paston, Anne, 108; Bridget, 108; Henry, 68; John, 108; Mary, 68; Sir Thomas, 68.
- Pate, Jane, 104.
- Payne, Elizabeth, 140.
- Pearle, James, 6; Mary, 6.
- Pearse, Rev. Henry Thointon, 161; Mary Louisa Sophia, 161.
- Pearson, Sarah, 151; Rev. Thomas, 151.
- Peckham, Dorothy, 186; Edmond, 186.
- Peirson, Elizabeth, 182; Mary, 172.
- Pemberton, Christopher, 98; Elizabeth, 7; John, 7; Sarah, 7.
- Pennington, George James, 13; Selina, 13.
- Penyston, Alice, 30; Rev. Anthony, 30; Elizabeth, 30.
- Percehay, Christopher, 182; Frances, 182.
- Percy, Anthony, 117; Mary, 117.
- Perkins, Bridget, 60; Elizabeth, 80.
- Perry, Elizabeth, 146.
- Persehouse, Anne, 146, 152, 153; Edward, 146, 147, 152-154; Elizabeth, 147; Judith, 147; Margaret, 146, 154; Oliver, 147; Peter, 154; Richard, 147; Sarah, 147.
- Pert, George, 125; Margery, 125.
- Peterborough (Bishop of), 101.
- Peters, Alice, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42.
- Petre, Dorothy, 186; John, 186; John, Baron, 186.
- Philips, Barbara, 53; Robert, 53.
- Phillipse, Frederick, 93; Johanna, 93; Mary, 93.
- Phillimore, Joseph, 82; Mary, 82.
- Phillips, Richard, 88.
- Phipps, Anne, 156, 157, 159; Anne Elizabeth, Lady Mulgrave, 158; Lady Anne Elizabeth Cholmley, 158; Augusta Maria, 160; Augustus, 160; Rev. Augustus Frederick, 161; Avis, 156; Bridget, 156; Caleb, 156; Catherine, 158; Charles, 159; Sir Charles Beaumont, 160; Constance Mary Katherine, 161; Constantine, 157; Sir Constantine, 157; Constantine, Lord Mulgrave, 158; Rev. Constantine Charles Henry, Earl of Mulgrave, 159; Constantine Henry, Marquess of Normanby, 159; Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave, 158; Edmund, 161; General Edmund, 160;

- Elizabeth, 156; Frances, 159; Francis, 156, 157; Rev. Francis, 156; George, 156; Henrietta Maria, 160; Henrietta Sophia, 160; Henry, Earl of Mulgrave, 159; Henry Augustus Fitzroy, 161; Isabel, 156; James, 156-158; Judith, 156; Dame Katherine, 157; Katherine Frederica, 161; Lepell, Lady Mulgrave, 158; Lepell Charlotte, 161; Margaret Anne, 160; Maria, 160; Maria, Marchioness of Normanby, 159; Maria Louisa, 161; Martha Sophia, Countess of Mulgrave, 159; Mary, 157, 159; Mary Elizabeth Emily, 161; Mary Louisa Sophia, 161; Robert, 156; Sophia, 161; Sophia Maria Laura, 161; Susanna, 157; Thomas, 156, 157; William, 158.
- Pickering, Gilbert, 191.
- Pickersgill, Jane, 93.
- Piddock, Mary, 148, 154; Roger, 148, 154.
- Piggott, Anne, 3; Leonard, 3; Margaret, 3.
- Pile, Elizabeth, 180; Sir Francis, Bt., 180; Dame Jane, 180.
- Pilsworth, Charles, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Parnell, 133.
- Pine, Major-General George Hanbury, 164; Georgina, 164; Joan, 1.
- Pitcairn, Anne, 43; Charles, 43.
- Pitches, Sir Abraham, 78; Peggy, 78.
- Pitt, Elizabeth, 42; Hester, 60; Sir William, 42.
- Plomer, Jane, 192; Sir William, 192.
- Plowden, Harriet Chichely, 38; Rev. James, 38; Susanna, 38.
- Plumtre, Dorothy, 194; Francis, 194.
- Pollard, John, 4; Susan, 4.
- Poole, Dorothy, 127; Henry, 127; James, 187; Mary, 187.
- Pope, Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Susannah, 4.
- Port, Elizabeth, 48, 185; Margery, 185; Sir John, 185.
- Portland, Henry, Duke of, 117.
- Portsmouth, John, Earl of, 57; Urania, Countess of, 57.
- Powell, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164.
- Power, Ann, 156; John, 156.
- Pratt, Edward, 120; Joseph, 92; Sarah, 92; Sarah Maria, 120.
- Prescot, Dame Margaret, 46; Sir William, 46.
- Preston, Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 16; Hannah, 16; Dame Jane, 187; Sir John, Bt., 187; Thomas, 16.
- Price, Elizabeth, 168; Hannah, 169; William, 168, 169.
- Priestley, Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15.
- Princep, Sarah, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Proby, Very Rev. Baptist, 78; Rev. Baptist John, 78; Mary Susanna, 78.
- Puleston, Edward, 34; Eleanor, 34; Winifred, 34.
- Pulteney, Rose, 191; Sir Thomas, 191.
- Pulverloft, —, 174.
- Purbeck, Elizabeth, Viscountess, 108; Frances, Viscountess, 108; John, Viscount, 108.
- Purcell, Margaret, 113.
- Purton, John, 148; Mary, 148; Rev. Ralph Cecil, 155.
- Pusey, Lady Lucy, 135; Philip, 135.
- Pycroft, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
- Pye, Rev. John, 175; Mary, 175.
- Pym, Eleanor Penrose, 66; Admiral Sir Samuel, 66.
- Raban, Ann, 139; Robert Bruce, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Radley, Frances, 192; William, 192.
- Ragg, Mary, 138; Peter, 138.
- Ramsay, Amelia, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Randall, Eleanor, 33; Hannah, 21; Samuel, 33.
- Rant, Theophila, 114.
- Rastell, Mary, 177; Rev. William, 177.
- Ravensworth, Maria Susannah, Lady, 159; Thomas Henry, Lord, 159.
- Rawson, Abigail, 11; Anthony, 11, 12; Catherine, 12, 14, 16; Christopher, 14, 15; Delia, 16; Elizabeth, 10-16; Ellen, 16; Emma, 16; Frances, 13; Frederick Edward, 15; Grace, 14; Grace Elizabeth, 15; Hannah, 16; Harriet, 13; Isabel, 10-12; Jane, 11, 12, 14; Jeremiah, 15, 16; Jeremy, 11; John, 10-12, 14-16; Rev. John, 12; Katherine, 13; Lydia, 14; Margaret, 10, 11; Margery, 12; Martha, 12, 13; Mary, 10, 11, 13, 15; Mary Anne, 14, 16; Matthew, 13; Maud, 12; Mercy, 11; Nelly, 14; Robert, 15; Samuel, 15; Sarah, 13, 14; Sarah Colbeck, 16; Selina, 13; Stansfeld, 14; Thomas, 13, 14; Thomas Jekyll, 13; Thomas Samuel, 16; William, 10-13, 15; William Henry, 15.
- Raynsford, Dorothy, 3; Dame Jane, 3; Sir William, 3.
- Reddish, Alexander, 112; Catherine, 112; Sarah, 112.
- Reed, Christopher, 176; Martha, 176.
- Reeve, Jane, 135; William, 135.
- Reeves, Anne, 157; George, 157.
- Reid, George, 81; Georgina Anne, 81; Louisa, 81.
- Reynell, Lady Elizabeth Louisa, 117; Lieut.-General Sir Thomas, Bt., 117.
- Reynolds, Edward, 80; Hannah, 80.
- Richards, Mary, 102.
- Risdon, Elizabeth, 65; Philip, 65.
- Roberts, Anne, 114, 115; Charlotte, 115; Rev. Edward, 114, 115; Elizabeth, 114, 115, 164; Gabriel, 114; Harriot, 164; Jane, 130; John, 130; Mary, 114; Philip, 115; Lieut.-Colonel Philip, 114; Richard, 115; Thomas Charles, 115; Wenman, 114; William, 115, 164; *see also* Coke.

- Robins, Thomas, 153.
 Robinson, Brooke, 152; Dorothy, 53; Elizabeth, 163; John, 163; Katherine, 171; Luke, 53; Margaret, 136; Thomas, 136; William, 171.
 Roby, Anne, 72; Grace, 72; Robert, 72.
 Rochester (Bishop of), 101.
 Roc, Dame Eleanor, 132; Sir Thomas, 132.
 Roger, Jean, 96; Margaret, 96, 100; Rachel, 96.
 Rogers, Alice, 166.
 Rogerson, Anne, 174; John, 174.
 Rogier, Mauc, 160.
 Rokeby, Alexander, 110; Elizabeth, 192, 194; Emma, 194; Margaret, 110; Thomas, 192, 194; William, 191; Sir William, Bt., 110.
 Rolfe, Dorothy, 183; Dorothy Mary, 183; Edmund, 183.
 Roper, Edward, 183; Eleanor, 123; Elizabeth, 183; Sir John, 123.
 Rothwell, Ann, 66; Richard, 66.
 Rous, Dame Elizabeth, 111; Sir John, 111; Mary, 111.
 Roycroft, Hannah, 175.
 Rucker, Fleminia Adelaide, 92; Henry, 92; Herman, 92; James Morris, 92.
 Rudge, Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 57.
 Russell, John, 155; Rachel, Lady, 116.
- Sacheverel, Dorothy, 4; Helen, 44; Henry, 4, 44; Sir Henry, 4.
 Sadler, Anne, 4, 108; Anthony, 4; Ralph, 108; Sir Ralph, 108; Sir Thomas, 108.
 St. John, Eleanor, 128; Rev. John Francis Seymour, 82; Mary Anne, 82; Nicholas, 128; Oliver, Baron, 192.
 St. Quintin, Elizabeth, 179; Sir Henry, Bt., 179; William, 179; Sir William, Bt., 179.
 Salisbury (Bishop of), 101.
 Salmon, Frances, 71.
 Salter, Sir Edward, 42; Mary, 42.
 Saltmarsh, Christopher, 16; Elizabeth, 15, 16; Emma, 16; Philip, 15, 16.
 Salisbury, Sir Robert, Bt., 104; Sarah, 104; Thomas, 104.
 Sambrooke, Catherine, 181; Sir Jeremy, 181; Dame Judith, 181.
 Sanby, William, 127.
 Sandes, Elizabeth, 29; John, 29.
 Sandford, Anne, 21; Rev. Edward, 21; Humphry, 21; Mary, 21.
 Sandys, Alice, 6; William, Lord, 6.
 Saunders, Harriet, 92; Rev. James, 92; Joshua, 92; Margaret, 122; Mary Magdalen, 92; Thomas, 92, 122.
 Savage, Elizabeth, 185; John, 23; Sir John, 185; Susannah, 23.
 Saville, Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Sarah, 17; William, 29.
 Sawyer, George, 157; Katherine, 157.
 Saxby, Margaret, 122; William, 122.
- Saye and Sele, Edward, Lord, 5; Elizabeth, Lady, 3; Richard, Lord, 3; *see also* Edward Fiennes.
 Seignoret, Margaret, 98; Peter, 98.
 Shackleton, Mary, 10.
 Shakerley, Ann, 94; Margaret, 94; Peter, 94.
 Sharpe, Anne, 156.
 Shaw, Joseph, 7; Margaret, 7.
 Sheels, John, 159; Mutha, 159.
 Sheldon, Lady Catherine, 158; John, 158.
 Sheppard, Dorothy, 146.
 Sheppardson, John, 46; Philippa, 46.
 Sherrard or Sherrard, Abigail, Lady, 129; Bennet, Earl of Harborough, 135; Elizabeth, Countess of Harborough, 135; Frances, Countess of Harborough, 135; George, 191; Jane, 135; Lady Lucy, 135; Margaret, Countess of Harborough, 135; Margery, 191; Sir Philip, 129; Robert, Earl of Harborough, 135; Rose, 191; William, Lord, 129.
 Sherwin, Anne, 193; John, 193.
 Shoplin, Alice, 2.
 Shuckburgh, Frances, 37; John, 37.
 Simpson, John, 159; Maria Susannah, 159.
 Sitwell, Rev. Degge Wilmot, 35, 36; Edward Sacheverell Wilmot, 36; Lucy, 36.
 Skeffington, Alice, 126; John, 126; Mary, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 125.
 Skelt, Catharine, 12; Richard, 12.
 Skene, George, 119; Mary, 119.
 Skinner, Bridget, 113; Cyriac, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Dame Elizabeth, 25, 113; Sir Vincent, 25, 113; William, 113.
 Skipwith, Bridget, 127; Sir Henry, 130; Dame Jane, 130; Margaret, 130; Sir William, 127, 130.
 Slingsby, Barbara, 144; Dame Barbara, 144; Elizabeth, 108; Sir Henry, 144; Sir Henry, Bt., 144; Sir William, 108.
 Slye, Alice, 61; James, 61.
 Smalley, Elizabeth, 71; Nicholas, 71.
 Smith, Abel, 40; Allan, 5; Anne, 183; Daniel, 13; Dorothy, 123, 127; Edward, 196; Eleanor, 167; Elizabeth, 5, 149, 167; Erasmus, 123; George, 167; Harriet, 13; Humphry, 116; Jane, 40, 191, 195; John, 12, 123, 127, 149, 183, 191; Lucy Maria, 120; Margaret, 123; Margery, 12; Mary, 185, 196; Richard, 195; Robert, 127; Rev. Samuel Coleby, 120; Susanna, 5; William, 185.
 Smyth, Frances, 23; Grace, 55; James, 55; Joan, 32; John, 32, 184; Katherine, 113; Lavinia, 55; Thomas, 32.
 Somerset, Charles, 69; Elizabeth, 69.
 Sonds, Ann, 42; Sir Richard, 42.
 Sorocold, Margaret, 7.
 Southwell, Mary, 68; Sir Richard, 68.
 Spencer, Elizabeth, 194; Jane, 109; Robert, 109; William, 194.

- Spooner, Abraham, 140, 141; Anna Maria Sidney, 143; Anne, 140, 143; Anne Jane, 142; Barbara, 140, 145; Barbara Anne, 141, 142; Bridget, 140; Charlotte, 143; Charlotte Elizabeth, 142; Christiana, 141; Eliza, 143; Elizabeth, 140, 141; Elizabeth Lucy, 141; Elizabeth Mary Agnes, 141; Elmina, 142; Frances, 142; Henry, 142; Henry Stewart, 142; Isaac, 140, 142; Rev. Isaac, 143, 145; John, 140; Rev. John, 143; Katherine, 140; Martha, 140; Mary, 141; Richard, 141, 143; Sarah, 140; Ursula, 140; Ven^{ble} William, 143.
- Sprott, Anne, 149; Henry, 149.
- Stafford, Dame Elizabeth, 126; Sir Humphry, 126.
- de Stafford, Nigel, 68.
- Standish, Bridget, 187; Charles, 65; Christian, 65; Frances, 187; Ralph, 187.
- Stanford, Frances, 24; Robert, 24.
- Stanhope, Elizabeth, 109; Sir Michael, 109.
- Stanley, Angel, 36; Margaret, 185; Sir William, 185.
- Stansfeld, David, 14; Ellen, 14; Nelly, 14.
- Stapleton, Anna Mary, 190; Faith, 45; Henry, 45; Miles, 190.
- Stapylton, Maria Juliana, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Starkey, John, 19; Sarah Anne, 19.
- Staveley, Anne, 45; Constance, 6; John, 6; William, 45.
- Stedman, Catherine, 87; Rev. Thomas, 87.
- Steen, Elizabeth, 150.
- Stell, Isabel, 12; John, 12.
- Stennitt, Jane, 196.
- Stephenson, Dorothy, 89; Thomas, 89.
- Stevenson, John, 17; Sarah, 17.
- Steward, Charles, 150; Dorothy, 150; Judith, 187; Sir Nicholas, 187.
- Stewart, Elmina, 142; James Law, 142.
- Stoddart, Charles, 176; Margaret, 176; Martha, 176.
- Stradling, Alice, 3; Anne, 3; Edward, 3; John, 3.
- Strange, Sir John, 37; Lucy, 37; Susanna, 37.
- Strathmore, Thomas, Earl of, 159.
- Stratton, George, 82; Wilhelmina Sarah, 82.
- Strickland, Anne, 180, 181, 183; Dame Catherine, 181; Ceziah, 181; Charles, 183; Charlotte, 183; Diana, 183; Dorothy, 183; Elizabeth, 179, 180-184; Dame Elizabeth, 180-182; Dame Elizabeth Letitia, 182; Frances, 179, 180, 182, 184; Lady Frances, 179; Francis, 183; George, 183; Sir George, Bt., 182; Dame Henrietta, 182; Henry Eustatius, 184; Jane, 180, 183; Juliana Sabina, 184; Katherine, 183; Margaret, 179; Mary, 184; Milcah, 179, 181; Nathaniel, 182; Sarah, 184; Sophia Letitia, 184; Thomas, 180, 182; Sir Thomas, Bt., 180, 182-184; Sir Walter, 179; William, 179, 183; Sir William, Bt., 179, 181, 182.
- Strickland-Standish, Anastasia, 190; Catherine, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Strong, Edward, 37; Susanna, 37.
- Studdy, Mrs., 39.
- Sullivan, Catharine, 117; Denis, 117.
- Sutton, Edward, Lord Dudley, 152; Joan, 46; John, Lord Dudley, 68; Katherine, 68.
- Swallow, Clement, 23; Mary, 23.
- Sydall, Eunice, 8.
- Syliard, Elizabeth, 171; Henry, 171.
- Talbot, Barbara, 144; Dame Barbara, 144; Elizabeth, 129; Frances, 129; Sir John, 129, 144; Sharington, 129, 144.
- Tanfield, Bridget, 127; Francis, 127.
- Tarbeck, Katherine, 186; William, 186.
- Tasburgh, Henry, 189; Mary Clare, 189; Susanna, 189.
- Tash, Anne, 171.
- Tate, Katherine, 137; Zouch, 137.
- Taylor, Anne, 19, 21, 23, 54; Joseph, 19; Ralph, 23; Sarah, 2, 19; William, 2, 54.
- Teasdale, Esther, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Tench, —, 95.
- Teush, Mary, 9.
- Thanet, Catharine, Countess of, 112; Nicholas, Earl of, 129; Thomas, Earl of, 112, 116.
- Thellusson, Anne, 160; Maria, 160; Peter, 160.
- Theobald, Ann, 106; Elizabeth, 106; John, 106; Mary, 106, 114; Thomas, 106.
- Thomson, Penelope, 134; Richard, 134.
- Thorp, Mary, 78, 81; Thomas, 78, 81.
- Thory, Katherine, 171; Thomas, 171.
- Threlkeld, —, 15.
- Throckmorton, Dame Catherine, 127; Eleanor, 22; Sir George, 127; Margaret, 127; Sir Thomas, 22.
- Tildesley, Ann, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Tipping, Sir George, 108; Mary, 108.
- Toke, Elizabeth, 51; Thomas, 51.
- Toplis, Elizabeth, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Robert, 79.
- Torriano, Eleanor, 162; Sir John, 162.
- Towneley or Townley, Catherine, 97; Mary Anne Dorothy, 189; Richard, 187, 180; Colonel Richard, 97.
- Trafford, Sir Edmund, 185; Elizabeth, 73; Dame Elizabeth, 185; Margery, 185; Philip, 73.
- Trench, Samuel, 58; Susannah, 58.
- Tresham, Abigail, 129; Henry, 129; Sir William, 129.
- Trevor, Sir Thomas, Bt., 34, 35; Winifred, 34.
- Trimmell, Catherine, 97; Rev. Charles, 97.

- Tryce, Anne, 174; Richard, 174.
 Tucker, Elizabeth, 65; Walter, 65.
 Tutton, Dame Anne, 129; Catharine, Countess of Thanet, 112; Sir John, Bt., 120; Lady Margaret, 112, 116; Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, 129; Thomas, Earl of Thanet, 112, 116; Sir William, Bt., 129.
 Turner, John Ellis, 100; Susannah, 106.
 Tutton, Anna, 147; John, 147, 155; Margaret, 17; William, 17.
 Tyler, Elizabeth Lucy, 142; John, 142.
 Tyre, Edward, 191; Katherine, 191.
 Tyrer, John, 50; Sarah, 59.
 Tyringham, Francis, 133; Pannell, 133.

 Upperton, Christian, 166; John, 160.
 Uvedale, Sir Edward, 185; Dame Mary, 185.

 Vanaecker, Judith, 181; Nicholas, 181.
 Vandenanker, Martin, 43; Mary, 43.
 Vandeput, Jane, 92; Sir Peter, 92.
 Vansittart, George, 143.
 Varey, Elizabeth, 177; Esther, 177; William, 177.
 Vaughan, Sarah, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Vaux, Catherine, 127; Nicholas, Lord, 127.
 Vavasour, Rev. Marmaduke, 82; Mary Anne, 82; Penelope, 82.
 Vermuyden, Catherine, 49; Sir Cornelius, 49; Dame Katherine, 49.
 Verney, Anne, 128; Lady Elizabeth, 135; Elizabeth, Viscountess Fermanagh, 133; John, Viscount Fermanagh, 133; Margaret, 133; Ralph, Earl, 135; Sir Ralph, 128.
 Villiers, Elizabeth, Viscountess Purbeck, 108; Frances, Viscountess Purbeck, 108; George, Duke of Buckingham, 108; Sir John, Viscount Purbeck, 108.
 Vincent, Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 78, 80; Hannah, 80; Margery, 46; Rev. William, 80.
 Von Marnix, Eliza, 180; Philip, 180.

 Wade, Catherine, 23; Roger, 23.
 Wager, Admiral Sir Charles, 96.
 Walcot, Barbara, 73; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
 Waldby, Elizabeth, 184; William, 184.
 Waldegrave, Elizabeth, 109; Sir George, 109; Dame Mary, 109.
 Waldron, Roger, 59.
 Walker, Elizabeth, 15; Isabel, 33; John, 11, 88; Joseph, 19; Mary, 11; Rachel, 19; Sarah, 19; William, 15.
 Walliston, John, 22; Margery, 22.
 Walmesley, Eleanor Alathea, 189; Elizabeth, 190; Richard, 189, 190; William Gerard, 190.
 Walpole, Lady Anne, 111, 115; Horatio, 111.
 Walsingham, Elizabeth, 179; Sir Francis, 179; Katharine, 68; Sir Thomas, 68.
 Walter, Jane, 12.
 Walters, Martha, 13; Mary, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Walwin, Bridget, 32; George, 32.
 Warburton, Dame Elizabeth, 192; Sir George, Bt., 102; Jane, 112; John, 195; Mary, 102, 195; Thomas, 112.
 Ward or Warde, Barbara, 53; Constance, 53; Dorothy, 72; Fresilina, 32; George, 32; Margaret, 32; Thomas, 72; William, 53, 155.
 Wardour, Sir Edward, 43; Jane, 43; William, 43.
 Wastneys, Sir Hardolph, 193.
 Waterford, Elizabeth, Marchioness of, 117; George, Marquess of, 117.
 Waterhouse, Grace Elizabeth, 15; John, 15.
 Watkins, Anne, 83; Phyllis, 149; Rev. Richard, 83.
 Watson, Daniel, 72; Mary, 72.
 Watts, Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Susannah, 106.
 Weavers, Deborah, 105.
 Webb, Anne, 63; George, 63; Humphrey, 169; Mary, 169.
 Wells, Winifred, 124.
 Wenman, Margaret, Viscountess, 128; Dame Margaret, 131; Penelope, 128; Thomas, Viscount, 128; Sir Thomas, 131.
 Wentworth, Cicely, 179; Elizabeth, 179; Frances, 179; John, 179; John Cresswell, 134; Penelope, 134; Peter, 179.
 West, Cecilia, 35; Thomas, Lord Delawarr, 35.
 Western, Frances, 184; Maximilian, 184.
 Weston, Elizabeth, 54, 123; Sir Jerome, 125; Dame Margery, 125; Mary, 125; Richard, 54, 123, 125; Wiburga, 125.
 Wetherell, Charlotte, 143; Very Rev. Nathan, 143.
 Wharton, Lady Jane, 115; Lucy, Marchioness of, 115; Thomas, Marquess of, 115.
 Whatton, Catherine, 48; Elizabeth, 48; John, 48; Lucy, 49; William, 49.
 Wheatley, Anne, 110; Anthony, 110; Merriell, 110.
 Wheeler, Helen, 59.
 Wheler, Abel, 41; Alice, 42, 43; Anne, 32, 42, 43; Anne Sophia, 41; Arabella, 35; Dame Arabella, 36, 40; Beatrix, 42; Bridget, 32, 34; Catherine, 36, 41; Cecily, 37; Charles, 37, 41; Sir Charles, Bt., 34, 35; Rev. Sir Charles, Bt., 37; Charles John, 38; Charlotte, 38; Charlotte Sophia, 39; Dame Dorothy, 34, 35; Dorothy Elizabeth, 37; Sir Edmund, 33, 42; Edward, 37, 38; Edward Galton, 36-38; Eleanor, 33, 34, 36; Elizabeth, 32-34, 40-43; Dame Elizabeth, 33, 42;

- Frances, 32, 37, 43; Francis, 33, 37, 40, 41; Admiral Sir Francis, 36, 40; Fresilina, 32; George, 32, 33; Gilbert, 32; Hanbury, 42; Harriet, 37; Dame Harriet, 37; Harriet Chichely, 38; Humphry, 33; Isabel, 33; Isabella, 38; James, 39; Jane, 39, 40, 43; Joan, 32-34; John, 32, 34, 39, 43; Rev. John, 30; Katherine, 43; Knightley, 36; Lucy, 36, 39; Dame Lucy, 36, 37; Martha, 32, 33; Mary, 32, 41-43; Penelope, 38, 39; Dame Penelope, 36; Richard, 34, 42, 43; Robert, 41; Sally, 39; Sarah, 41; Sophia, 35, 39, 41; Susan, 43; Susanna, 33; Teresa, 35; Dame Teresa, 35; Thomas, 34; Trevor, 35, 36, 39; Sir Trevor, Bt., 35, 37; Sir Trevor Wood, Bt., 34, 35, 37, 38; William, 32, 34, 41, 43; Rev. William, 39, 40; Sir William, Bt., 35, 36, 39.
- Whitaker, Alice, 184; Richard, 184.
- Whitehall, Alice, 43; Frances, 72; John, 43, 72.
- Whitehouse, Ann, 27; John, 27.
- Whitter, Catherine, 51; John, 51.
- Widdrington, Hon^{ble} Edward, 35; Hon^{ble} Elizabeth, 35; Henry, 178; Margaret, 178; Teresa, 35; William, Lord, 35.
- Wilberforce, Barbara, 145; Barbara Anne, 141; William, 141, 145.
- Wilcockson, Dorothy, 79, 83; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79, 83.
- Wilkes, Ann, 155; Elizabeth, 80; Joseph, 80.
- Wilkinson, James, 14; Lydia, 14.
- Williamson, Adam, 172; Elizabeth, 172.
- Willington, Margery, 125; William, 125.
- Willmer, Elizabeth, 128; Sir William, 128.
- Willoughby, Avarilla, 74; Cecile, 74; Jane Grammer, 74; Robert, 74.
- Wilmot, Dorothy, 71; Rev. Edward, 71; Louisa, 138; Dame Mary, 138; Sir Robert Meade, Bt., 138.
- Wilson, Elizabeth, 38, 167; Rev. George, 98; Jane, 98; John, 61; Joshua, 18; Mary, 18, 61; Robert, 38; Simon, 167.
- Winchester (Bishop of), 101.
- Winn, Dame Elizabeth Letitia, 182; Sir Rowland, Bt., 182; Dame Susanna, 182.
- Winter, Edward, 68; Katherine, 68.
- Wise, Rev. John, 39; Lucy, 39; Matthew, 39.
- Wodfall, Margaret, 188; William, 188.
- Wolferstan, Elizabeth, 75; Francis, 75.
- Wollaston, Althea Hyde, 162; Francis, 162; Rev. Francis, 162; Maria Frances, 162; Mary, 162.
- Wolseley, Dame Ellen, 70; Dame Grace, 70; Sir Thomas, 70.
- Wood, Anne, 69; Mary, 90; Stephen, 90; Thomas, 69.
- Woodd, Alexander, 166, 168; Ann, 167; Basil, 166-168, 169; Rev. Basil, 169; Basil George, 170; Basil Thomas, 170; Blanch, 166; Charles, 167, 169; Charles Basil, 170; Charles Henry Lardner, 170; Edward, 167, 170; Eleanor, 166-169; Elizabeth, 166-169; Esther, 166, 167; George, 168; George Basil, 168; Gertrude, 168; Hannah, 169; Hester, 166; Hugh Keate, 168; James, 169; Jane, 166, 167, 170; John, 167, 168, 170; John Alexander, 170; Katherine, 166; Maria, 170; Mary, 166, 167, 169, 170; Robert Ballard, 170; Sarah, 168; Susanna Martha, 170; Thomas, 167, 168, 170; William, 168; Winifred, 168.
- Woodford, Anne, 160; Matthew, 160; Sarah, 87.
- Woodhead, Joseph, 17; Sarah, 17.
- Woodrow, Lucy, 173; Thomas, 173.
- Woodyatt, Rev. Edward, 77; Louisa Georgiana Maria, 77.
- Woollett, Mary, 138; William, 138.
- Worcester (Bishop of), 101; Rt. Rev. James Flectwood, Bishop of, 156.
- Worfeild, Anne, 55; Thomas, 55.
- Worger, Christopher, 116.
- Worsley, Elizabeth, 28.
- Wright, Christopher, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Margaret, 10; Robert, 10.
- Wylkes, Clement, 152; Margaret, 152.
- Wynn or Wynne, Elizabeth, 76; Rev. Ellis, 76; Sir John, Bt., 131; Dame Margaret, 131.
- Wyrley, Elizabeth, 127; William, 127.
- Wyvil, Dame Cary, 113; Sir Marmaduke, Bt., 113.
- Velverton, Barbara, 145; Barbara, Viscountess de Longueville, 144; Sir Christopher, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Henry, Viscount de Longueville, 144; Sir Henry, Bt., 144; Susan, Lady Grey de Ruthin, 144.
- Vork (Archbishop of), 101.
- Zouch, Sir Edward, 30; Dame Eleanor, 30; Dame Elizabeth, 30.

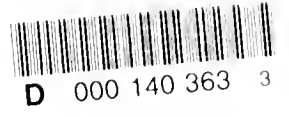


UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

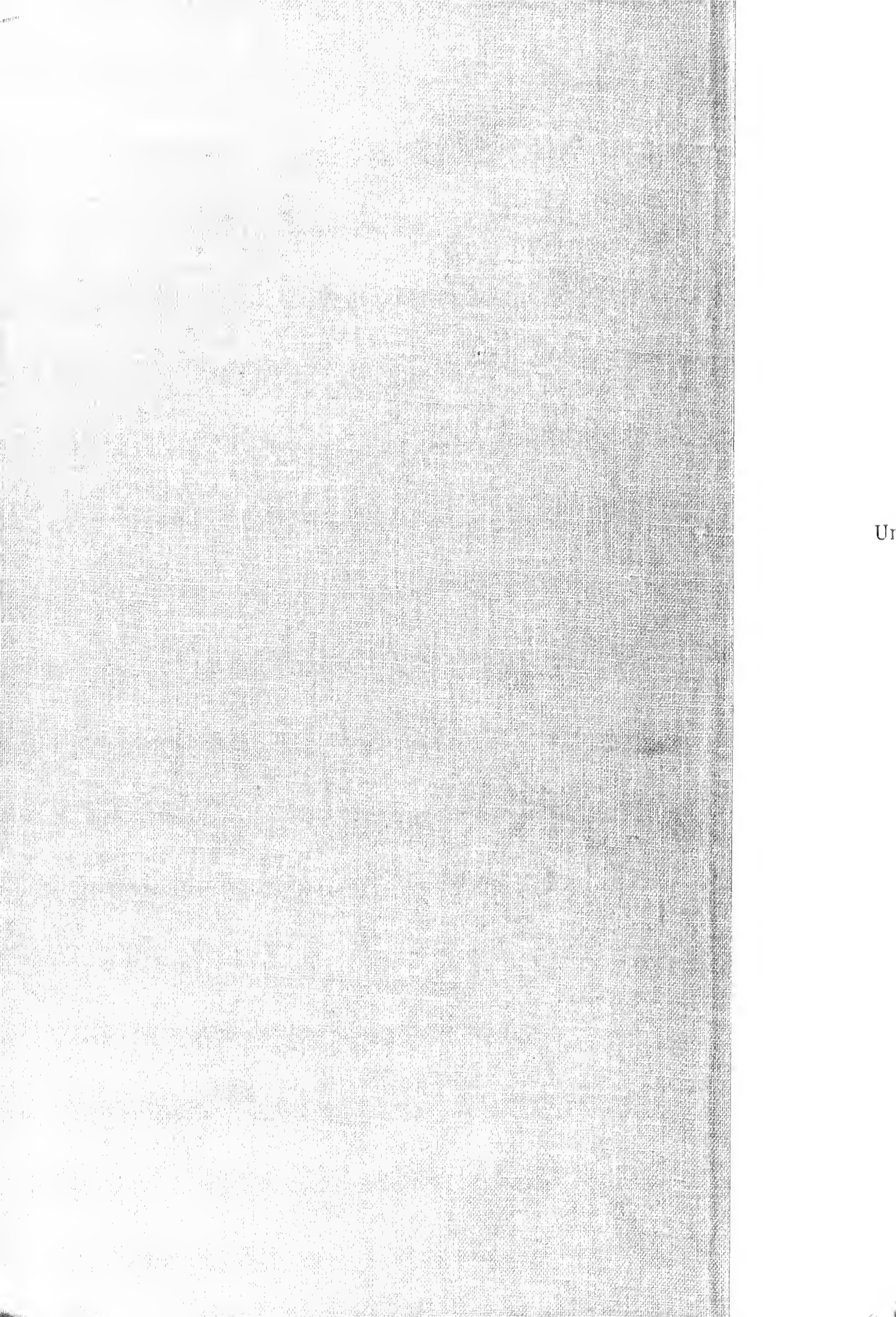
University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

1055)444

*33
419
189v
v.22



D 000 140 363 3



Un